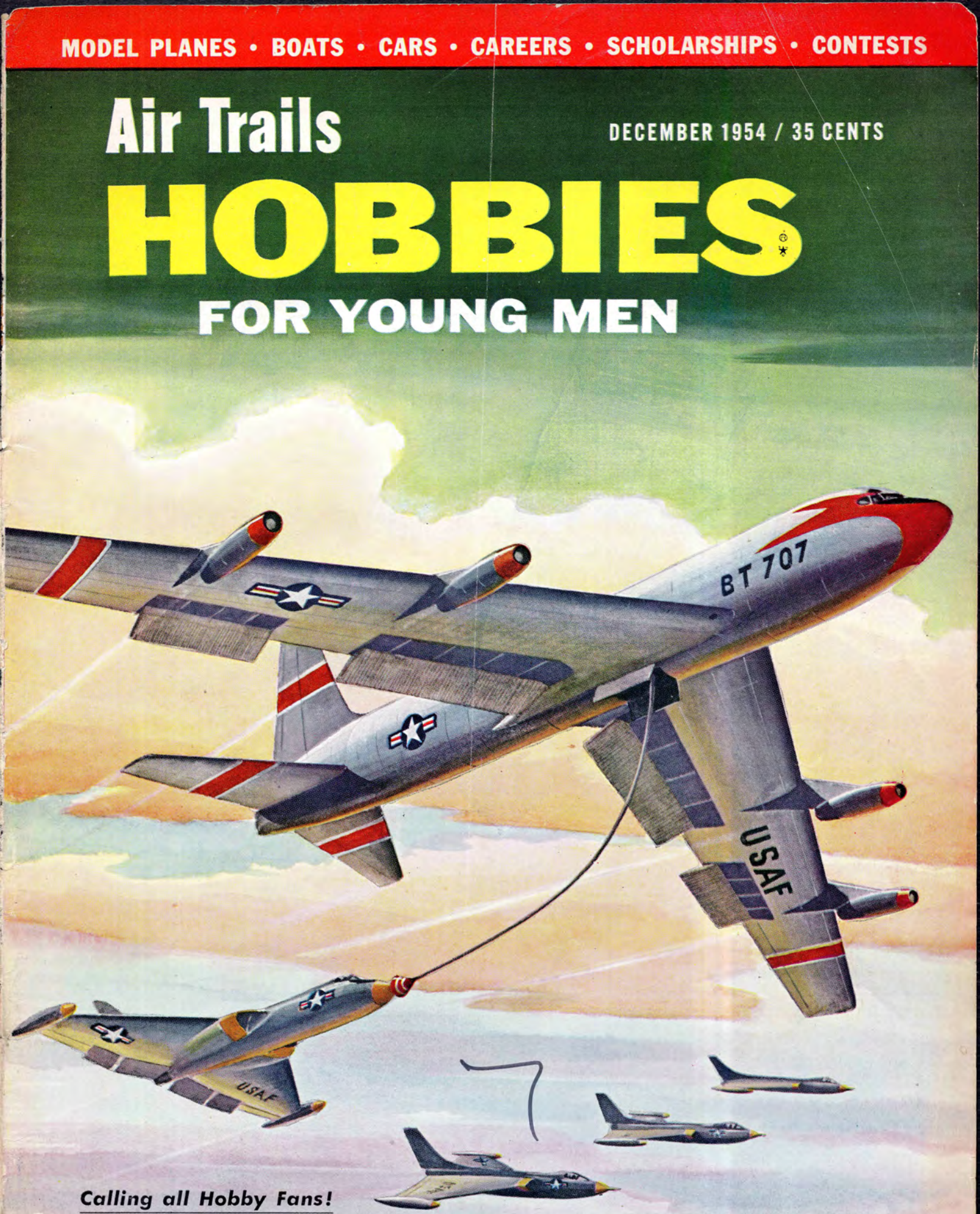
MODEL PLANES • BOATS • CARS • CAREERS • SCHOLARSHIPS • CONTESTS

Air Trails HOBBIES FOR YOUNG MEN

DECEMBER 1954 / 35 CENTS



Calling all Hobby Fans!

TO GET THOSE GIFTS YOU WANT THIS CHRISTMAS CONSULT THE *HELPFUL* **HOBBY HINTER** — See pg. 88!

pactra

FIRST IN SALES

and FIRST with Modelers Everywhere!

Always the quality leader, **pactra** is First in Sales! **pactra** *'Namel*, the *original* non-crazing, non-crystallizing "professional" finish for *All Plastics*, flows on smoothly, levels rapidly, leaves no brush marks.

LOOK FOR THESE pactra DISPLAYS at Your Dealers...

Here, in one easy-to-shop unit, is everything you need to build Plastic Hobby Kits.

pactra

'Namel Complete Finishing Kits—10 colors, brush, C-ment, and Thinner. **98c**

pactra 'Namel Basic Color Kits—7 colors and Thinner. **69c**

LOOK FOR **pactra's** gleaming chrome rack and 3-color Display Card.

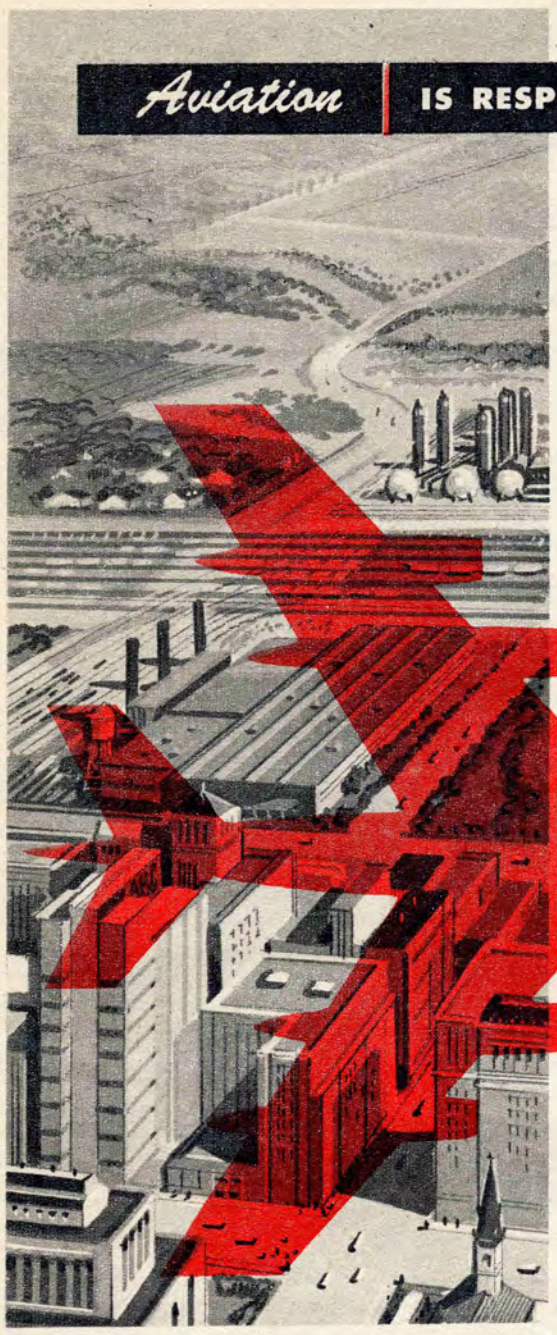
'Namel Paint in bottles—balanced color assortment for your Plastic Model!

LOOK FOR **pactra's** Display Unit of fast-drying C-Ment in Handy-to-use long nose tubes. **15c**

pactra's C-Ment in jars for any type plastic. **20c**

It's Quality That Makes **pactra** *First With Modelers Everywhere!*

Aviation | **IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR NATION'S WELL-BEING**



Will your aviation education meet the high standards required of industry?

The airplane has been so widely accepted by the public that it has become a major factor in the economy of our country, so much so that the aviation industry has become the largest single employer in the nation. For the young man with professional training, limitless opportunities for scientific development exist. Aviation has made such phenomenal advances that it has changed not only the military and political outlook, but also the economic and financial thinking of the entire world.

The aviation industry, the backbone of American Airpower for peace and for war, depends heavily on the ability and the engineering talent of young men – men who can design, manufacture and maintain our superior aircraft.

Your education at Parks College is designed to give you these qualifications. In laboratories and in classrooms the forward-looking curriculum at Parks assures you the most modern and progressive technical education available in America today. In order to develop your initiative and creative abilities, Parks offers you academic subjects and a wide variety of social activities. Air Force ROTC allows you to complete your education without interruption and receive a commission as Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve. At Parks you may earn your Bachelor of Science Degree in only three years instead of four. Whether you choose Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering or Aeronautical Administration your Parks education will be a complete, well-rounded one. Yes, your opportunities for advancement and success will be second to none in an industry charged with the responsibility of keeping our airpower . . . second to none.

NEXT PARKS ENROLLMENT DATES — JAN. 3, 1955

All Parks schooling approved for veterans.

NON-CREDIT COURSES — CAA approved flight courses leading to Private, Commercial, Instrument, Flight Instructor, and Multi-engine ratings. A & E mechanics courses also available. Check coupon for details.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

PARKS COLLEGE OF SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY
2124 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Ill.

I am interested in:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Maintenance Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Administration
- ☐ Aeronautical Meteorology
- ☐ Flight Courses
- ☐ A & E Mechanic Course
- ☐ Information on Public Law 550

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

FIRST IN AVIATION
PARKS COLLEGE
SINCE 1927

PARKS COLLEGE OF SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY

2124 CAHOKIA ROAD • EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

DEC. 1954 • VOL. 43, No. 3

AIR TRAILS HOBBIES

FOR YOUNG MEN

Editor.....Albert L. Lewis
Technical Editor....Alex Dawydoff
Art Director.....Aubrey Kochman
Editorial Production...Carl Happel
Assistant to Editor....Rose Borello
Editorial Assistant....Marion Lynch

Editorial Offices Located at 304 E. 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

To tie in with Walter Jefferies' incomparable 3-view drawings of the Boeing 707 jet aircraft we commissioned Alfred Owles, well-known West Coast water colorist, to do our cover drawing this month. The 707 is real, but the fighters are strictly AO's own design. Our thanks to Boeing for their assistance.

A pair of beauties! More data on left one on pages 24 and 25.

These talented 8 collected $20,000 in scholarship money. P. 28, 29.

Big upheavel in world of model railroading! See photos p. 38, 39.

Boeing's avidly awaited jet transport in 3-view form . . . p. 42, 43.

Aqua-tivities—Model Boat News 6
Hobby-Model World—Reports from All Over 10
Aircraft Design Competition—Cash Prizes 12
Hobby Bookshelf—William J. Lowry 14
Everything Under Control: R/C News—H. G. McEntee 16
Speaking of Hobbies 19
World's Most Famous Plane: Douglas C-47 Model—Walter A. Musciano 20
Ford "Thunderbird"—Scale Views by Jefferies 24
Ten $1,000 Scholarships in Civil Engineering 26
University Scholarships Go to Top Car Modelers 28
Racing Raft: Outboard Racing Model—Bill Baughman 30
Carrying Box for Speed Models—Earl L. Cayton 31
Soaring Nationals—Pictures of This Year's Meet 32
Mechanics-Technology-Science Photo Revue 35
Auto Progress: Down Memory Lane, III—Douglas Rolfe 36
Diesel Overtakes the Iron Horse—Model Trains 38
How to Apply Air Force Plane Markings—Maj. Philip B. Woodroofe, USAFR 40
Boeing's 707 Stratoliner-Stratotanker—Scale Views 42
"Fly-Hi" Hand-launched Glider Model—Vern Clements 44
Boat Design Competition—Cash Prizes Here Too 45
By Bike and Boat to Nantucket—Bicycle Tour 46
Air Progress: Japanese Air Force, World War II Fighters—Douglas Rolfe 48
Radio Control Your Model Outboard 52
Job-Career-School Guide 52
Model Plane Landing Gears—H. A. Thomas 53
Carve the Italian Beretta 9-mm Pistol 56
The Readers Write 56
Round the Track—Miniature Race Cars 58
Hobby Calendar 59
Boat Winners—Realism-in-Models Photo Contest 60
Sketchbook—Drawings by H. A. Thomas 64
Trick Stuff—Cash Prizes for Your Magic 68
Trick Pix—Cash in with Your Camera 72
My Favorite Model—This Month's Winner 74
Auto Design Competition—Money for Your Dream Car 76
What's Your Hobby?—Cash Prizes for Photo & Report 84
Hobby Club Emblems—Cash for Your Club Insignia 86
Use This Helpful Hobby Hinter for Christmas Gifts! 88

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Entered as second class matter at the post office at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second class mail Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Copyright 1954 by Street & Smith Publications, Inc. in the United States and countries signatory to the Berne Convention and Pan American Convention. 35c per copy. This issue is Vol. XLIII, No. 3. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or art work. All submissions must include return postage. Printed in U.S.A.

LOOKING FOR OPPORTUNITY?

LOOK TO AVIATION!

If you want job opportunity — good pay, a wide range of jobs, a promising future — here's some interesting news: this year, for the first time, the aircraft industry became America's largest employer! That's right . . . there are more jobs in aircraft than there are in the auto industry — more jobs in aircraft than appliance manufacture — more jobs in aircraft than in *any* other manufacturing industry in the U. S.!

What does this mean to you? Simply this: The well trained man has a wider choice of jobs, a greater opportunity for advancement, and greater job security.

Get into this amazing industry now, while it's *still* growing! Train for a career at Spartan *the University of Aviation.* Here you'll get the thorough, well-rounded preparation you need to start you off on a successful career in the nation's leading industry.

Don't delay . . . if you're interested in a career in America's leading manufacturing industry, clip the coupon below and put it in the mail today. By return mail, you'll receive complete information. Get started on a career that will give you Opportunity, Security and Variety of work.

SPARTAN
A UNIVERSITY OF AVIATION

SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS — MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, DIRECTOR
COLLEGE of ENGINEERING — ADDRESS DEPT. AT-124

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION MAIL COUPON TODAY

Maxwell W. Balfour, Director
Spartan School of Aeronautics Dept. AT-124
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Please send complete information immediately.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Indicate which of these branches interests you:

- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanics
- ☐ Instrument Technician (Standard and Electrical)
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Link Trainer Instructor
- ☐ Parachute Rigger

Spartan is approved for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

BUILD A REAL SCALE SOLID MODEL AIRPLANE

Here are real scale models worthy of the name, not a few pieces of plastic that stick together in 5 minutes and look like a dime store toy. Fully carved fuselage, shaped wings and empennage—jam-packed with metal castings—every item that can be reproduced—is given to you.

F8F Bearcat	$2.75	P-51 Mustang	$2.75
F4U Corsair	2.75	F9F Panther	2.75
F9F Cougar	2.75	F-86 Sabrejet	2.75
FW-190 Focke Wulf	2.75	F-80 Shooting Star	2.75
F6F Hellcat	2.75	British Spitfire	2.75
P-38 Lightning	3.50	P-47 Thunderbolt	2.95
ME-109 Messerschmitt	2.75	F-84 Thunderjet	2.75
MIG-15	2.75	F-82 Twin Mustang	3.50
P-40 Warhawk	2.75		

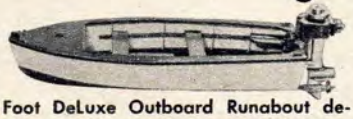
17' INBOARD CHRIS-CRAFT SPORTSMAN $4.95

One inch scale. Here is a flashy, fast and rugged inboard, super de luxe in appointments. Easy to build, with **completely carved hull,** die cut mahogany deck and plastic windshield. **26 beautiful metal fittings:** windshield brackets, steering wheel, clutch handle, stern light, boat hook, fire extinguisher, propeller shaft, stuffing box, step plates, hoisting rings and working anchor. All you need is your engine and fly wheel.

LAYTON SKIFF $1.95

Here is a big, inexpensive skiff designed for the electric or 1/2 A engines, easy to assemble, complete to the oars. Length 17", Beam 7", Freeboard 3". Die cut Balsa construction. **Eleven metal fittings** including oar lock sockets, oar locks, cleats, chocks, anchor and fire extinguisher.

OUTBOARD RUNABOUT $3.95



16 Foot DeLuxe Outboard Runabout designed expressly for the new 1/2 A outboard engines! 16 inches by 6, **fully carved and shaped.** No other scale kit has ever been so easy to put together, SO PERFECT IN OPERATION. Detail Galore . . . Chocks, cleats, bow and stern running lights, boat hook, oar locks, fire extinguisher, working navy anchor—15 beautiful metal castings of the kind Dyna-model is famous for.

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled. Please include 25¢ for packing and postage. No C.O.D.'s.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

AQUA-tivities

■ Some real smart boating tricks have been sent in to us, a few being shown here. In Fig. 1 we have a simple scheme to get water cooling with engines intended for air cooling; in order to get good heat transfer, tubing should be *tight* against fins of cylinder. If it tends to pull away, clamp it down tight. The inlet end of the tube is flared as much as possible. While Frank Frazier (Magruder Rd., Kevil, Ky.) who sent us this idea, showed the outlet going over the side of the boat, a stronger pull on the water might be had by running the outlet through the bottom of the hull, with the end facing to the rear.

PFC. Charles Dern (29th Sig. Det., 549th AAA Btn., Fort Bliss, Texas) finds it handy to make connections as in Fig. 2 to lights on the cabin top, through the metal hand rails that often go down into the hull. This is especially useful with boats such as the Century Resorter model, which has a "convertible" top. Lights are simply connected to the hand rails, and contacts arranged in the hull for the latter; top can then be removed without having to disconnect any wires.

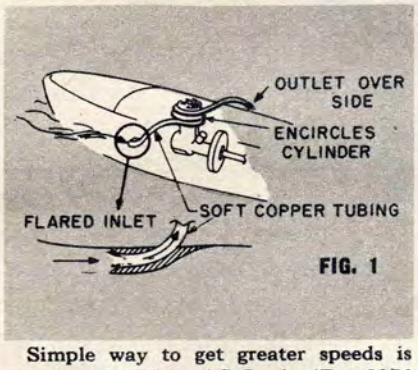


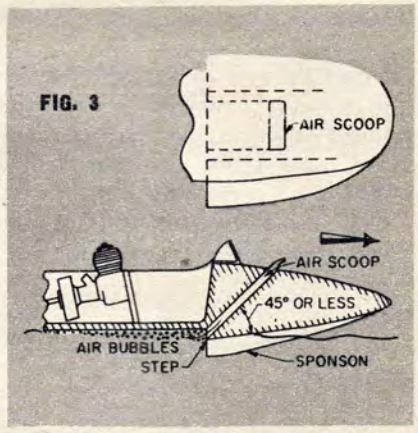
FIG. 1

Simple way to get greater speeds is suggested by Richard S. Levin (Box 2076 University Sta., Gainesville, Fla.). As shown in Fig. 3, you just build an air scoop on the bow of your craft, with the outlet at the step. Air bubbles are thought to decrease skin friction, resulting in more speed. Will probably be useful only if section of hull where air comes out is under water.

Clubs and Contests. Some race results have been received from Bob Graham (127 Cottage St., Jersey City 6, N. J.); at the 2-day Eastern Circuit International Race held in Philadelphia. The McCoy Trophy for high speed was taken by Max Biederman of the N. Y. Model Knights, who made 78.91 mph with his Class D boat. First-place winners are as follows: Class A—Max Biederman both days; Class B—same; Class C—Bob Graham and Walt Macwilliams; Class D—same as A; Class E—Bob Deroo and Harold Bergman; Class F—Larry Werner Jr. and Chas. Baxmann. Top speeds for the two days: A—55.72 mph, B—72.58, C—72.58, D—78.91, E—69.76, F—55.90.

At the Toronto International Regatta, there were these winners: Class B—Charles Watkins with 48.64 mph (only entry); Class C—Bob Graham, 67.41 (only entry to complete a run); Class D—Bill King, 84.90 (this is new World Record); Class E—R. McClymount, 70.31; Class F—Chas. Baxmann, 60.00. A Nomination Race was held; object is for entrant to state what speed he will run at—then try to do it! All Classes were combined in this event. Bob Colson nominated 80.50, actually made 80.35, to take first. Second was Bob Graham, who said he would make 66 and actually did 66.66; third man was Ricky Baxmann, who hit 49.45, after nominating 48.25. This sort of event should be fun at any meet, regardless of the sort of boats running.

At this meet, the McCoy Trophy to top total mph for the two race days was



taken by Charles Baxmann with 268.19. Bob Graham was runner-up with 263.94. Bob asks that we correct the impression which might have been had from comments in the September Aqua-Tivities Column that the former Class D Speed Record was made by a Dooling engine; actually, a stock McCoy .60 was used; we do not know what engine was used to set the new Speed record listed above. Also, Bob feels that the comment relating to use of flash steam by the speed boatmen is misleading, since he knows of only two successful modelers in this country using this form of power; one

(*Continued on page* 69)

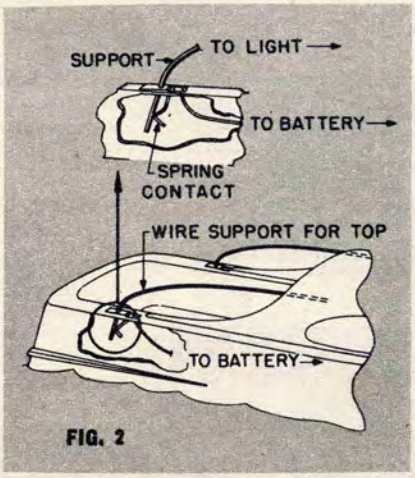


FIG. 2

WE DO THE WORK... YOU HAVE THE FUN!

Compare **These EXTRAS**

	FIRECAT $4.95	MODEL "X" $2.95
	FUSELAGE ROUNDED	SQUARE AND ROUGH
	WING TIPS ROUNDED	SQUARE, UNFINISHED
	ELEVATOR HINGES PREFORMED	LOOSE PARTS
	FUSELAGE AND WING INTERLOCK	GLUED ONLY
	ALL EDGES SANDED SMOOTH	SQUARE, UNFINISHED
Plus Wheels, Canopy, Push-Rod, Bell Crank, Hardware, Elevator Horn, Lead-out Wires		NONE

Coming Your Way at Last!

Jim Walker FIRECAT

PRE-FAB *Stunt* SENSATION

Here it is... the Big, Beautiful "Firecat"—hottest stunt plane ever produced by Jim Walker.

You've never seen a flying kit so complete or so easy to build. Without workshop or special tools you can have this big (42-in. span) profile model *flying in little more than an hour after you open the box!*

NO EXTRA PARTS TO BUY!

Compare for value with any kit on the market! Everything is furnished except engine and tank. Our parts aren't just stamped out of wood, they are *completely finished to exact shape.* Slip together with cement, dope and start flying! No cutting, no sanding, no guessing! What a buy at **$4.95**

AT YOUR HOBBY STORE NOW!

Jim Walker
A-J AIRCRAFT COMPANY
1166 N. E. 31st Ave. • Portland 12, Oregon

... the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NOWHERE IN THE WORLD will you find as large a selection of AIRPLANES • ENGINES • SPEEDBOATS RACE CARS • ACCESSORIES • ETC. CHECK THIS LIST!

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. One year subscriptions to Model Airplane News, Air Trails and Flying Models or their equivalent value to our regular customers.
2. 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
3. BONUS ITEMS with every engine purchased! ITEMS INCLUDE: Correct Size Propeller, Glo Engine Handbook, etc., etc.
4. BONUS with gas planes (selling at over $1.50) Construction Manual, Rubber Wheels, Insignias, etc.
5. No postage or packing charges for orders of over $1.00 (include 25c if order is under $1.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50¢).
6. Membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES. Over 100,000 members!
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. 24-hour service. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
9. Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solids, etc. If it's advertised, we can usually supply it.
10. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
11. 128-page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

AIRPLANES

FREE-FLIGHT PLANES

Amazon 62" A-B	4.95
Baby Zephyr 28" AA	.99
Badger 72" A-B-C	5.95
Beaver 44" AA	2.95
Bird Dog 36" FF-AA	2.95
Bootstrap 40" AA	2.50
Buccaneer B Special 54" B	3.95
Champion 36" A-AA	2.50
Clipper 34" AA	2.95
Cloud-Copter TR 25" AA	3.50
Cloud-Copter D2 26" AA	2.95
Commanche 36" AA	2.75
Dakota 24" AA	2.75
Folly 32" AA	1.75
Fuber 36" AA	1.95
Fu-ber 65 65" B-C	6.95
Jasco Rival 44" AA	2.75
Jasco Streak 32" AA	1.95
Junior Phoenix 36" A	2.25
KIWI 35" AA	2.50
KIWI 44" A	4.50
Lift Master 34" AA	2.25
Lil Rascal 27" AA	1.50
Navaire Cruiser 65" A-B	14.95

Buried in This Ad are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

Lockheed Sterfire 23" Jetex	2.49
Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50
Mini-Hogan 34 34" AA	1.95
Mini-Hogan 45 45" AA	2.95
Navaio 36" AA	2.50
PAA Master 35" AA	2.50
Pacemaker 40" AA	2.50
Phoenix Skipper 34" AA	2.25
Powerhouse 41" A	3.95
Powerhouse 56" B	4.95
Privateer Flying Boat 36" FF-AA	2.75
Profile Powerhouse 24" AA	1.00
Sandy Hogan 70" B-C	5.95
Shadow 22" AA	1.95
Sioux 36" AA	2.75
Skylark 31" AA	2.00
Sniffer 29" AA	1.95
Super Briqadier 58" B	4.95
Super Yank 27" AA	1.95
Taylor Cub 35" AA	2.50
Zeek 33" AA	2.50
Zeek 50" A-B	4.95

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

Discontinued Free Flight Models

Diamond Demon 48" B, Reg. 2.95	1.50
Jersey Javelin 48" B, Reg. 3.95	1.95
Pacer C—40" C, Reg. 4.95	3.50
Roamer 48" A-B, Reg. 2.95	1.95
Strato-Spnar 42" A, Reg. 2.95	1.95

RADIO CONTROL PLANES

Helioplane 39" AA	3.95
Piper Tri-Pacer 39" A-B-C	10.95
Bootstraps "A-RC" 54" AA-A	3.95
Brigadier RC 38" AA-A	1.95
Kenhi Buzzer'd 72" A-B-C	10.95
Kitten 34" AA	3.95
Livewire RC 48" AA	9.95
Livewire Cruiser 65" A-B	14.95
Royal Rudderbug 62" A	6.95
Livewire Jr. 65" A	14.95
Buccaneer B Special 54" B	2.95
Buccaneer C Special 72" C	7.95
Super Briqadier 58" B-C	4.95
Super Buccaneer 90" C-D	10.95
Custom Caveller 108" D-E	17.50
Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50
Jasco R/C Electra 45" AA	4.50
Sea Cat	7.95

U-CONTROL PLANES

A/2 Twin 25½" AA	2.95
Aeronca Sedan 35½" A-B-C	4.95
Aeronca Sedan 22" AA	1.95
Air Racer 18" AA-A	3.39
All Amer. Trainer 21" AA	1.95
All Amer. St. Trainer 26" A-AA	2.95
All Amer. Stunt 36" A-B	4.95
All Amer. Sr. Stunt 51" B-C	5.95
American Boy 18" AA	1.00
Baby Barnstormer 23" AA	2.95
Baby Clown 22" AA	1.50
Baby Ere 18" AA-A	2.50
Baby Ere Bipe 16" AA	2.50
Bambino 24" AA	2.95
Barnstormer 47" A-B	5.95
Bearcat 35" C-D	4.95
Beechcraft 16" AA-A	1.95
Bel-Air 18" AA-A	2.95
Bipe Stunt Trainer 22" B-C-D	3.95
Boeing F4B4 17½" AA	2.95
Boeing P26A 18" AA	2.95
Brave 36" A-B-C	4.75
Cat's Whiskers 40" A-B-C	3.95
Cessna 22"	1.95
Cessna 36" B-C	5.95
Chief 52" B-C	6.95
Circus Prince 27" A-B	2.95
Circus King 40" B-C	2.95
Combat Sky Box 36" A-B	2.95
Corsair 12" A-AA	2.95
Corsair 36" B-C	5.95
Curtis P40F 20" AA	3.95
Curtiss Hawk P6E 17½" AA	2.95
Curtiss Hawk P6E 23½" A	3.95
F & B Basic Trainer 25" A-B-C	3.95
Fire Baby 19" AA	1.50
Firebaby Biplane 19" AA	2.50
Flip-Flap 24" A-B	3.50
Flying Clown 28" A-B-C	3.95
Focke Wolfe 190 17" AA	2.95
Fokker D-VII 32½" UC A-B-C	5.95
Fokker D7 14" AA	1.95
Forty-Niner 15" AA	1.95
Good News 30" A-B-C	5.95
Great Lakes Trainer 27" A-B	3.95
Grumman Guardian 50" A-B-C	5.95
Guided Star 24" A-B-C	5.95
Guided Starlet 24" AA	2.75
Hell-Razor 42" A	2.00
Hell—Razor 14" A	5.95
Hell—Razor 15" B	6.50
Hell—Razor 18" D	6.95
Howard Ike 20" AA	3.00
Howard Pete 30" B-C-D	6.95
Infant Wagon 20" AA	1.95
Jumping Jack 33" A-B-C	2.75
Junior Puddlejumper 19" AA	1.95
Junior Stunt 9 27" A-A-A	1.48
Kenhi Panther 48" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Wildcat 37" A-B	4.45
Kenhi Bobcat 27" A-B	2.95
Kenhi Cougar 51" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Mustang 48" B-C	6.95
Key 29" B-C	5.95
Key—Dat 18" AA-A	2.95
Knockout 18" AA	2.50
Lil Duper Zitch 42" A-B	1.95
Lil Rocket 15" AA	1.95
Little Ace 18" AA-A	1.95
Little Bipe 16" AA-A	1.50
Little Devil 18" AA-A	1.50
Little Mercury 18" AA	1.50
Little Mustang 18" AA	1.50
Little Sabre 18" AA	1.95
Little Schmoe 17" AA	1.50
Little Stinker 16" AA	2.50
MPC-7 39" B	4.95
Mentor T-34A 33" A-B	4.95
Mini-Whirlaway 8" AA	2.95
Minnow 28" A-B-C	5.95
Mini-Zitch 19" AA	1.25
Monocoupe 38" B-C	4.95
Monocoupe 18" AA	1.95
Mr. Mulligan 32" B-C (Sterling)	4.95
Mustang 37" A-B (Berkeley)	5.95
Mustang (Steen) A-B-C 38"	7.95
Mustang (Veco) 48" B-C	7.95
Mustang (Enterprise) 17½" AA-A	1.95
Mustang (Monarch) 20" AA-A	1.95
N.A. P51 16" AA (Cons)	2.95
No. Amer. AT6 (SNJ) 31" A-B-C	4.95
No. Amer. AT6 18" AA	2.95
N. A. Savage 26" AA	6.95
Papoose 32" A	3.95
Peter Pan 16" AA	1.50
Piper Cub 22" AA	1.95
Piper Cub 35½" A-B-C	4.95
Pitts Special 25" A-B	4.95
Polish Fighter 36" B-C-D	5.95
Primer 16" AA	1.40
PT Trainer 26" A-B	1.99
Quest 30" B	4.95
Redskin 31" A-B	4.95
Ringmaster 42" B-C	2.95
Ringmaster Jr. 30" AA	1.95
Rookie Trainer 36" B-C-D	3.50
Ryan S.T. 36" B-C	6.95
Ryan S.T. AA 17½"	2.95
Scientific 2 in 1 Kit 18" AA	1.50
Scout 24" AA	2.50
Sea Bee 17" A	4.95
Sea Scout 14" AA	2.96
Sea Scout 32" B-C-D	5.95
Senior Puddlejumper 25" A-B	1.95
Senior Zitch 47" C-D	4.95
Shoestring 14" A-B-C	5.95
Silverdart 18" A-AA	2.50
Slick Trick 18" AA	1.95
Small Fry 17" AA-A	2.50
Smoothie 32" A-B	7.95
Space Buggy 17" AA	2.95
Space Buggy (incl. engine) AA	6.95
Space Master 24" AA-A	2.95
Speedster 12" AA	2.95
Spirit of St. Louis 26" A-B	4.95
Spitfire 20" AA	2.95
Spitfire 18" AA	2.95
Sport Racer 18" AA	1.50
Sportwing 36" A-B-C	5.95
Squew 39" A-B-C	5.75
Stinger 48" B-C-D	6.50
Stinson 22" AA	1.95
Stuntwagon 58" D	7.95
Super Clown 38" B-C	2.95
Super Duper Zitch 52" C-D	5.95
Super Knock-Out 24" A-B	3.50
Super Puddlejumper 28" AA-A	3.95
Super Sailfish 21" (Jet)	5.95
Super Whirlaway 12½" A-B	4.95
Super Zenith 23" A	3.50
Taylor Chariot 18" AA-A	1.50
TDI 24" AA	9.95
T-28 N.A. Trainer 30" B-C	5.95
Thunderbolt 40" C-D	4.95
Thunderbug 18" AA	1.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D	2.95
Trainee 30" B-C	3.95
Trister Improved Trainer	2.95
Trister Profile 32" A-B	2.50
Trister Profile 38" B-C	3.50
Twin Mustang P82—18" AA	2.95
Typhoon 17" AA	2.95
Vampire 40" B-C	4.50
Viking 51" C-D	5.50
Vixen 21" AA	1.95
Waco 33" B-C	5.95
Waco Cabin 12" AA	1.50
Warhawk 17" AA-A	1.95
Warhawk 32½" B-C	5.95
Warhawk Berk. 45" A-B-C	4.95
Warrior 36" A-B-C	4.95
Wee Duper Zitch 34" AA	2.95
Wee Willie 18" AA-A	1.95
Whirlaway 18" AA	1.50
Wing Ding 18" AA-A-B	2.25
Wing Dingee 16" AA	2.25
Yak (P.D.O.) 38" B-C	2.95
Yak (Sterling) A-B-C	2.95
Zenith 19" AA-A	2.50
Zero 18" AA	2.95
Zitch X-Pandable 38" A-B-C	3.95
Zing 24" A-B-C	4.95

READY-TO-FLY PLANES Complete With Engines

Aeramite 17" (Assembled)	9.95
AJ Fireboby 19" (Assembled)	7.85
Firebaby Biplane 19" (Assembled)	9.75
TDI 24" (Assembled)	19.80
Sabre 44 (Assembled)	9.95
Cox TD3 (Assembled)	10.95
Lil Rocket (Assembled)	7.95

ENGINES

GLO ENGINES

Atwood Cadet .049 UC	(AA)	4.95
Atwood Cadet .051 UC	(AA)	4.95
Atwood F.F. .049	(AA)	5.75
Atwood F.F. .051	(AA)	5.75
Atwood Signature .049	(AA)	6.75
Atwood Signature .051	(AA)	6.75
Atwood Triumph 49	(C)	18.00
Cameron Ring	(A)	9.95
Cameron Lapped	(A)	9.95
Cameron .19 two speed	(A)	9.95
Forster F-29 Glo	(B)	11.20
Forster F-31 Glo	(C)	11.20
Fox 19—(A) 12,50; 2 Speed		12.50
Fox 25—(B) 12.50; 2 Speed		12.50
Fox 29—(B) 14.95; 2 Speed		17.45
Fox 35—(C) 17.45; 2 Speed		17.45
Fox 59—(D) 22.50; 2 Speed		24.00
Infant Torpedo	(AA)	9.50
K & B Glo Torp 29	(B)	10.95
K & B Glo Torp 35	(C)	14.95
K & B Torpedo 19	(A)	13.95
K & B .15 (2-speed)	(A)	11.95
K & B 19 (2-speed)	(A)	13.95
K & B Torpedo 23	(B)	12.95
K & B Torpedo 15	(A)	10.98
McCoy 19	(A)	9.95
McCoy 19 Super Stunt	(A)	9.95
McCoy 19 R.H.	(A)	12.95
McCoy 29 Super Stunt	(B)	11.95
McCoy 29 R.H.	(B)	16.95
McCoy 60 R.H.	(C)	24.95
O & R 23 Rv Deluxe	(B)	14.95
O & R 29 Glo	(B)	13.95
O & R 33 Glo	(C)	13.95
O & R 60 Glo	(D)	13.95
O.K. Cub .099	(A)	6.95
O.K. Cub .099 Plus.	(A)	7.75
O.K. Cub .049X Plus.	(AA)	7.75
O.K. Cub .049R Plus.	(AA)	4.95
O.K. Cub .049R Kit	(AA)	3.95
O.K. Cub .074	(A)	5.95
O.K. Cub .074 Plus.	(AA)	6.75
O.K. Cub .14	(A)	7.95
O.K. Cub .19	(A)	2.95
O.K. Hothead Glo	(B)	10.95
OS 29	(B)	14.95
Sky Fury .049	(AA)	4.95
Space Bug	(AA)	6.95
Space Bug Jr. .049	(AA)	3.95
Spitzy Senior	(AA)	3.95
Thermal Hopper (FF)	(AA)	6.95
Veco 29	(B)	14.95
Veco 35	(C)	14.95
Wasp (FF)	(AA)	6.75
Wasp (U-C)	(AA)	6.50
Wen-Mac .049 Plus.	(AA)	6.95

DIESEL ENGINES

Bambi .020 (AA)	24.95
Dart .03 (AA)	12.95
Jetex 150	4.95
Jetex Scorpion 600	8.95
Mew 601	1.10

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Dynamite	1.98
Speed Reduction Unit	.98
Outboard	2.95
Mercury Outboard	3.25
A.H.C.	1.50

MODEL BOATS

Buckeye Jr. 13½" AA-A	3.95
Buckeye Cabin Jr. 13½" AA-A	3.95
Little Buckeye 12" AA	1.95
C.C. Riviera 12" AA	2.95
C.C. Riviera 12½" AA-A	3.50
C.C. Catalina 31½" A-B-C	11.95
C.C. Outboard Cruiser 18" AA	2.95
C.C. Special 12½" AA-A	2.50
C.C. Motor Yacht 40" A-B	18.95
Sea Dart 16" (Outboard)	3.95
C.C. Outboard Cruiser 16"	3.95
Richardson Sedan 17" AA-A	5.95
Royal Skimmer (Incl. Engine)	10.95
Spitcraft Plastic (Incl. Engine)	14.95
Spitcraft (Plastic)	7.95
Sterling CC Buca 19" AA-A	7.95
C.C. Esp. Cruiser 14" AA-A	3.50
Sea Maid 27" A-B	7.95
C.C. 21" Express AA	2.95
C.C. 21" Sportsman AA	2.95
Century Seamaid 12" AA	2.95
C.C. Cruiser 28" Radio Con. A-B	9.95
XP-300 Open Boat 12" AA	1.98
Sea Bird RC 28" AA-C	3.95
Sea Bird 14" AA	1.98
Atwood Speedster (with engine)	14.95

We HAVE all the new outboards

ACCESSORIES

PROPELLERS

Tornado		
5" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P		.15
6" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P		.15
7" D 2-3-4-6-8-9 P		.20
8" D 2-3-4-6-8 P		.25
9" D 2-3-4-5-6-7 P		.25
10" D 2-3-4-5-6 P		.30
Scamper Plastic 5½" 3p., 6" 4p.		.35
9" 6p., .45 10" 10p., 11" 8p.		.65
Kevson plastic 5/3, 5½/4, 6/3, 6/4, 6/5 —15c; 7/4		.20
Top-Flite—6" in 3.4,5p—20c; 7" in 3.4, 6p; 8" in 3½,5,6,8,10p; 9" in 4,5,6,7, 8,12p; 10" in 3½,5,6,8,12p—25c; 11" in 4,6,8,10,12p; 12" in 5,6p; 13" 5½p; AND ALL OTHERS!		
METAL GAS TANKS		
Darwin Brass Stunt Tanks:		
Pea-Wee (¾" w. ½" h):		
¾ (¾" w. ¾" h);		
1 (¾" w. ¾" h);	ea.	.50
1½ (¾" w. ¾" h);	ea.	.75
L (2½" w. 1¾" h); 1½" x 2" in 4,6,8,10,12p; 13" 5½p; AND ALL OTHERS!		
2½" x 3", 3½" x 4"	ea.	1.00

From:
- ⅝" (1" w. ¾" h);
- 1¼" (1½" w. 1¾" h); 2½" ea. .65
- 2" (2" w. 2" h);
- 2½" x 3½" x 4" ea. .95

Berkeley: AA—59; A—.75; B—.75; C—.85; D—.95.
Pylon Plastic Sm. .75; Med. 95; Lg. 1.25
Also Acme, etc.

SPARK & GLO PLUGS

Champion Glo V, V2, V3	.75
Champion Spark V, V2, V3	.50
McCoy Hot Point	.65
O & R Glo (V or AA)	.65
O.K. Glo-plug (V2 or V3)	.59
K&B V2, V3 .65 — Cox Hotspot	.65
O & R Kwik-Start (AA, V, V2, V3)	.65
Veco (Spitfire) V2 or V3.	.65

IGNITION ACCESSORIES

6 ft. Hook-up wire	.25
Austin Booster Plug-in	.35
Midget Switch; slide—25 Toggle	.50
O & R Snap Pack	.35
Condenser Clip, Smith Metal	.15
O & R Instant Clip	.15
O.K. Coil 2.50 Rogers Coil	2.00
Alligator Clips .10 — Wilco Coil	1.95
Smith Firecracker Coil	2.75
1½ Volt Battery	.90
Battery Conn. Card Kit	.40

PROP SPINNERS

1½"—70c; 1½"—90c; 2"	1.00
Plastic 1¼"—30c; 1½"	.50
Plastic 1¾", 1¾", 2", 2½"	.45

Also Wen-Mac, Austin, Froom.

WHEELS

K&B Alum. Hubs: 1"—30c; 1½"—40c; 2"—80c; 2½"	.60
Sanc: Pneumatic (air) 2"	1.25
2½"—.40; 3"—1.75	
Sponge Rubber (pr) ¾"-1" 30c; 1½"; 1¾" 35c; 1¾" 40c 1½" 45c	
—45c; 2¾"	.85
Tail Wheels ½"; ¾"; 1"	.15
Tricycle Pneu. (pr) 1¼"; or 1½" —40c	
2½"—1.00; 3"—1.25; 3½"—1.50	
Wheel Collars pr.	.15

MISCELLANEOUS

Glo Engine Handbook	1.00
Spitfire Prop Clip	.15
Batt. Box Pen., Medium, Regular	.40
Brass Tubing I: 16"—3; 32"; ½"—20	
Coupler 5" Nos ⅛" OD, per fit.	.20
Finger Guard .25 — Vibratec	5.00
Muffler (Lge. or Small)	1.25
Fuel Pump (pt. or ½ pt.)	.65
Pylon Nylon Pump	.60
Pylon Fuel Bulb Pump 2 oz.	.59
4 oz.	.79
Handy Boy Fuel Dispenser	1.00
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Pylon Engine Starter 1.95 & 2.50	
Metal Motor Mounts. Sm. .25; Lge.	.50
Black Neoprene Tubing, per foot	.10
Transparent Tube, (req. or AA) ft.	.15
Spitfire Timer	2.95
Fuel-off Timer	1.95
Austin Exhaust Stack	.25
Hillcrest Fuel Shutoff	1.35
D.E. Shutoff Valve	1.25
No. 70 oil, 3 oz—25c—pint	.60
Plastic Fuselage 19" set of 2	3.50
Plug Wrench .25; 4 Way Socket	.60
Plywood 18"x12"	
1/16"—25c; 1/8"—30c; ¼"	.35
Silk per yd.: Red, blue, yel., orng.	1.50
Nylon (White or Yellow) yd.	2.25
Flexible Needle Valves: Cub, Revel Spitfire, Spitzy—49c; Wasp, Baby Spit, Infant, Torp Jr., Torpo 49—39c; Universal Needle Valve (A-B-C engines) 59c; Flexible	.75
Needle Valve Extension Flexible	.25
McCoy Speed Needle Valve	.50
E-Z Running Stand	1.75
E-Z Minimount (½A)	1.25
Berkeley (½A) Test Stand	.25
Pilot Heads	.05, .10
Sandpaper Packs	.10 & .20
Valve Lapper Plate Kleener	.50
Landing Gear Spade Bolts	.15
Landing Gear J Bolts	.25
Bolts ½"; ¾"; 1"; 1½"; 2"	12 .10
Grant's Model Airplane Design	3.75
¾" A.M.A. Decals	.10
Scoremaster Decals (100)	.15
Small Parts Pins	.50
Aeroglass Plastic Balsa Tube	.30
Rubbing Compound .25 or	.40
Aeroglass Wax	.40

DOPES (Cont'l U.S.A. Only)
We carry all lines of dope and cement: Aeroglass, Comet, Monogram, Testors.

RADIO CONTROL

Super Aerotrol "Ready to Operate" Includes Transmitter, Antenna, Receiver, Escapement, Meter, Tubes. Everything to operate & maintain except batteries 49.95

Same as above in kit form (no meter or escapement) 29.95

Aerotrol Manual 1.00; Escapement 2.95

Aerotrol Kit	21.95
Berk. DE Relay	7.50
Super Aerotrol Receiver Kit	13.95
Super Aerotrol Rec. Assb'd	22.95
Super Aerotrol Transmitter Kit	19.95
Super Aerotrol Transmitter Assb'd	27.95
Super Aerotrol Escapement	3.95
Berkeley Radio Control Book	1.00
Babcock Transmitter 39.95; 3 ch.	69.00
Babcock Receiver 29.95; 3 ch.	86.00
Citizenship Receiver 24.95 & 29.95	
Citizenship Transmitter	34.95
Citizenship Escapement	5.95
Control Master ⅄27 Transmtr.	29.50
Control Master ⅄F53 Meter	14.95
Control Master ⅄27RH Rec'vr.	19.95
Good Bros. Escapement	13.50
Cameron SN Escape (2 pos.)	5.95
Cameron SN Escape (4 pos.)	8.95
Cameron Compound Escapement	8.95
ECC Transmitter (complete)	27.95
ECC Receiver	18.95
ECC Escapement	5.00
ECC Relay	7.95
Twin Tube Rec'v'r Kit	7.95
Test Meter (Citizenship)	19.95
Meter Control Unit	14.95
Bellcrank & Horn (RC)	.75
U-15 Battery Box 1 cell, 30; 2 cell	.50
Battery Box 1 Cell, Specify Bat.	.20
Battery Box 2 Cell, Specify Bat.	.40
Battery Box 3 Cell, Specify Bat.	.60
Battery Box 4 Cell, Specify Bat.	.75
3AS Transmitter Tube	2.25
XFG1 Receiver Tube	3.50
Zero 3 Millimeter Tube	3.50
Zero 50 Millimeter	2.75
Whip Antenna	3.00
Tornado R.C. Props:	
10" in 2, 3, 4 p	.35
11" in 3, 4, 5, 6 p	.45
12" in 3, 4, 5, 6p	.45

Also All R.C. Parts and Batteries and anything advertised

SPECIAL BONUS OFFERS

BONUS ITEMS FREE of extra cost with every GAS ENGINE

Bonus items include: Correct Size Propeller, Glo Engine Handbook, Mounting Nuts and Bolts, etc. FREE of extra cost.

BONUS ITEMS FREE at extra charge with GAS PLANES selling at over $1.50 only

Bonus items include: Gas Model Construction Manual, Correct Size Rubber Wheels, Insignias, etc. FREE at extra cost.

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

U-C ACCESSORIES

Adjustable Push Rod Set	.25
BERKELEY control lines	
.004 set, .008x2-35	.35
.006x2-52	.50
.008, .010, .012; 2-55	.50
.008, .010, .012, .014 2-70	.65
.012, 0.16; 2-150	1.00
Stranded .015, .021 55' 1.00; 70' 1.25; 200'	3.50
PYLON control lines	
.008, .010, .012, .014, .016 dia. 2-52' lines	.60
.010, .012, .014, .016 dia. 2-70' lines	.75
Flexible 2-52' 1.50; 2-70'	1.95
Berkeley Metal Flight Reel	1.25
Berkeley Metal Handle	1.00
Controliner Flight Reel (with handle & wire) AA—1.95; A—2.50	
Elevator control horn .10, .25 & .30	
Elevator hinges: Cloth .10; Nylon .15	
Metal ¼" 0; F&B (set) .30	
Flex Lead-in Wire AA or AB 3 ft.	.15
Stiff Lead-Out Wire .014; .020; .028; .032 (3 Ft.)	.05
Stiff Push Rod Wire ½A	.10
Kenhi Pushrod Keeper	.10
Nylon Lines AA	.25
Pylon Bellcrank 2"—.20; 3"	.25
Cons. Clips A, B, C or D 2 for	.10
Flex Lead-in Wire, 3 Ft. 15; 6 Ft.	.25
Plastic Handle 5" or 6"	.85
T. D. Handy Reel & Handle ½A	1.50
T. D. Deluxe Reel & Handle	2.95
Stunt Bellcrank & Elev. Horn	.25
Swivels, small (5c or); large	.20
Handy Reel (Cont.)	2.95
Handy Safety Thong	.75
U-Keely Contr.—7.50; cable	8.50
Veco Bellcrank 2"—.25; 3"	.30
Wood Control Handle	.25

RACE CARS

Automite with Wen Mac Engine	10.95
Bandit	2.95
Rodzy Complete with Engine	16.95
Jetex Race Car with engine	4.75
McCoy with Engine	24.95

BILL WINTER'S "MODEL AIRCRAFT PLAN BOOK"

LOOK! A real bargain! Crammed (132 pages) with the finest models and plans (Gas, Radio Control, Rubber, Etc.) from all over the world. All by internationally famous designers and contest winners (Korda, Ehling, Lanze and many others).

50¢ REG. $1.00

SPECIAL SOUVENIR BARGAIN

The manufacturer of a well-known engine, after selling 30,000 at $9.95 has decided to go out of production. We made a special purchase of his remaining 1,000 complete sets of finished and unfinished CASTINGS and PARTS: cylinder, piston, piston pin, connecting rod, needle valve, gas line, timer, crank shaft, crank case, cam, etc., including screws, gaskets, nuts, etc.

You get a complete set, except spark plug and tank. An interesting souvenir of a model engine in the raw for your den or desk.

No. J9 ... $1.00 per COMPLETE SET

DECAL BARGAIN

Just look what you get: 1-3/8" AMA decals, 62 black decals (2 complete sets of numbers plus alphabet and extra letters). 1 set of 4 star & bar 2", 6 picture decals 2" x 4", 3 sheets of solid colors, 1 sheet checkerboard decals, 6 strips of solid color, plus Tips and Hints on use of decals. A REAL BARGAIN ... WORTH MANY $$$$. $1.00

ENGINE TRADE-IN SERVICE

While America's Hobby Center, Inc. does not sell used engines, we have a constant request from schools, clubs and overseas soldiers for second-hand engines for experimental work. If you have a used engine, we will be glad to accept it in trade for any merchandise (motors, planes, boats, accessories, etc.) except Flying Outfits and a few other exceptions, listed in our ads or catalog. Just send in your engine (with your name and address) as the following schedule indicates:

Your old Engine PLUS

$3.75 = $5.00	11.25 = 15.00
7.50 = 10.00	15.00 = 20.00
22.50 = 30.00	

Credit towards your Purchase

We will match any offer in this magazine. Just enclose their ad.
You will receive the usual free premiums, subscriptions, etc.

ENGINE PARTS! EVERY PART for EVERY ENGINE listed on these pages is IN STOCK at America's Hobby Center. Send today for the parts you need to keep your engine in flying condition.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.
Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

Dept. T-124 156 West 25th St., New York 1, New York
Dept. T-124 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. T-124 Room 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

WE ALSO SELL TO DEALERS

Did you know that Mod-Ad Agency, Inc., the wholesale affiliate of America's Hobby Center, Inc., is one of the fastest growing jobbers in the business?
We know your problems because we have your problems! Write for sample catalog (ready for your imprint) and our famous 9-point program—the reasons why more dealers are doing business with us. Includes our 60-day return privilege, etc. Special data if you are going into business. We ship anywhere in the world.
Send 10¢ for catalog, etc.
Write to
MOD-AD AGENCY, Inc.
156 West 25th Street,
New York 1, N. Y.

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC

Branches Coast-To-Coast

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

1931 23rd YEAR 1954

4 STAR GUARANTEE

★ To give complete satisfaction or your money refunded ★ To save you money
★ To insure safe delivery anywhere in the world ★ To deliver what we advertise

BIG $10. VALUE

Take your choice of one of these scale U-Control models. Each is completely prefabricated — easy to assemble and fly!

NOW ONLY $7.50

FOCKE WOLFE

P-51 MUSTANG

JAP ZERO

TYPHOON

VOUGHT CORSAIR

SPITFIRE

PLUS ATWOOD .049 OR O.K. CUB .049 PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS

Worth Twice Our Combination Price!

Man . . . what a buy! Imagine—you get a COMPLETE FLYING OUTFIT at less than half price. That's right, a U-Control PLANE plus a correct size, well-known factory assembled and tested Glo ENGINE . . . plus ALL ACCESSORIES plus all the BONUS "extras" listed below. Here's everything you need, complete with easy-to-follow full size plans and instructions, in one purchase that SAVES YOU MANY $ $ $ $. Thousands of hobbyists have already taken advantage of these sensational values. Choose yours NOW!

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

BONUS ITEMS FREE

of extra cost with every complete flying outfit of plane and engine.

Correct Size Finished Propeller — Engine Handbook — 18" Insulated Ignition Wire — Insignias — Giant Book on Control-Liners — How to Build and Fly Them — Cement — Sandpaper — Metal Bellcrank with Bolt, Nut and Washer — Elevator Horn — Elevator Hinges — Lead-In Wire — Push-Rod Wire — U-Control Handle — U-Control Stainless Steel Wire and Reel.

NOTE! You may substitute any plane or engine of equal value for any plane or engine included in these offers. Take your choice from listings on opposite page.
Buy your engine and plane from us at the same time and get all your accessories free!

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

Believe it or not! 2 COMPLETE PLANES

Make and fly BOTH these 18" profile models

F-86 SABRE

PLUS
F-51 MUSTANG

PLUS
SPACE BUG JR., .049

PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

BIG $10 OUTFIT FOR ONLY $5.49
With O.K. Cub .049 — $6.39

BIG SAVINGS

Deluxe Flying Outfits

Your choice of

MUSTANG P-51

SPITFIRE

CURTISS P-40

Monarch's famous "SPITTIN' IMAGE" 20" wingspan control-line models. Extra deluxe kits PERFECTLY and COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED. Beautiful models you will be proud to fly. A cinch to build and fly!

PLUS
SKYFURY .049 ENGINE

PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

$15. VALUE FOR ONLY $9.95

SPECIAL!

Chris-Craft

RIVIERA RUNABOUT

Your CHOICE of the SCIENTIFIC 12" model (featuring one-pc. carved balsa hull) or BERKELEY'S 12" model (prefabricated parts) . . . both terrific Speed-boat "thrillers".

PLUS O.K. CUB .049 ENGINE or ELECTRIC MOTOR

PLUS Every accessory you need, including: all metal parts—flywheel and propeller, drive shaft, etc. PLUS bonus "EXTRAS" at no extra cost!

BERKELEY RIVIERA	
with Cub .049	with Electric Motor
$7.95	$4.50

SCIENTIFIC RIVIERA	
with Cub .049	with Electric Motor
$8.50	$4.95

VISIT OUR FABULOUS "HOBBY CITY" in the heart of New York

Everything under the "modeling sun" . . . under one roof. If it's available anywhere in the world, you'll find it here. Choose from the world's largest stock - including the smallest engine parts.

156 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES . . . THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES!

Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $1.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS!

You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

EVERYTHING

anywhere in this magazine can be ordered from AHC

24 HOUR SERVICE

SAVE TIME! USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

GUARANTEED *Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD*

FREE AHC "BARGAIN BULLETIN"

Lists dozens of big bargains. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope today for your FREE copy.

DELUXE HOBBY CATALOGS

25¢ 128 page 2-color 9" x 6" catalog, fully illustrated. Over 10,000 items, including gas, glo, diesel, and jet engines, rubber powered planes, boats, cars, solids of all kinds, tools, engine parts, etc., etc.

10¢ 64 page 2-color 9" x 6" illustrated catalog. Free flight and U-Control planes, engines, accessories, rubber powered planes, solids, boats, cars. Over 5000 items.

FREE Free jumbo catalog of thousands of hobby items: Plane, boat, car, engines, accessories, solids, gas, rubber, etc., etc.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $1.00.

Please RUSH me the following: PLEASE PRINT

DEPT. T-124

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER INC.

156 West 25th St., New York 1, New York
55 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

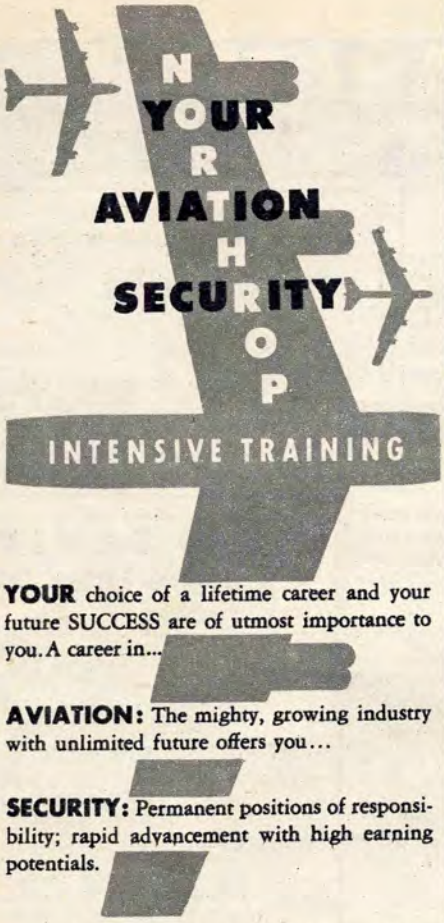
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

ONLY 25¢ EACH

WORKBENCH EDITIONS of the famous Winston books (Reg. $1.00 each) for only 25¢ ea.
GLO ENGINE HANDBOOK. Tells all about the theory and operation of glo engines. ☐
CONTROL LINERS. How to build and fly them. Covers subject from A to Z. ☐
GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION. The answers to every problem you will ever meet. ☐



YOUR choice of a lifetime career and your future SUCCESS are of utmost importance to you. A career in...

AVIATION: The mighty, growing industry with unlimited future offers you...

SECURITY: Permanent positions of responsibility; rapid advancement with high earning potentials.

NORTHROP INTENSIVE TRAINING: Prepares you for the career you want in aviation. Northrop Aeronautical Institute is known and recognized as one of the leading and largest schools devoted exclusively to training young men for Aviation Careers in the *shortest possible time.* This training prepares you to enter the Aviation Industry in from one to two years. Think what this means to you in terms of time saved, money earned!

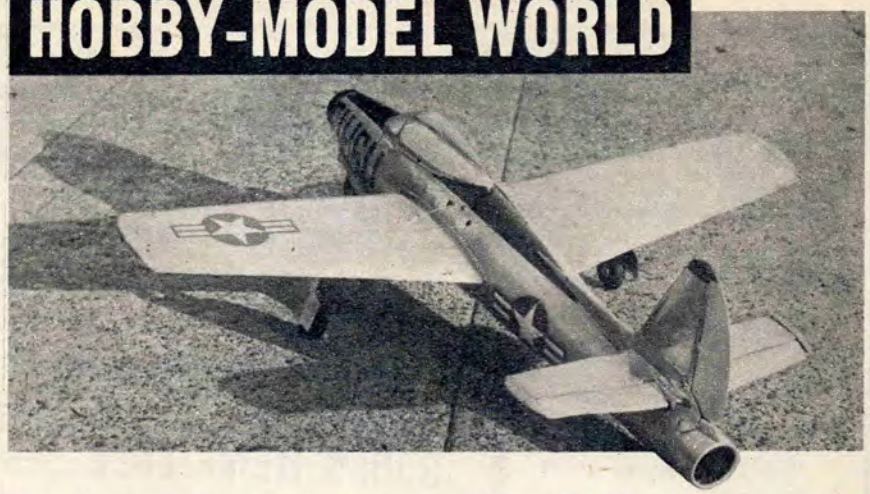
VETERANS — Northrop Institute approved for your training.
YOUNG MEN — High School Graduates: In the Aviation Industry AND the Armed Services, your Northrop Training puts you ahead... farther... faster.
STUDENT PLACEMENT — Northrop has impressive record of graduate placement. Every effort is also made to help students obtain part-time employment, if desired.

Northrop
Aeronautical Institute
An Accredited Technical Institute
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street
Inglewood 1, California

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California
Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Technology
☐ Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
☐ Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
☐ Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance
Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Veterans: Check here ☐ for Special Veteran Training Information.

HOBBY-MODEL WORLD



■ A trio of Lilly, Pa., air-modelers claim a new record: they busted 128 props during the 1953 flying season (1954 results not yet tabulated). And by golly, before you dispute their claim you've got to produce the evidence because Tom Wilk, Steve Sawko and Ronald Yingling have all 128 props (or parts of same) strung up for all to see, and require all challengers to "produce" or else!

Free Plans. Need we say more? Some splendid plans of the Navy's T-28B training plane have been prepared by North American Aviation. Get your gratis copy by sending along a request to Lt. Cmdr. Richard D. Lazenby, Office of Information, Department of the Navy, Washington 25, D.C.

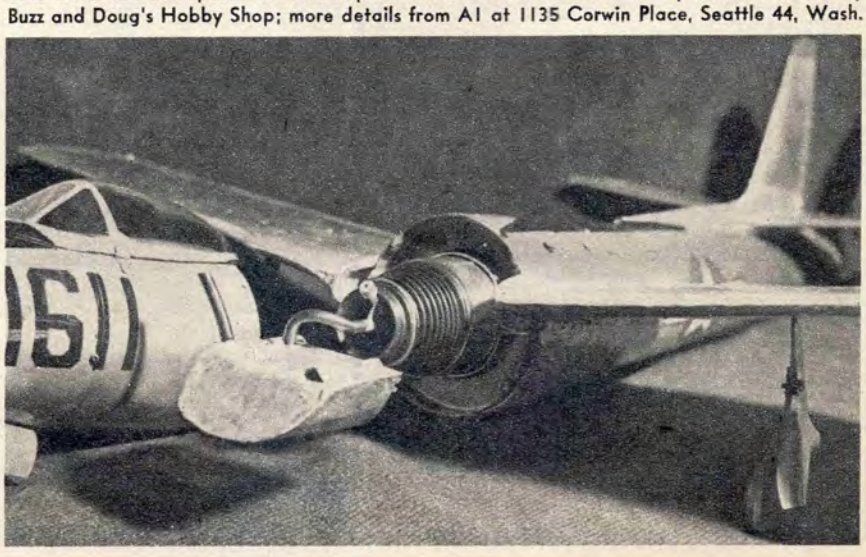
A set of model plans for the "USS Nautilus," the world's first atomic submarine, has been drawn up by her builder, the Electric Boat Division of General Dynamics Corporation. The plans may be obtained by writing the Chief of Information, Department of the Navy, Washington 25, D.C., or the Public Relations Department, Electric Boat Division, General Dynamics Corporation, Groton, Conn.

Scale Speed Plane Racing. For the past two years air-modelers in the Grand Rapids, Mich., area have been competing in "scale speed" races. Models are first judged, we gather, according to the A.M.A. control line flying scale regulations. Power can be up to .29 cubic inch. Entries must be scale models of racing planes and painted in their proper racing garb (military colors where such applies). All entries must take off the ground unassisted. A bonus of 20% of your total scale points is awarded if the motor is fully cowled (excepted are the glow plug and needle valve arm). To put scale and speed on pretty much an even basis, three points for each mile per hour are awarded.

Frank Stanford says it's a great sight to see Gee Bees, Mulligans, Caudrons, and other famous racers in the line-up. Frank has been winning races with his Musciano-designed Caudron; now he's working on a Musciano Folkerts Racer. For additional details concerning scale speed contact S&S Hobby Shop, 1836 S. Division, Grand Rapids.

Mono-Line Marks. "Thought you might be interested," (*Cont. on page* 87)

Outstanding attraction at Jim Walker's Northwest Championships air-model meet was this Dyna-Jet powered all-aluminum F-84. Wingspan is 30¾ inches; length 30½ inches. Flown on "70" strand steel .021 wires. Albert Fields and Eric Banbams built it from a Japanese kit. Spun aluminum sections held by rivets form the fuselage; wing is sheet aluminum over wood ribs and spars. Recorded speeds have been from 95 to 105 mph. Kit is stocked by Buzz and Doug's Hobby Shop; more details from Al at 1135 Corwin Place, Seattle 44, Wash.



DMECO MODELS

"AMERICA'S FINEST"

5

1. COMPLETE HARDWARE!
2. GIANT FULL SIZE PLANS!
3. FINEST GRADE A/1 BALSA!
4. PRECISELY PRE-FABRICATED!
5. DESIGN-ENGINEERED & FULLY TESTED!

"FLY BETTER WITH DMECO"

GOOD REASONS WHY THEY ARE BEST!

HARDWARE... Dural Gears! Nuts & Bolts! Screws! Covering! Wire! Decals! in most kits . . .

DRAWINGS... All the parts are shown full size! Complete Assembly views and instructions! Engine installations and Test proven accessories listed!

MATERIALS.. Premium selected Grade A/1 balsa is used! All hardwood parts are tough seasoned maple! Plywood is 1st grade all proof Aircraft quality!

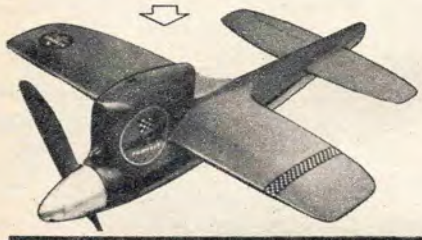
REDI-MADE... All parts are precision finished to close tolerances using DIE-CUTTING, CARVING and SHAPING to the best advantage!

DESIGN... The design is right for the job to be done! Only after months of vigorous, all out field testing is it offered to you! — and they are exclusive too!

DMECO MODELS FOR FUN AND PLEASURE

"SPEEDWAGONS"

FOR CLASS "A" THE '20' $3.95
FOR CLASS "B" THE '29' $4.95
FOR CLASS "D" THE '50' $5.95



"SPEEDSTER"
1/2 A TEAM RACING
A REALLY FINE DMECO KIT.... $2.95

"New BIPE"
FOR SPORT & STUNT TRAINING.....$3.95

"SPORTWING"
A REAL COMBAT FLYER.....$3.95

THE VERY FINEST FOR RADIO CONTROL

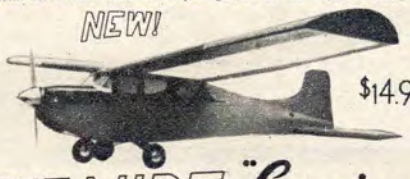
$6.95

THE "TRAINER" .08-.15 ENG.
THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR R/C MODEL!

"LIVE WIRE"

The name that signifies the PROVEN BEST for all R/C flying.
Only with Live Wire Models do you get all of the Superior design Features!

NEW!



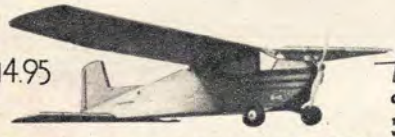
$14.95

FREE FLIGHT

$2.95

1/2A

THE "CLIPPER"



$14.95

THE "SENIOR" .19-.23 ENG. CUSTOM BUILT

LIVE WIRE "Cruiser" $3.95

dmeco's NEW REALISTIC RADIO CONTROL MODEL!

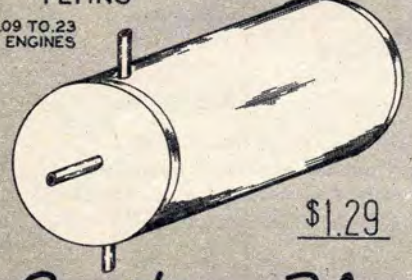
Typical of the Live Wire models is the Cruiser. Its well balanced design provides extremely realistic flight with fine wind penetration and great weight carrying ability. Construction is simple and rugged. Exclusive is the removable R/C unit. Live Wire kits are complete with finest A1 materials, precision finished ready for assembly. Plans are full size and include instructions for building, radio installation and flying. All necessary hardware is given including R/C bellcranks and horns.

THE "KITTEN" R/C

FOR THE BEST R/C FLYING _____.

ACCESSARIES APPROVED BY THE EXPERTS!

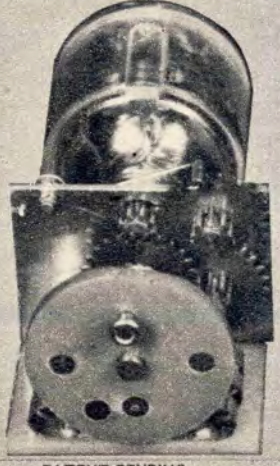
R/C AND CONTROL LINE FLYING
.09 TO .23 ENGINES



$1.29

Positive Flow FUEL TANK

THE TANK WITH THE "INTERNAL SWIVEL"
SIMPLE TO USE | FEEDS FUEL FROM ANY POSITION
DEPENDABLE | SIZE: 1 1/2" DIAM. X 2" L. 2 OZ. CAP.



PATENT PENDING

Fly safer and easier with

MULTI-SERVOS

MOTOR DRIVEN R/C ACTUATORS

POWERFUL-DEPENDABLE!

FOR BEGINNER OR EXPERT!

Using your simple single channel radio *without* changes you can have your choice of single or *multiple* controls, *selective* to your command. Install one in *your* model now and use *less* batteries at a lighter weight! There are no *linkage* or *rubber band* problems, those worries are gone forever with ½lb. torque, motor driven "Multi-Servos"

4 GREAT MODELS, ONE FOR EVERY R/C NEED!

MODEL 2PN . . . $11.95
Two positions with an automatic neutral, for single control operation.

MODEL 3PN . . . $14.95
Two positions with an automatic neutral, plus a 2nd actuator circuit added.

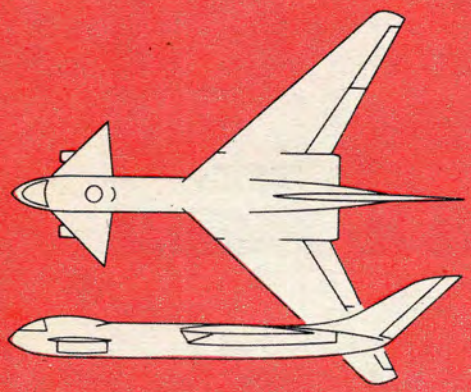
MODEL 2P2N . . . $11.95
Two positions with two neutrals, use separately or with 3PN for second control.

MODEL 3P $10.95
Three positions without an automatic neutral, for auxiliary controls.

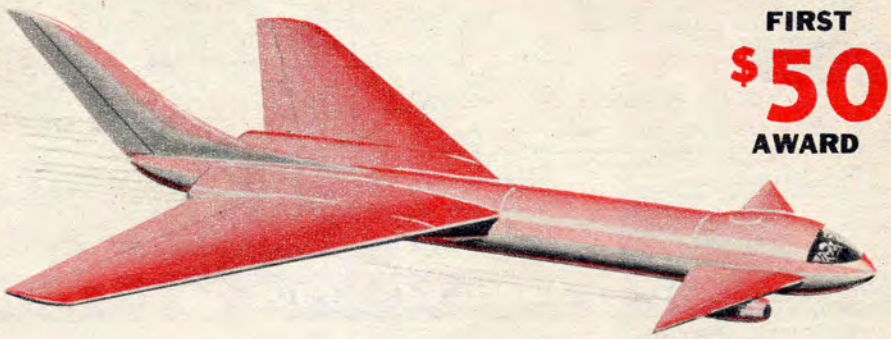
DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE FREE!
SERVO INFO BOOKLET . . . 75¢

A product of the
dBOLT MODEL ENG. CO.
WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.

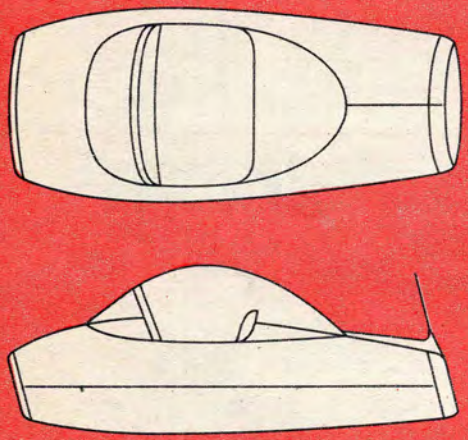
AIRCRAFT DESIGN COMPETITION



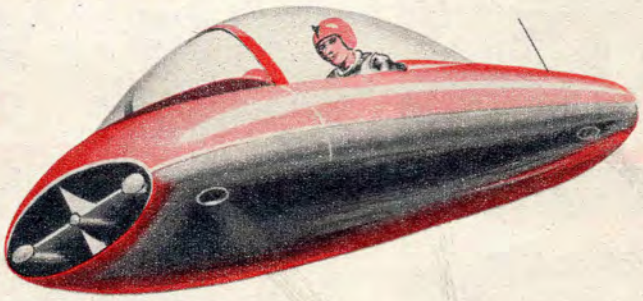
FIRST
$50
AWARD



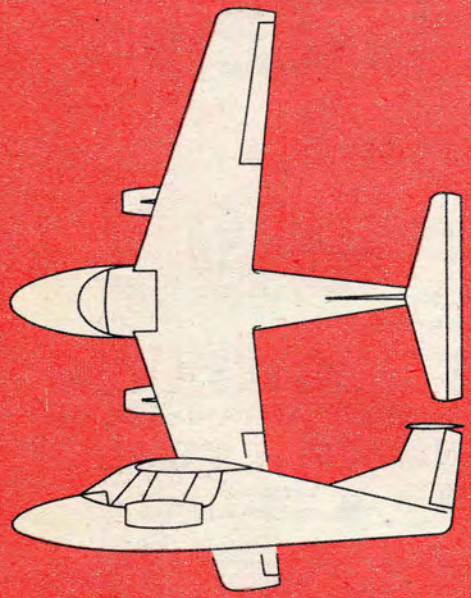
Canard-type high-altitude bomber by Paul Tallant of Detroit, Mich. Has two 10,000-lb. thrust ramjets mounted on front surface and four 15,000-lb. thrust turbojets in wing roots. All control surfaces on trailing edge of wing. Plane's top speed is 800 mph.



SECOND
$25
AWARD



Something out of science-fiction. A triphibian personal vehicle by Bob Raikow of Detroit, Mich. Motive power is "repulse ray" supplied by atomic battery, forward thrust by air jet. Can be used as submarine. Max. ceiling 100 miles; min., ocean floor.

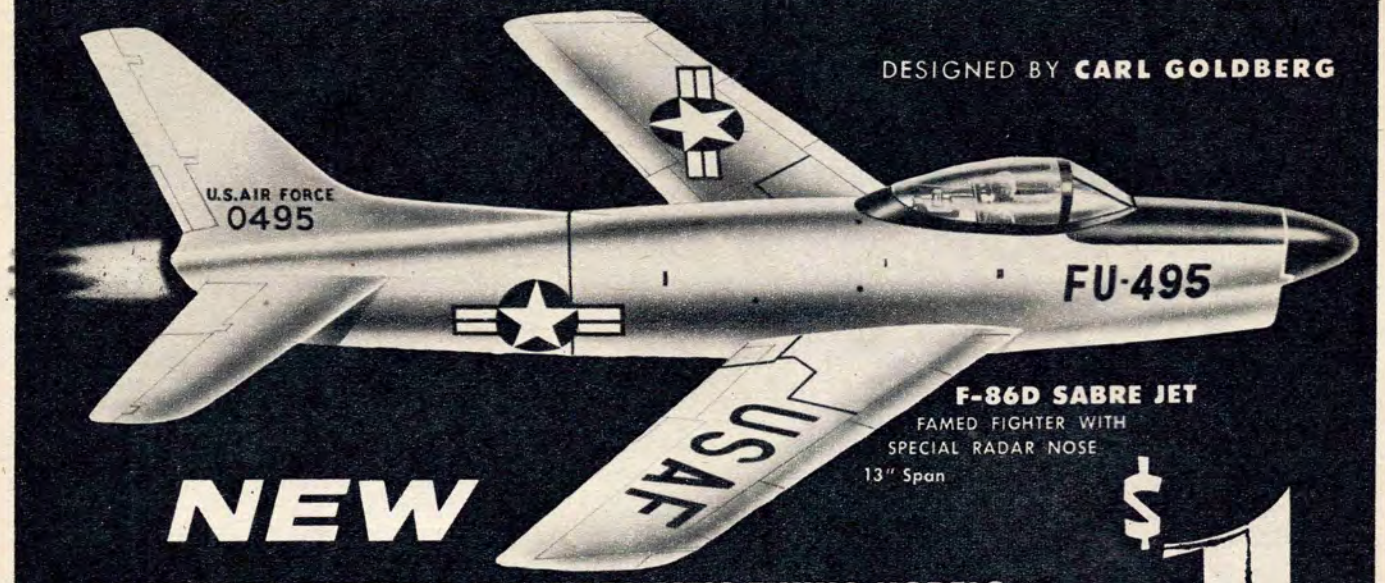


THIRD
$10
AWARD

Four-five place personal plane by Daniel Duran of New York, N. Y. Powered by two small turbojet engines of approximately 500 lbs. thrust each. Fuel tanks are located in wing roots. Tricycle landing gear. Wing span is 36 ft., top speed 300 mph.

Rules governing this "aircraft of the future" competition are as follows: Three-view sketches of the envisioned aircraft will be required. These should be not less than 8½ x 11 inches for the entire three views. Give sketches of the complete airplane or space craft in three-quarter front and rear positions. Photos of a model of the proposed design may be included. Information on the powerplant(s), estimated performance, dimensions, and explanations of any unusual features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling of the entrant will be welcomed by the editors and judges. The design may be of any type; space craft, commercial, military planes (fighters, bombers, troop transports), planes for the private flyer and sporting or racing airplanes. The entry each month judged the most practical or of the greatest significance will receive an award of $50; $25 for second place and $10 for third. Mail entries to Airmen of Vision, c/o Air Trails HOBBIES for Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. The editors regret they cannot enter into any correspondence on submissions.

DESIGNED BY **CARL GOLDBERG**



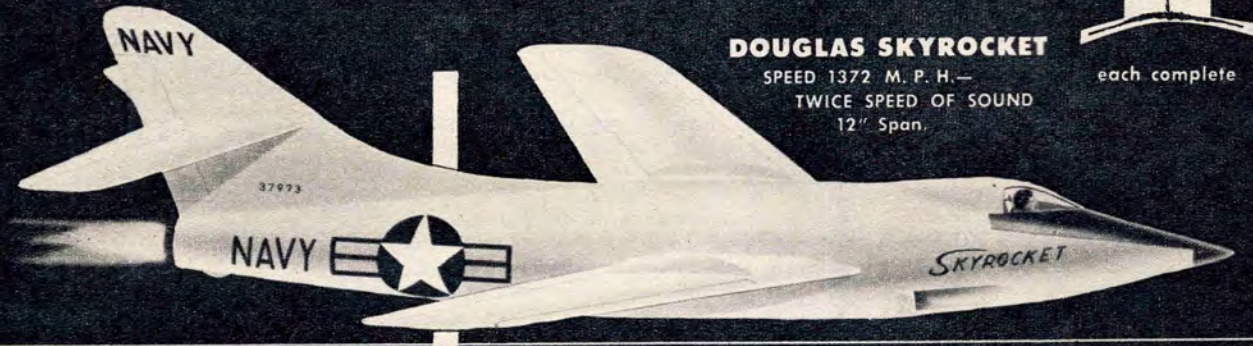
F-86D SABRE JET
FAMED FIGHTER WITH SPECIAL RADAR NOSE
13" Span

NEW

BE FIRST TO ASSEMBLE THESE REALISTIC FLYING MODELS WITH SUPERFORM BALSA FUSELAGE SHELLS AND PLASTIC PARTS! THEY HAVE SOLID MODEL BEAUTY—FLYING MODEL THRILL!

$1 each complete

DOUGLAS SKYROCKET
SPEED 1372 M. P. H.—
TWICE SPEED OF SOUND
12" Span.



Build the most beautiful flying scale model ever, in a jiffy! *Top Flite Superform balsa fuselage shells* are die-cut for exact fit... then magically and permanently pre-formed to actual rounded contours!

MANY MOLDED PLASTIC PARTS, rubber wheels, and colorful decals let you finish your model with exciting realistic detail. No special tools needed! Comic-book style plans picture every step for easiest assembly. Best of all, Top Flite Models are guaranteed to fly!

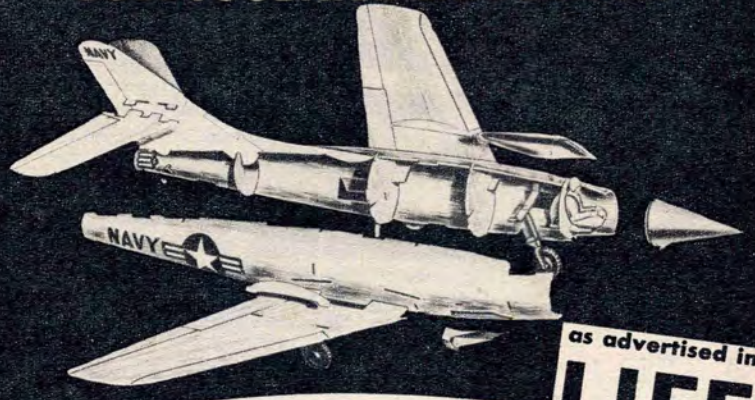
These are JIGTIME FLYING MODELS for **JETEX and CATAPULT!**

If no dealer near you, order from

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.
2637 S. Wabash, Chicago 16, Ill.

To cover packing and postage charges, send $1.25 for 1 model or $2.35 for 2 models.

LOOK AT THIS EXPLODED VIEW OF TYPICAL SUPERFORM MODEL. GOES TOGETHER LIKE MAGIC!



as advertised in **LIFE**

TOP FLITE

AT ALL BETTER MODEL and HOBBY STORES

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

HIGH PAYING POSITIONS AND EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES AWAIT TRAINED AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGNERS

The Aircraft Industry needs TRAINED MEN and needs them badly. Establish yourself NOW with CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE TRAINING—and step right into one of these good Aviation Jobs WITHOUT BREAK-IN—AND AT TOP PAY...WE CANNOT SUPPLY THE DEMAND FOR CAL-AERO GRADUATES—

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
(Aircraft & Engine Mechanics)
SPECIAL POWER PLANT MECHANICS
(Aircraft Engine Mechanics)
JET ENGINE MECHANICS
MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Since 1929—10,000 successful civilian graduates—26,000 pilots and 8500 technicians trained for U.S. Military Forces.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute is a subsidiary of Grand Central Aircraft Co., world's largest maintenance and overhaul facility—and carries topmost recommendations and approvals from military, government, educational and foremost aircraft industry sources.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
MAIL COUPON TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Please send catalog & full information FREE
☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS *(Aircraft & Engine Mechanics)*
☐ SPECIAL POWER PLANT MECHANICS *(Aircraft Engine Mechanics)*
☐ JET ENGINE MECHANICS
HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ Aeronautical Drafting
☐ Aircraft Blueprint Reading
☐ Stress Analysis and Design

name _____ age _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____
High School Graduate—Yes ☐ No ☐
ATH-12 Veteran ☐ Non-veteran ☐

HOBBY BOOKSHELF

Conducted by
WILLIAM J. LOWRY

Model Making by H. S. Coleman (Thomas Y. Crowell, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 87 pages—$2.00) covers within its pages not only the art but also the reasons for model making. Many of us think of models in the form of ships, cars, trains and airplanes, but the author has shown the uses of models in civic and industrial planning as well.

This book outlines the best procedure of planning and working out the model in detail. Chapters outlining the construction of Sir Francis Drake's "Golden Hind" show the need for proper planning and diagramming. Another set of plans with detailed instructions shows the method of making a working model of a marine steam boiler.

The Model Aircraft Handbook by William Winter (Thomas Y. Crowell, 432 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N. Y., 200 pages—$3.50). This is the third edition, revised, with full detailed instructions for the building of model aircraft.

The author has not economized on either information or diagrammatic detail to help both the experienced and inexperienced model maker. If the reader has a problem that stumped him in the past the answer is to be found here. Engines of all types and their fuels and adjustments, landing gear, pontoons, radio control and U-control flying are a few of the many subjects made simple.

The chapter on aerodynamics and proportions can be read and reread particularly by the model maker who bypassed the simpler types of aircraft and went headlong into gas-powered models.

This clearly written, well illustrated book can be classified as complete guide for model aircraft builders.

Submarines by C. B. Colby (Coward-McCann Inc., New York, N. Y., 48 pages) is a surprisingly complete pictorial story of the submarines in service.

Although it is one of the least publicized branches of service, Major Colby has by photograph and description given the reader a "torpedo-eye" view of the submariner's life and the training needed before a man can wear the golden dolphins on his naval uniform and belong to that select branch of sea service.

Air Drop by C. B. Colby, (Coward-McCann Inc., New York, N. Y., 48 pages). Ever since man has wanted to leave the earth and fly he has been plagued by a second worry—how to come down safely in case of trouble. Leonardo da Vinci in the fifteenth century gave us the first sketch of a parachute; the idea gained momentum.

Here as in his other books Major Colby has by photograph and terse description compiled information on the parachute and its many uses, particularly for the military. Paratroop training is described with action pictures, the use of disposable paper 'chutes in dropping supplies in guerrilla territory, and the use of parachutes for the quick braking of jet aircraft also pictured.

Experiments with Atomics by Nelson F. Beeler and Franklyn M. Branley (Thomas Y. Crowell, 432 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y., 160 pages—$2.50). This is a book long needed to show the constructive uses of the atom. In the past our mental picture of the atom has been the mushroom-shaped cloud made by an atomic explosion, and this to some degree has "clouded" our conception of atoms and their ever increasing role in every area of our activity.

The authors have with simplicity explained the nature of the atom step by step, graphically illustrated by experiments which the reader can conduct himself using simple household objects.

How to Make Mobiles by John Lynch (Studio Publications Inc., and Thomas Y. Crowell, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y., 96 pages—$3.00) will give the reader not only an opportunity to create but will aid in his better understanding this new art form.

Piece by piece the author assembles a mobile, explaining the uses of color and form for balance and the uses of figures and design. Materials and tools for this art form are inexpensive and simple in nature.

selected books from the

HOBBY HELPERS LIBRARY

#M-1 — THE MODEL PLANE MANUAL by Walter A. Musciano — McBride — $2.95

#M-2 — BUILDING & FLYING SCALE MODEL AIRCRAFT by Walter A. Musciano — McBride — $2.95

#Z-6 — 1953 MODEL AERONAUTIC YEARBOOK by Frank Zaic — Model Aeronautics Pub. — $1.00

#Z-7 — MODEL AERONAUTIC ENCYCLOPEDIA by Frank Zaic — Model Aeronautics Pub. — $1.00

#Z-8 — 1951-1952 MODEL AERONAUTIC YEARBOOK by Frank Zaic — Model Aeronautics Pub. $1.00

#B-3 — AERODYNAMICS FOR MODEL AIRPLANES by Donald K. Foote — A. S. Barnes & Co. — $3.00

#B-4 — MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES by Donald K. Foote — A. S. Barnes & Co. — $3.00

#G-5 — MODEL CONTROL BY RADIO by Edward L. Safford, Jr. — Gernsbach Library — $1.00

#G-54 — RADIO CONTROL HANDBOOK by Howard G. McEntee — Gernsbach Library — $2.25

#D-55 — ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYONE by Monroe Upton — Devin-Adair Co. — $6.00

#G-56 — BASIC RADIO COURSE by John T. Frye — Gernsbach Library — $2.25

#R-57 — RADAR WORKS LIKE THIS by Egon Larsen — Roy Pub. — $2.00

#M-9 — YOUNG AMERICA'S AVIATION MANUAL by David C. Cooke — McBride — $2.95

#C-10 — THE STORY OF THE HELICOPTER by Devon Francis — Coward-McCann — $3.00

#R-11 — THE SHAPE OF THE AEROPLANE by James Hay Stevens — Roy Pub. — $3.50

#R-12 — THE STORY OF AIRCRAFT by S. E. Ellacott — Roy Pub. — $2.50

#BM-26 — THE COMPLETE BOOK OF SMALL BOATS — Bobbs-Merrill — $2.75

#M-27 — BUILDING AND SAILING MODEL BOATS by Musciano — McBride — $2.95

#R-28 — SOMETHING NEW IN MODEL BOAT BUILDING by D. H. Matheson — Roy — $2.50

#B-29 — HOW TO BUILD SMALL BOATS by Edson I. Schock — A. S. Barnes & Co. — $4.95

#R-30 — THE STORY OF SHIPS by S. E. Ellacott — Roy Pub. — $2.50

#R-31 — THE SHAPE OF SHIPS by William McDowell — Roy Pub. — $3.00

#HB-18 — MODEL JETS AND ROCKETS FOR BOYS by Raymond F. Yates — Harper — $2.50

#M-19 — ROCKETS AND MISSILES: PAST AND FUTURE by Martin Caidin — McBride — $2.95

#M-20 — ROCKETS BEYOND THE EARTH by Martin Caidin — McBride — $4.50

#R-21 — THE ADVENTURE OF SPACE TRAVEL by G. V. E. Thompson — Roy Pub. — $3.00

#BM-22 — MAN IN SPACE by Heinz Haber — Bobbs-Merrill — $3.75

#HB-23 — THE BOYS BOOK OF MODEL RAILROADING by Raymond F. Yates — Harper & Brothers — $2.50

#BM-24 — TRAINS by Robert Selph Henry — Bobbs-Merrill — $3.00

#HB-25 — HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR MODEL RAILROAD by Raymond F. Yates — Harper & Brothers — $2.00

#R-37 — THE HANDY BOY'S BOOK by John Barnard — Roy — $3.00

#R-38 — SCIENCE FOR ALL Edited by J. T. Hogg — Roy Pub. — $3.00

#P-41 — FREIGHTERS AND TANKERS OF THE U. S. MERCHANT MARINE by Gordon A. Growden — G. P. Putnam's Sons — $2.00

#P-42 — FREIGHT TRAIN by William Bunce — Putnam — $2.00

#P-43 — TRUCKS, TRACTORS AND TRAILERS by Ruthven Todd — G. P. Putnam's Sons — $2.00

#HB-44 — SPORT AND RACING CARS by Raymond & Brock Yates — Harper & Brothers — $2.00

DELTACRAFT SERIES—$1.50

#B-32 — GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR LATHE
#B-33 — GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR DRILL PRESS
#B-34 — GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR BAND SAW & SCROLL SAW
#B-35 — GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR SHAPER
#B-36 — GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR CIRCULAR SAW & JOINTER

Send 10c for NEW descriptive 24 page catalog of FULL SIZE PLANS and BOOKS.

HOBBY HELPERS

770 HUNTS POINT AVENUE • NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

FAWCETT BOOKS 75¢ each

AVIATION YEARBOOK	No. 121
SAIL BOATING	No. 148
BOATING HANDBOOK	No. 120
BOAT SHOW	No. 140
HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS	No. 211
THE MODEL RAILROAD BOOK	No. 208
PRIZE MODEL RAILROAD LAYOUTS	No. 169
PIONEER RAILROADS	No. 219
THE OLDTIME AUTOMOBILE	No. 134
THE OLD CAR BOOK	No. 207
ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES	No. 168
TOM McCAHILL ON SPORTS CARS	No. 131
SPORTS CARS IN COMPETITION	No. 164
SPORTS CAR ALBUM	No. 181
SPORTS CARS AND HOT RODS	No. 109
HOT ROD HANDBOOK	No. 129
THE MYSTERY OF OTHER WORLDS REVEALED	No. 166
MONEY MAKING IDEAS	No. 190
PROFITABLE HOBBIES HANDBOOK	No. 176
INVENTOR'S HANDBOOK	No. 223
SCIENCE TRICKS FOR FUN	No. 146
HI-FI MANUAL	No. 232
GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY	No. 235

"Do It Yourself" Books - 75¢ each

HANDY MAN'S PAINTING AND PAPER HANGING GUIDE	No. 138
HANDY MAN'S PLUMBING AND HEATING GUIDE	No. 158
HOW TO BUILD IT	No. 193
MAKE YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL REPAIRS	No. 210
HOW TO USE POWER TOOLS	No. 212
BUILD YOUR OWN MODERN FURNITURE	No. 215
HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL	No. 224
HOW TO REFINISH FURNITURE	No. 236

COLBY BOOKS-$1.00 ea.

OUR FIGHTING JETS	C-45
WINGS OF OUR NAVY	C-46
JETS OF THE WORLD	C-47
WINGS OF THE AIR FORCE	C-48
SHIPS OF OUR NAVY	C-49
SUBMARINE	C-50
DANGER FIGHTERS	C-51
AIR DROP	C-52
ARMS OF OUR FIGHTING MEN	C-53

HOBBY HELPERS PUBLICATIONS

COLLECTION NO. 1
BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL
For the Model Builder
from the pages of Air Trails Hobbies for Young Men
#H-14 . . . 35c each

COLLECTION NO. 2
APPLICATION OF RADIO CONTROL
For the Model Builder
From the Pages of Air Trails Hobbies for Young Men
#H-16 . . . 50c each

These publications were prepared to meet the needs of model builders who would like to understand and use radio control, but do not have the training to get full use of the available books on the subject (most of which are written with the premise that the reader is a radio technician).

COLLECTION NO. 1
MUSCIANO'S FLYING SCALE MODELS OF FAMOUS PLANES
from the pages of Air Trails Hobbies for Young Men

Both World War I and World War II models. Outstanding control line planes included are Focke - Wolf FW 190; Roland D-2 "Wahlfisch"; Hawker Hurricane: Consolidated PB-2a; DeHavilland DH-4; Grumman F4F-4 Wildcat and Fokker E-1. **#H-15 . . . 50c each**

(TEAR OFF HERE) (TEAR OFF HERE)

ORDER FORM

(Check Selection)

#M-1	☐	$2.95
#M-2	☐	2.95
#B-3	☐	3.00
#B-4	☐	3.00
#G-5	☐	1.00
#Z-6	☐	1.00
#Z-7	☐	1.00
#Z-8	☐	1.00
#M-9	☐	2.95
#C-10	☐	3.00
#R-11	☐	3.50
#R-12	☐	2.50
#HB-18	☐	2.50
#M-19	☐	2.95
#M-20	☐	4.50
#R-21	☐	3.00
#BM-22	☐	3.75
#HB-23	☐	2.50
#BM-24	☐	3.00
#HB-25	☐	2.00
#BM-26	☐	2.75
#M-27	☐	2.95
#R-28	☐	2.50
#B-29	☐	4.95
#R-30	☐	2.50
#R-31	☐	3.00
#R-37	☐	3.00
#R-38	☐	3.00
#P-41	☐	2.00
#P-42	☐	2.00
#P-43	☐	2.00
#HB-44	☐	2.00
#G-54	☐	2.25
#D-55	☐	6.00
#G-56	☐	2.25
#R-57	☐	2.00
DELTACRAFT		
#B-32	☐	1.50
#B-33	☐	1.50
#B-34	☐	1.50
#B-35	☐	1.50
#B-36	☐	1.50
COLBY		
#C-45	☐	1.00
#C-46	☐	1.00
#C-47	☐	1.00
#C-48	☐	1.00
#C-49	☐	1.00
#C-50	☐	1.00
#C-51	☐	1.00
#C-52	☐	1.00
#C-53	☐	1.00
FAWCETT		
#109	☐	.75
#120	☐	.75
#121	☐	.75
#129	☐	.75
#131	☐	.75
#134	☐	.75
#138	☐	.75
#140	☐	.75
#146	☐	.75
#148	☐	.75
#158	☐	.75
#164	☐	.75
#166	☐	.75
#168	☐	.75
#169	☐	.75
#176	☐	.75
#181	☐	.75
#190	☐	.75
#193	☐	.75
#207	☐	.75
#208	☐	.75
#210	☐	.75
#211	☐	.75
#212	☐	.75
#215	☐	.75
#219	☐	.75
#224	☐	.75
#232	☐	.75
#233	☐	.75
#235	☐	.75
#236	☐	.75
HOBBY HELPERS		
#H-14	☐	.35
#H-15	☐	.50
#H-16	☐	.50

Send cash or Money Order. Books will be shipped postage prepaid anywhere in the U. S. or possessions.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Dependable RADIO CONTROLS

DELTRON PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED!

Here's your dream of dependability; does away with repeated adjusting, tuning and testing. Weights only 2 oz. including plug. Size 3" x 1⅝". Rugged. Engineered to "take it." Complete, fully assembled of new, top quality components. **$24.95**

T 100 TRANSMITTER

3-watts+ power packed into a light easy-to-carry 3" x 5" x 7" case. Micro-action keying button, telescopic antenna. Complete with tube, and crystal, less batteries. **$29.95**

24-hour Service Write Today

DELTRON CO.

5205 EAST 2nd STREET, LONG BEACH 3, CALIFORNIA

HILLCREST
(Brand)

FLYING MACHINE KITS

Display model kits of two of the most famous Early Birds. Prefab plastic framework. Tissue covering, 8" span.
Wright Biplane Kit . **$1.00**
Curtiss Pusher Kit . . . **$1.25**

DETHERMALIZER TIMER

All metal. Accurate to plus or minus ten sec. at a five min. setting. Adjustable up to ten min. Built-in 'mousetrap' mechanism will release loads up to ten pounds **$1.75**

FUEL SHUT-OFF TIMER

A small, light, inexpensive Timer for free-flight sport or contest flying. Has pinch tube type fuel valve. Adjustable duration. Made of fuel-proof styrene plastic. 8" fuel line tubing included. Replacement fuel line 25c ft. **$1.35**

R-C BATTERY BOXES

Designed especially for radio control work. Exclusive, coil spring loaded, floating contacts eliminate electrical 'noise' caused by contacts rubbing under vibration. Made of new high impact styrene plastic. Cells are easily replaced.
2-cell Pen. **45c.** 2-cell Med. **45c.** 4-cell Pen. **85c**

AIRDRAULIC ACTUATOR

This gadget has possibilities. Have used this system on our R/C model for the past two years to operate wing flaps. Cuts glide speed 50%, gives more time to plan landing approach. Fully automatic; flaps go up when engine starts, lower when engine stops. May be used on R/C, F/F, U/C. Powerful enough for retractable landing gear, etc. Easy to install. Prices and details upon request. Give make of engine.

Space limits full description of all these items. See them at your dealers or send a postcard for our new catalog sheet. If you have to order direct add 10c per order for packing and postage.
Dealers–Ask Your Jobber Jobbers–Standard Discount

MODEL PLASTIC PRODUCTS
1695 CORDOVA ST., LOS ANGELES 7, CAL.

Everything Under Control

News, Views, Comment on Radio Control Planes, Boats, Vehicles by Howard McEntee

■ With all the talk and action these days on trimmable elevators, dual proportional control, and so on, a newcomer to R/C might think that escapements are on the way out. Well, they aren't, and we show here a few escapement tricks that will enable the thousands of users to get even more out of these universal gadgets.

In Fig. 1 is an arrangement used by Kenton H. Brenegan (16 Louise Rd., New Castle, Del.), whereby he can have the normal rudder action, plus engine two speed, all with a single two-arm escapement. Latter is mounted on a bulkhead, with rudder driven by a torque rod and loop over the escapement wheel drive pin. A second loop is placed over the pin, with a hinge fastened to side of fuselage; wire on other side of hinge has a rubber pad on the end, pad being adjusted to cover end of a tube, also attached to fuse side. The engine is fitted with dual needle valves, the high-speed valve attached direct to tank, low-speed valve with a Tee as shown.

Escapement positions are: 1—(as in drawing) neutral rudder-high speed; 2—right rudder-high speed; 3—neutral with low speed; 4—left rudder-high speed. Rubber pad is adjusted to close tube only in position 3. Kenton's sketch showed only a single needle valve on the engine; system would look just the same with this, but there would have to be a valve somewhere in the bleed line to control the amount of air bleed for the three high-speed positions. He would like to hear from readers who try this arrangement, and compare notes.

Fig. 2 is somewhat on the same lines, but is used by Keith A. Barrigar (1518 E. Caro Rd., Caro, Mich.) to work an elevator from his rudder escapement. Again, the rudder is operated by the usual torque rod and loop over escapement wheel pin; Keith wanted only up-elevator, so the torque rod for this surface has only a wire at the forward end—not a loop. Positions are: A—neutral rudder and elevator; B—right rudder with up-elevator; C—(not shown) neutral rudder with up-elevator; D—left rudder with neutral elevator. As seen in sketch for position B, the pin holds the elevator wire down the same amount for right rudder and the lower neutral. The elevator has a light wire spring bearing on the upper surface to push it downward, and a stop below to hold it in neutral. If you want up only in the lower neutral, you can get this action by moving the elevator torque rod pivot somewhat higher.

Many modelers have found that normal escapements have insufficient power to operate elevators (or even rudders) on large fast planes. Heavier rubber and more escapement voltage and spring tension help, but tend to hasten wear on the escapement parts. Frank Doty (Route 2, Chardon, Ohio) offers the scheme in Fig. 3 to take care of this. He calls it an "escapement multiplier." The primary escapement is at right, and we show only the shaft and crank arm of this one; it can be any (*Continued on page* 75)

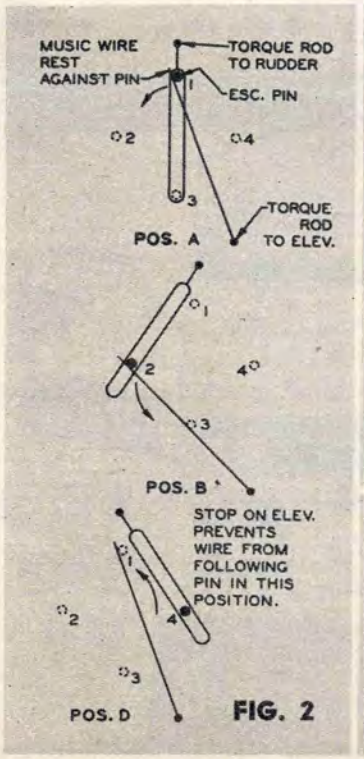

MUSIC WIRE REST AGAINST PIN
TORQUE ROD TO RUDDER
ESC. PIN
TORQUE ROD TO ELEV.
POS. A
POS. B
STOP ON ELEV. PREVENTS WIRE FROM FOLLOWING PIN IN THIS POSITION.
POS. D

FIG. 2

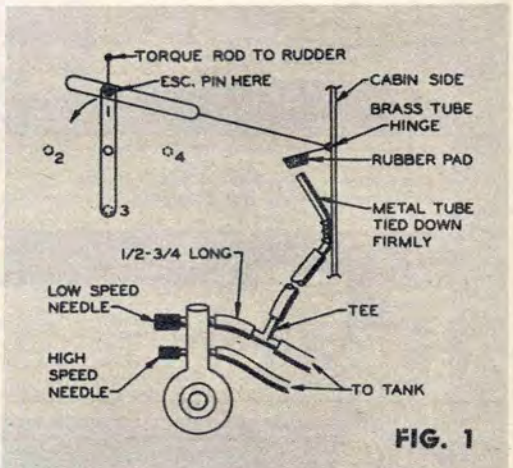


FIG. 1

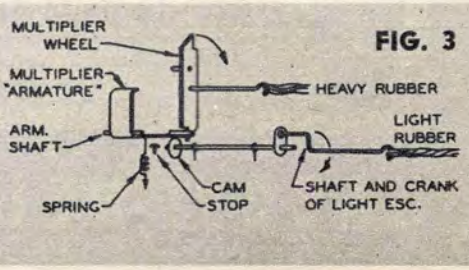


FIG. 3

Build the Monogram Four Engine Bombers

Enjoy the newest thrill in

MODEL BUILDING

...with the most fabulous kits in aircraft history!

Have you seen these new super deluxe kits fellows? They are true scale copies of the two famous four engine heavy bombers of World War II. Never before has there been such kits as these — packed with so much thrilling fun — complete to the last tiny part — the last bit of material. No parts to make. No extra material or accessories to buy.

NEW!

Watch for the Big "Show Case" Display in Dealers Stores.

B-24 Liberator

New Super Deluxe Kit No. H-4

A beautiful model with terrific realism and super details. Contains 46 molded acetate plastic parts and 49 finished balsa parts. Prefab fuselage and tail assembly. Famous Monofoil wing. Big tube Mono-Glue. Four one-ounce jars Mono-Dope in needed colors. Authentic decals. Plans. Instruction book. Nothing else to buy.

$4.95

NEW!

Only Complete Kits-- Nothing Else to Buy

Molded Plastic and Finished Balsa Parts

B-17 Flying Fortress

New Super Deluxe Kit No. H-3

The finest model of this famous aircraft. Build this sleek beauty with 50 molded acetate plastic parts and 49 finished balsa parts. Prefab fuselage and tail assembly. Famous Monofoil wing. You need only this super deluxe kit. Large tube Mono-Glue and four jars Mono-Dope in authentic colors included. Plans. Instruction book. Decals. Nothing else to buy.

$4.95

NEW!

BE SURE TO GET MONOGRAM'S FINISHING KIT

What every model builder needs, now in handy assortment. One large tube Mono-Glue. Six full one-ounce jars Mono-Dope in most used colors. Genuine quick drying acetate products—not slow drying enamel. Use on Monogram and other acetate plastic parts, balsa and miscellaneous materials. Regular $1.05 value. Special, only 98 cents. Ask your dealer for Mono-Glue and Mono-Dope in 19 colors and finishes. 15 cents.

Other Famous Aircraft $3.50

Twin Engine Bombers

Two famous medium bombers in real deluxe kits. Same fine quality and detail as big four engine bombers.

B-25 Mitchell

Contains 34 molded plastic parts, 57 finished balsa parts. Prefab fuselage and Monofoil Wing. Decals, etc. $3.50.

B-26 Invader

Contains 34 molded plastic parts, 51 finished balsa parts. Prefab fuselage and Monofoil Wing. Decals, etc. $3.50.

AT YOUR FAVORITE MODEL AND HOBBY STORE

If no dealer near you, add 35 cents for packing and postage on bomber kits and order from address below.

Monogram Models INC ★
3421 West 48th Place • Chicago 32

NOW... AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

COMMODORE *Series*

OF FAMOUS SHIPS

YOU CAN BUILD an authentic scaled reproduction of a famous sailing ship.

Not a toy, but a full 18" long model with every single part infinitely detailed. Yes, Master Modelcraft has carefully prepared the Commodore kits using plastics, wood and metal as they are best suited to guarantee you a perfect result. Each piece of the superstructure molded with exacting precision . . . gaffs, spars, yards, deck, boom and bulwarks etc. are detailed down to the last rivet. Anchors, cannons, lifeboats, capstans, steering wheels, ladders, etc. are authentically cast in metal for absolute adherence to realism. Hulls, hatches, cabins are prefabricated in wood. Easy-to-read step-by-step full size assembly drawings and instructions are provided. A completed ship will give you lasting creative satisfaction, as well as an extremely rare and attractive possession. *See the Commodore series of famous ships at your dealer today.*

"Commodore" series includes:

C-1 REVENUE CUTTER

C-2 BRIG WASHINGTON

C-3 BRIG BOXER

C-4 BALTIMORE CLIPPER

$2.95 each

at your dealer

add 25c per kit by mail

MMC

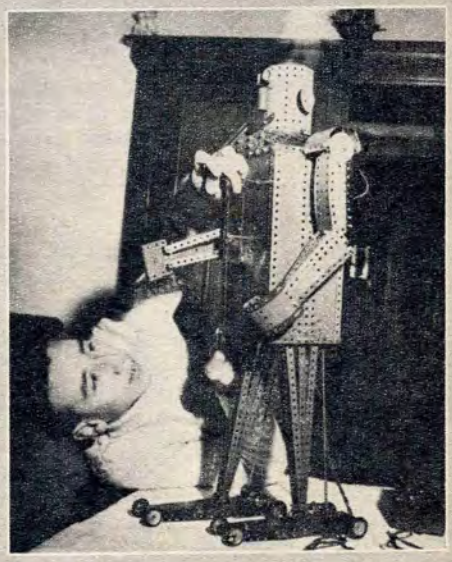
MASTER MODELCRAFT ★ NEW YORK 55, N. Y.

All communications to the editors should be addressed to 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Subscription prices: U. S. and Possessions—$3.50 per year, $6.00 for two years; Canada—$3.50 per year, $6.00 for two years; countries of the Pan American Union—$7.00 per year, $10.00 for two years; elsewhere—$10.00 per year, $14.00 for two years.

Please advise us if you move, giving old address and new address; allow four weeks for change of address; address subscription mail to Subscription Department, Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

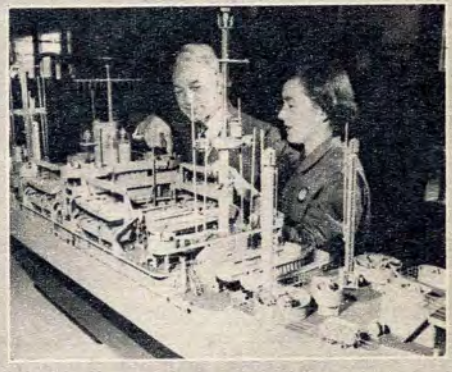
Speaking of HOBBIES



Young fellow and his monster there at the right is Tony Press, 17, of East Malvern, England. With $28, 150 pieces of metal and a small electric motor Tony turned out this 30-inch working robot. When plugged into a light socket on a long lead, the robot walks with arms swinging. Most of Robbie's parts came from a Meccano set. Meccano is to English fellows what Erector is to Americans. Tony, a student of mechanical engineering at a Melbourne technical college, has been constructing working models from Meccano parts for the past nine years.

Our "Trick Stuff" competition has drawn a fabulous number of entrants. But about 98% of the material submitted we see over and over again. To keep it all fair and square where there's duplication we pick the first one submitted which we can understand (some of the submissions are like peering into a glass darkly). Keep your entries coming; keep them original; and make them understandable. Wanted you to see that photo of a model of the USS *Sarasota*. It's 1/48th the size of the real attack transport. This is the sort of detailed model that makes a hobbyist's mouth water. Admiring the job is Sally O'Hara, "Miss Centennial of Mare Island." That's the California naval shipyard, you know. Patternmaker E. E. Greenwall points out the minute detail work. Before construction starts on any class of ship, Navy craftsmen create exact-scale models for engineers.

In this issue we come to the end of our special series of photo competitions designated "Realism-In-Models." We've handed out $425 in cash prizes for most realistic poses of model submarines, vehicles, planes, autos and boats. Response has been so good we intend to pick an outstanding photo each month for each issue; $25 will go to the winner. Can be on any of the aforementioned subjects, separate or combined. Give data on camera, film, exposure, lighting, printing or enlarging paper used. Entries should be at least 5 x 7 inches—8 x 10 inches preferred. We'll return all entries but cannot assume responsibility for any going astray. Don't send negatives. Address your entries: Realism-In-Models Photo Competition, Air Trails Hobbies, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.



Followers of Roy L. Clough, Jr., whose many provocative model designs have appeared in our pages, will be glad to learn that Roy has an interesting feature in the November 1954 issue of Astounding Science Fiction (also published by Street & Smith Publications—100 years old next year!). It's entitled "It Didn't Come From Mars!"

Pair of happy, sunburned contestgoers there at lower right: Bobby Benson (left) whose Mutual program is heard three times each week coast to coast (Songs of the B-Bar-B) and Allen King of Australia. Allen received the Bobby Benson Trophy at the last National Championship model airplane meet for being the contestant from the most distant point—Australia. Mr. King competed in the modelplane "Nats" after winning the Lord Wakefield rubber-powered model competition earlier at Southampton, Long Island.

We plan to expand our "Hobby Contest Calendar" during the coming year to include all types of modeling contests, special exhibitions and so on. So keep your eye on it each month for coming events of special interest to you. And again we remind club secretaries that we need notices of your meets at least 90 days in advance to include them in HCC in time to do anyone any good. Send info on exhibitions, competitions and special events to Hobby Club Calendar, Air Trails Hobbies, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

And don't forget to send in nominations for your "Hobby Dealer of the Month" for inclusion here. Let's give these gentlemen credit, too!

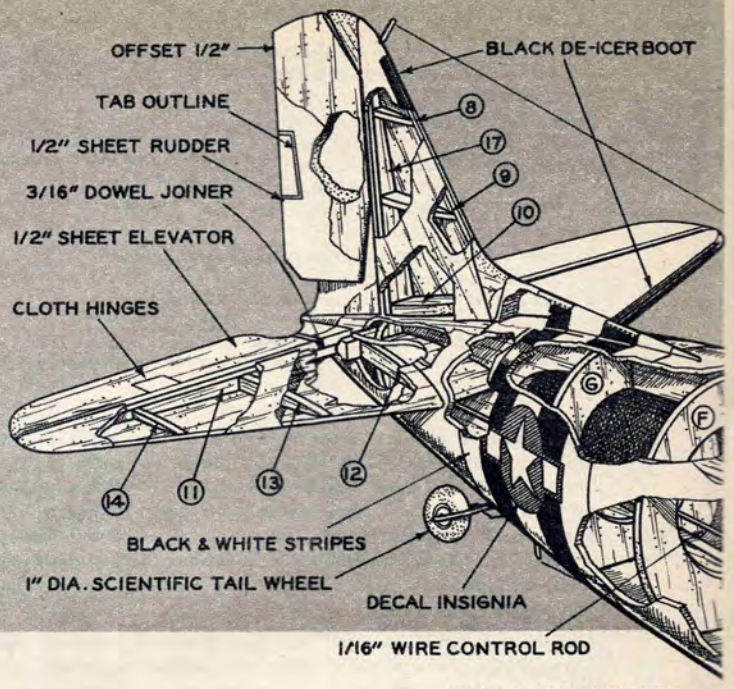
STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Our 99th Year—Established 1855

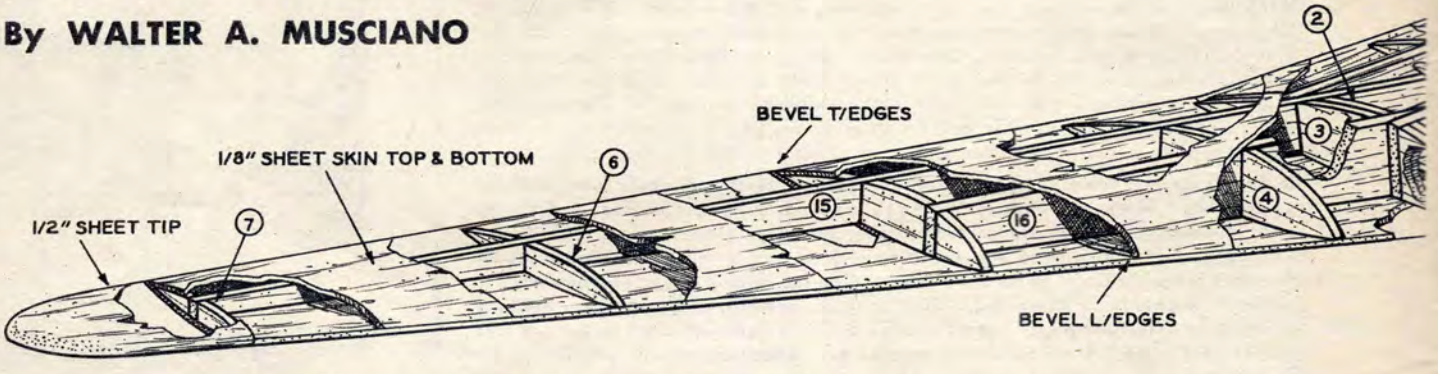
Gerald H. Smith, President. Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr., Executive Vice-President. Arthur P. Lawler, Vice President and Secretary. Thomas H. Kaiser, Treasurer.

Advertising Director: Robert E. Park. Advertising Manager: Walter J. McBride, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Midwestern Advertising Mgr.: Frank C. Smith, 230 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. West Coast Advertising Representative: The Maurice A. Kimball Co. Inc., 2550 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

The model in full dress. WW II invasion stripes and the AAF stars are easily applied decorations which provide a colorful craft. Airline markings can be substituted if desired.



By WALTER A. MUSCIANO



Build Your Own DOUGLAS C-47

World's Most Famous Plane

■ No other airplane has ever made more flights, carried more people or lasted so long as the world-famous and never-to-be-forgotten Douglas DC-3, or military C-47. When President Eisenhower named the four weapons that, in his opinion, won World War II, the C-47 was among them.

Developed from the earlier and smaller DC-2, in 1935, the DC-3 was handling 93 percent of all the world's air travel by 1939. The commercial DC-3 is credited with bringing standardization to the airlines which accounted for much of the growth of air transportation. C. R. Smith, president of American Airlines, claims that the DC-3 was the first airplane to be able to make money just by hauling passengers.

The 10,691 commercial and military versions built varied in weight from 23,624 lbs. to 34,162 lbs., in speed from 206 mph to 230 mph, and in power from a total of 1,800 hp to 2,400 hp. Operating best at levels between 10,000 and 14,000 feet, this "work horse" could easily climb to 20,000 feet.

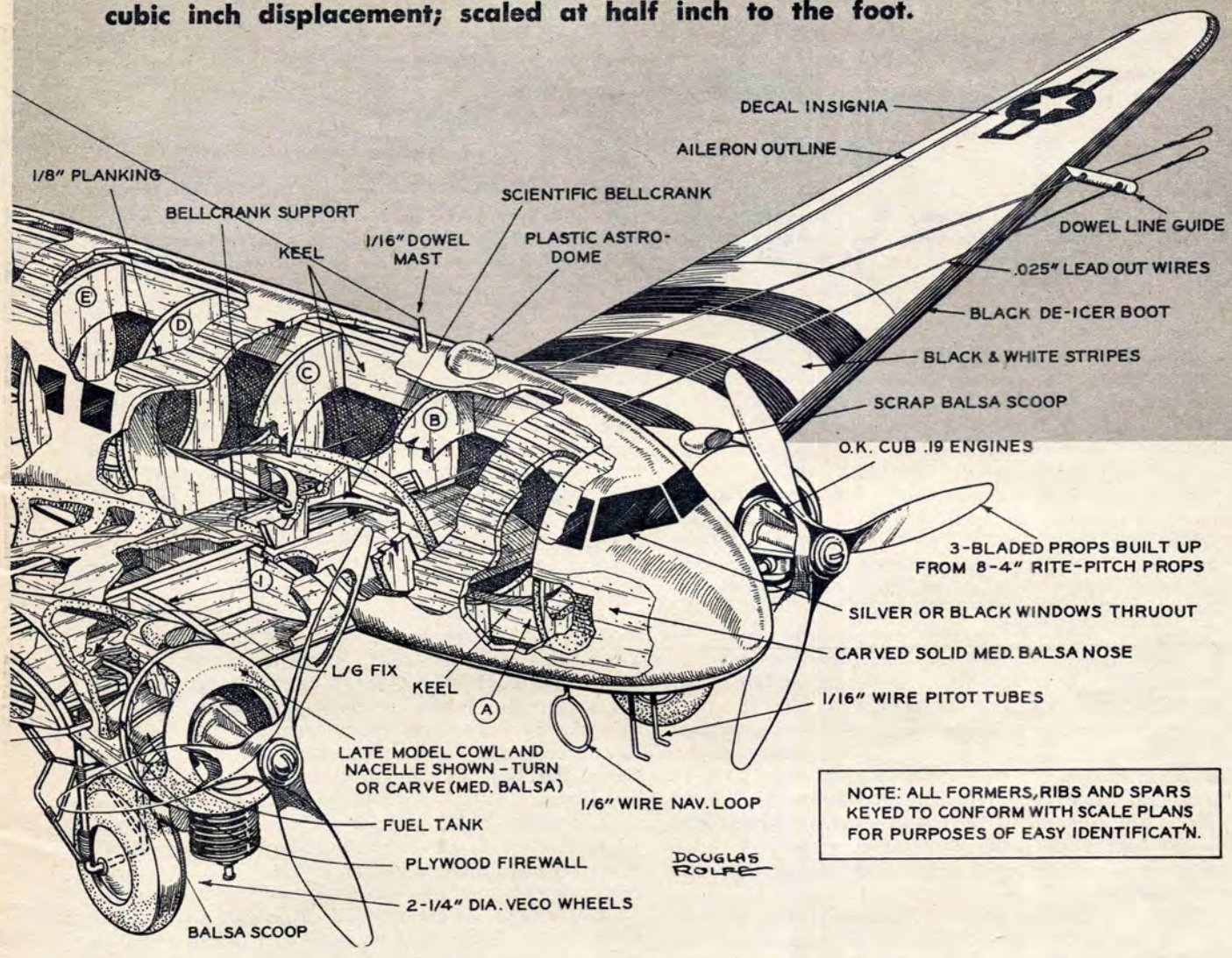
With the advent of WW II the DC-3 was given many military duties. It hauled gliders and carried paratroopers over every front, it dropped food and ammunition to surrounded troops, it ferried supplies to the various battlefronts. Carrying important military personnel as well as U.S.O. entertainers and mail were among this plane's varied duties.

The DC-3 bore numerous military designations. Christened the R4D by the Navy and Marines, the DC-3 was called C-41a, C-47A to D, C-48 to C-48C, C-49 to C-49K, C-50 to C-50D, C-51, C-52 to C-52C, C-53 to C-53D, and C-117A by the A.A.F. and the Air Force. Those aircraft fitted for paratroopers were called "Skytroopers."

Before we describe our ½ in. to 1 ft. scale control line model of this famous plane we would like to thank "Red" Rehfield and Don Black of Douglas Air-

Full-size plans for the Douglas C-47 are a part of Group Plan #1249, Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Point Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (50¢)

This popular plane is sure to be one of our most popular model designs. Can be powered with engines from .14 to .23 cubic inch displacement; scaled at half inch to the foot.

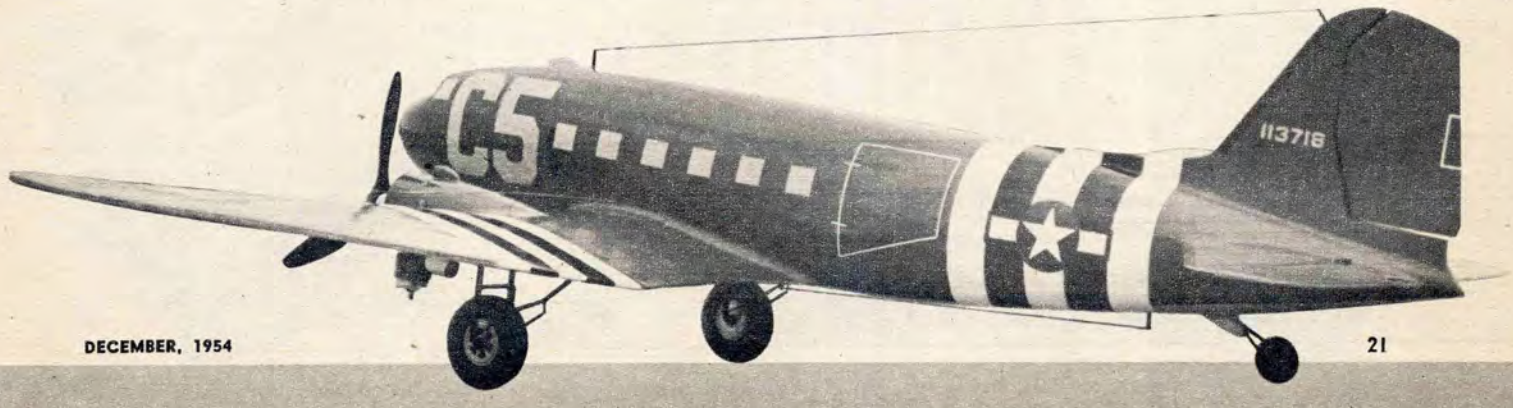


craft Company for their kind cooperation that made this model possible.

Any two engines of from .14 to .23 cubic inch displacement can be successfully installed in our model C-47. These powerplants can be installed inverted, upright or in pancake fashion, either beam or bulkhead mounted. We used O.K. Cub .19 engines and these powered the model in a most realistic manner. When either engine stops the craft does not drop sharply but can actually sustain flight if it is "led" slightly by the flyer.

Despite the four-foot wingspan the model does not appear cumbersome and therefore we felt it was not necessary to install removable wings, etc.

This craft is no harder to construct than the conventional single-engine scale control liner. The first item to make is the center section of the wing. Trace the ribs onto the sheet balsa and cut them to shape with a single-edge razor blade. Now, cut the spars to the correct size. The center section covering should be cut to shape from sheet balsa. It will be necessary to butt-join at least three sheets of balsa to form the correct wing chord. Cement the two spars to the lower covering, followed by the ribs. Do not neglect



With ballast replacing engines, Douglas craft became the CG-17, a troop carrying glider for towing by another C-47. Test pilots declared it one of stablest gliders!

Later C-47's delivered to Air Force were recognizable by unpainted surfaces. This is an Air Transport Command craft. ATC was succeeded by the present well-known MATS.

to allow a space for the outer wing spar stubs which slide in place later. The covering is held to the spars and ribs with straight pins until the cement is dry.

Bend the ⅛" landing gear to shape with pliers. Each main gear is bent in one piece. The ends meet in the wheel hub. Install the wheel and then bend the 1/16" wire strut in the shape of a fork and bind and solder it to the main gear. The landing gear is attached to the center section by means of a plywood sandwich. Note that these plywood pieces are not of the same width because of the lower camber of the wing.

Cement the main landing gear strut between the plywood and clamp together until dry. Cement this assembly firmly to the lower covering and forward spar. Plenty of the adhesive should be used in order to insure a secure installation. It will be found that it is necessary to cut two ⅛" wide notches in the covering in order to allow the landing gear strut to fit in its proper location. The auxiliary 1/16" strut should not be firmly attached to the wing but should merely pierce the lower covering in order to be able to move when the main gear flexes during take-offs and landings.

While the landing gear installation is drying thoroughly, the upper covering should be prepared. Bevel the leading and trailing edges of the lower covering so as to fair with the rib upper camber. Cement the covering to the front spar, holding in place with pins. Apply plenty of cement to the ribs, spar and bevel on the after end of the center section and cement the covering to it, again holding in place with pins until dry. Repeat this for the forward portion of the center section.

Trace and cut the keel and formers to shape from sheet balsa and firmly cement the keel to the exact center of the center section. When cutting the keel make certain that the notches for the stabilizer, wing and bellcrank are cut out as shown. The first two must be done very accurately in view of the fact that the wing and tail angles of incidence depend on these cut-outs. Cement the fuselage formers to the keel at this time.

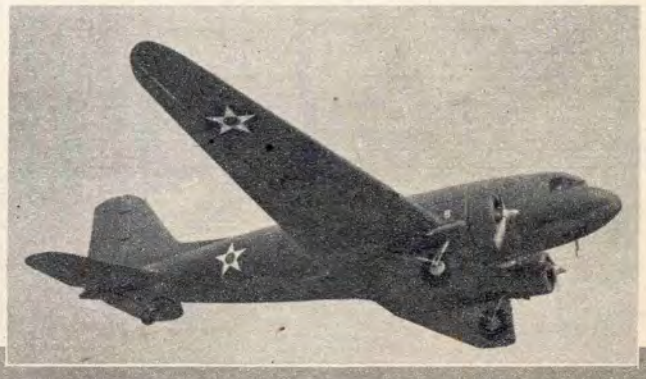
The stabilizer should now be constructed. After all of the ribs and the spar have been cut out the ribs are cemented to the spar. While this is drying the covering should be cut to shape. First cement both the upper and lower covering to the spar. This is followed by cementing the coverings, one at a time, to the ribs and to each other at the leading edge. Bevel the spar as shown to facilitate the elevator movement.

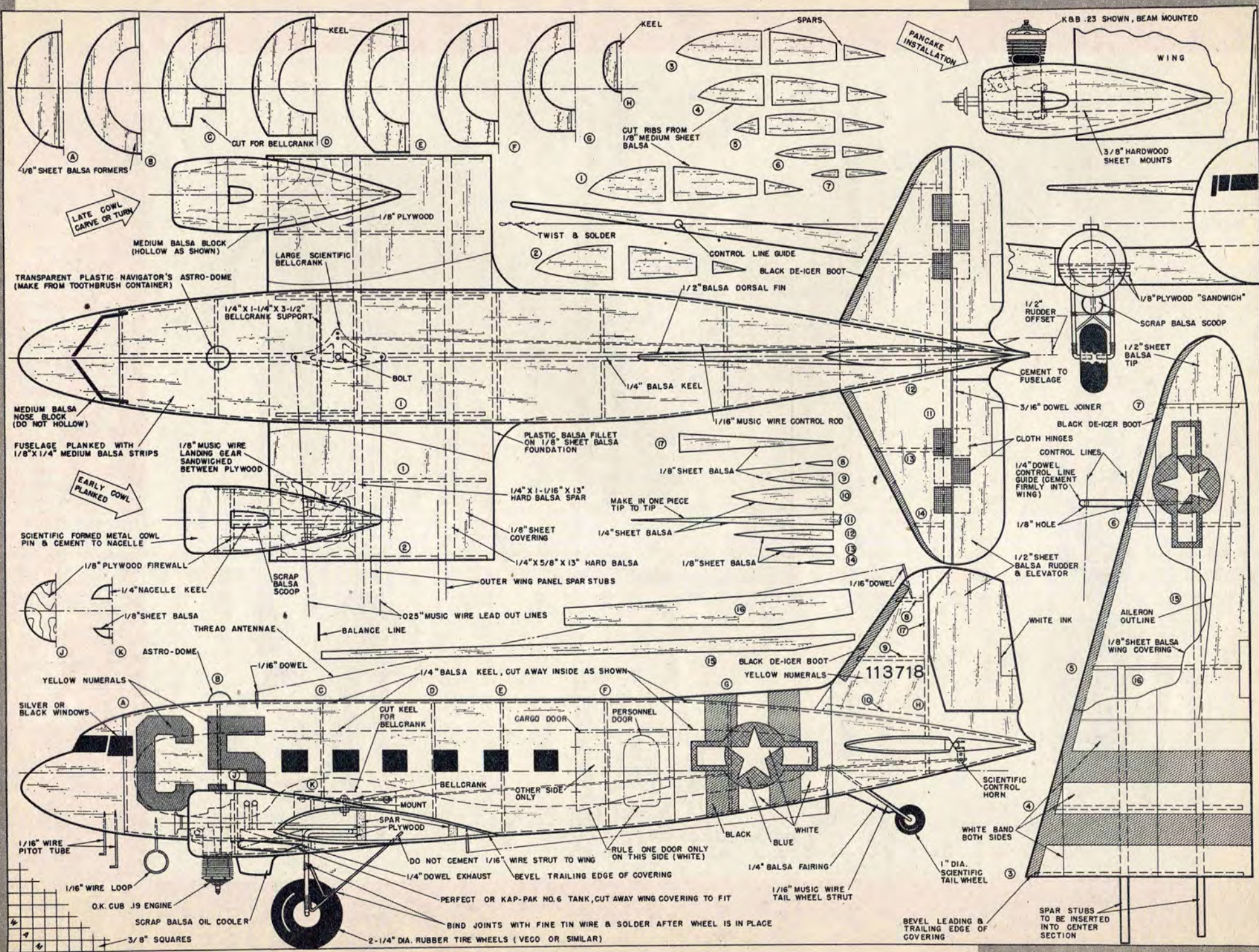
Solid sheet balsa is used for the elevator halves. After these are cut to outline shape with a coping saw they should be carved and sanded to a streamline shape. Now, carefully cut a groove into the leading portion of the elevators to accommodate the dowel joiner. This joiner must be cemented to the elevators very securely, since much depends upon it. When thoroughly dry firmly fasten the commercial control horn to the dowel joiner. Join the elevator assembly to the stabilizer by means of cloth or other hinges.

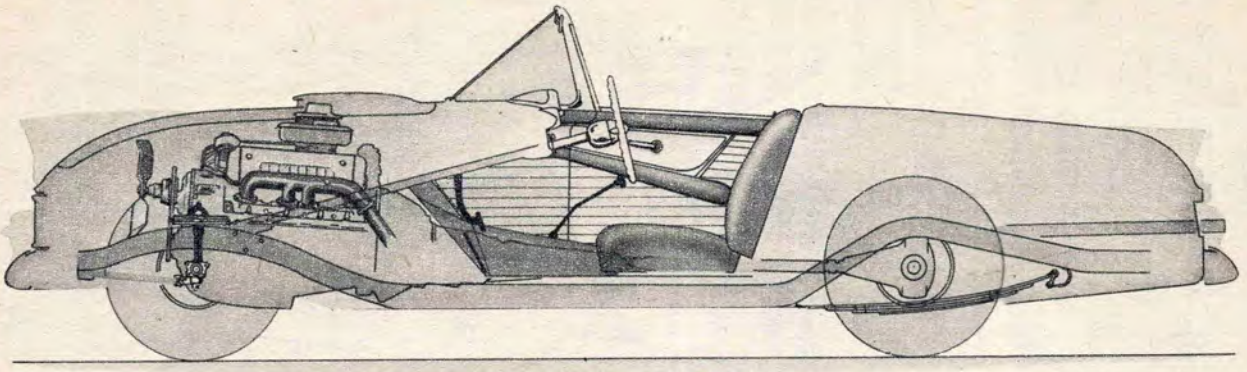
Complete construction details are available on the full-size plans.

President Eisenhower listed the C-47 as one of the four major weapons of WW II! Walt's control line scale model is one you will want to add to your fleet. Now's the time to start work.

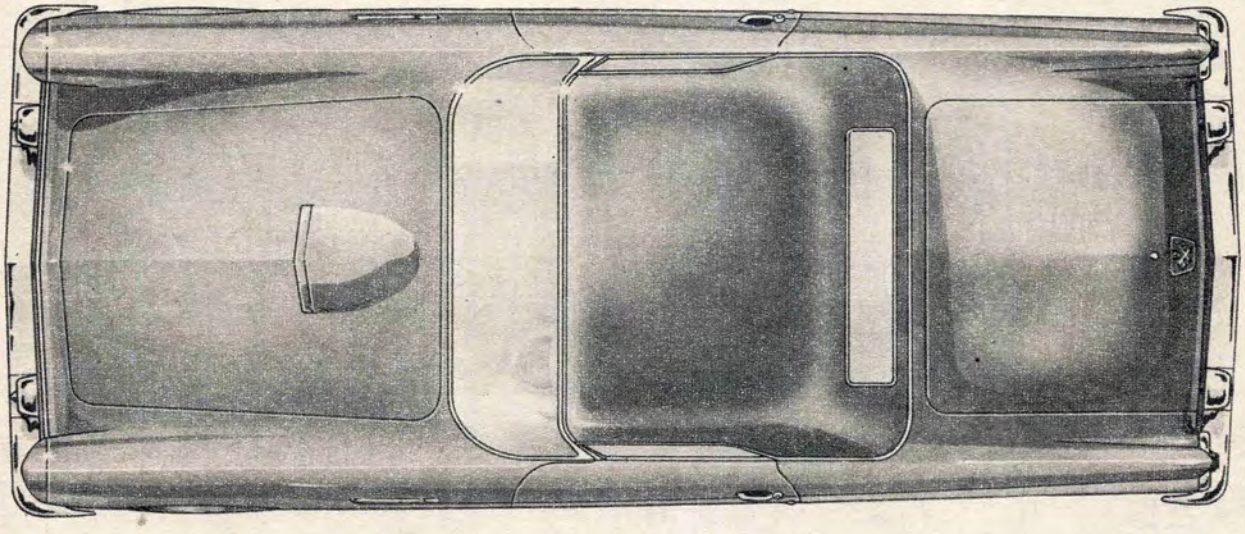
Fitted with special doors and jumping equipment, the Douglas became C-53 paratrooper transport of the Army's air arm (below). Painted surfaces and insignia design mark this as early job.



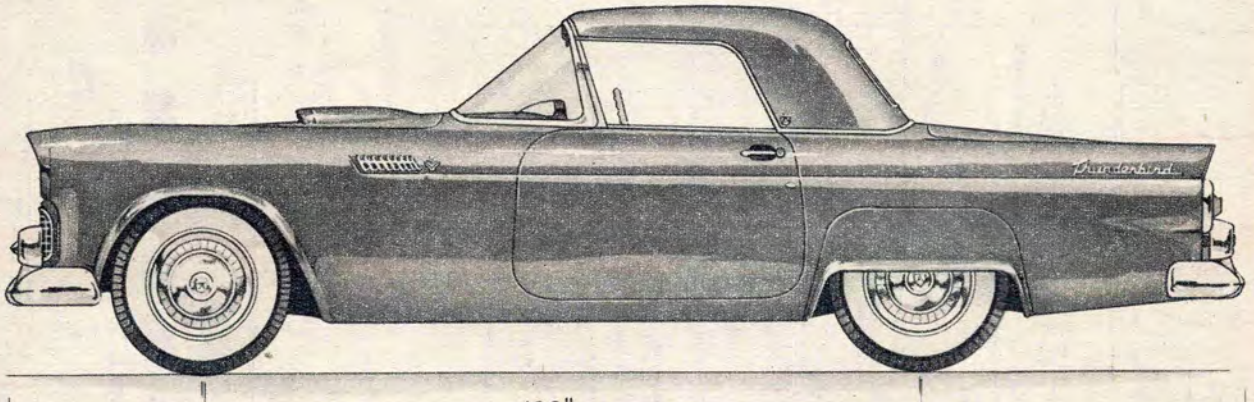

KEEL
SPARS
PANCAKE INSTALLATION
K&B .23 SHOWN, BEAM MOUNTED
WING
3/8" HARDWOOD SHEET MOUNTS
1/8" SHEET BALSA FORMERS
CUT FOR BELLCRANK
CUT RIBS FROM 1/8" MEDIUM SHEET BALSA
LATE COWL CARVE OR TURN
1/8" PLYWOOD
MEDIUM BALSA BLOCK (HOLLOW AS SHOWN)
TWIST & SOLDER
CONTROL LINE GUIDE
BLACK DE-ICER BOOT
LARGE SCIENTIFIC BELLCRANK
TRANSPARENT PLASTIC NAVIGATOR'S ASTRO-DOME (MAKE FROM TOOTHBRUSH CONTAINER)
1/2" BALSA DORSAL FIN
1/4" X 1-1/4" X 3-1/2" BELLCRANK SUPPORT
1/8" PLYWOOD "SANDWICH"
1/2" RUDDER OFFSET
SCRAP BALSA SCOOP
BOLT
1/4" BALSA KEEL
1/2" SHEET BALSA TIP
CEMENT TO FUSELAGE
MEDIUM BALSA NOSE BLOCK (DO NOT HOLLOW)
1/16" MUSIC WIRE CONTROL ROD
3/16" DOWEL JOINER
BLACK DE-ICER BOOT
FUSELAGE PLANKED WITH 1/8" X 1/4" MEDIUM BALSA STRIPS
PLASTIC BALSA FILLET ON 1/8" SHEET BALSA FOUNDATION
CLOTH HINGES
CONTROL LINES
1/8" MUSIC WIRE LANDING GEAR SANDWICHED BETWEEN PLYWOOD
1/8" SHEET BALSA
1/4" DOWEL CONTROL LINE GUIDE (CEMENT FIRMLY INTO WING)
EARLY COWL PLANKED
1/4" X 1-1/16" X 13" HARD BALSA SPAR
MAKE IN ONE PIECE TIP TO TIP
1/8" HOLE
SCIENTIFIC FORMED METAL COWL PIN & CEMENT TO NACELLE
1/8" SHEET COVERING
1/4" SHEET BALSA
1/2" SHEET BALSA RUDDER & ELEVATOR
1/8" PLYWOOD FIREWALL
1/4" X 5/8" X 13" HARD BALSA
1/8" SHEET BALSA
SCRAP BALSA SCOOP
OUTER WING PANEL SPAR STUBS
1/16" DOWEL
1/4" NACELLE KEEL
1/8" SHEET BALSA
.025" MUSIC WIRE LEAD OUT LINES
WHITE INK
AILERON OUTLINE
THREAD ANTENNAE
BALANCE LINE
1/8" SHEET BALSA WING COVERING
ASTRO-DOME
1/16" DOWEL
BLACK DE-ICER BOOT
YELLOW NUMERALS
1/4" BALSA KEEL, CUT AWAY INSIDE AS SHOWN
YELLOW NUMERALS
113718
SILVER OR BLACK WINDOWS
CUT KEEL FOR BELLCRANK
CARGO DOOR
PERSONNEL DOOR
SCIENTIFIC CONTROL HORN
BELLCRANK
OTHER SIDE ONLY
MOUNT
SPAR PLYWOOD
WHITE BAND BOTH SIDES
1/16" WIRE PITOT TUBE
BLACK
BLUE
WHITE
RULE ONE DOOR ONLY ON THIS SIDE (WHITE)
DO NOT CEMENT 1/16" WIRE STRUT TO WING
1/4" BALSA FAIRING
1" DIA. SCIENTIFIC TAIL WHEEL
1/4" DOWEL EXHAUST
BEVEL TRAILING EDGE OF COVERING
1/16" WIRE LOOP
1/16" MUSIC WIRE TAIL WHEEL STRUT
PERFECT OR KAP-PAK NO. 6 TANK, CUT AWAY WING COVERING TO FIT
O.K. CUB .19 ENGINE
BIND JOINTS WITH FINE TIN WIRE & SOLDER AFTER WHEEL IS IN PLACE
SCRAP BALSA OIL COOLER
BEVEL LEADING & TRAILING EDGE OF COVERING
SPAR STUBS TO BE INSERTED INTO CENTER SECTION
3/8" SQUARES
2-1/4" DIA. RUBBER TIRE WHEELS (VECO OR SIMILAR)



LONGITUDINAL SECTION AT CENTER LINE



A B C D E F G H

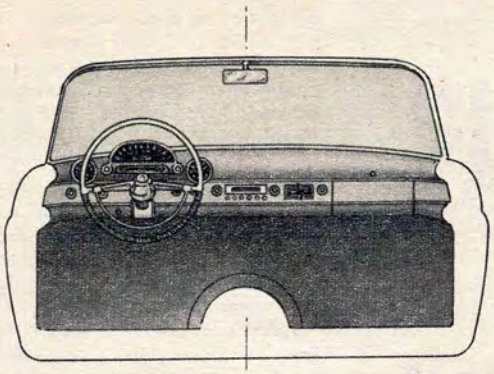


102"

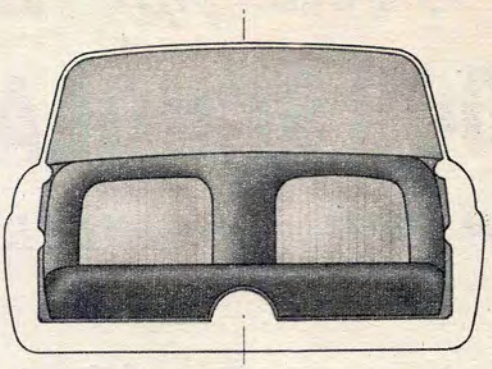
175.2" O.A.

SCALE VIEWS BY JEFFERIES

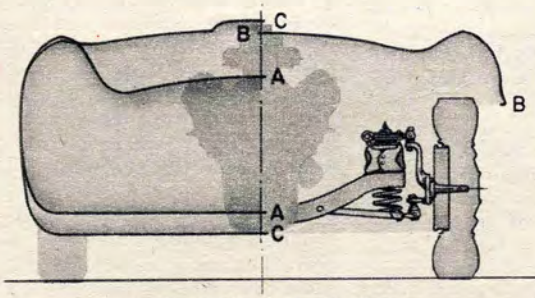
Ford "Thunderbird"



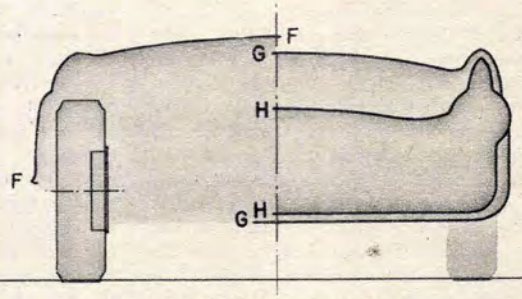
SECTION D
CONROL PANEL



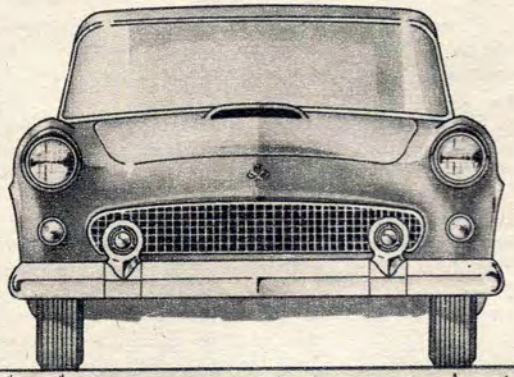
SECTION E



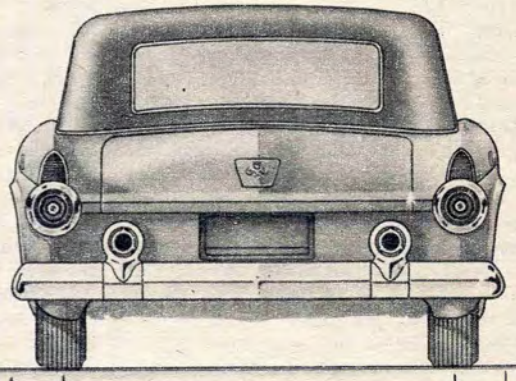
SECTIONS A, B & C



SECTIONS F, G & H



56"
70.1" OA



56"
70.1" OA

■ Soon after World War II the American public rediscovered the thrill of sportscar driving. But the fairly large group of enthusiasts had to turn to Europe to satisfy its desire because the U. S. automobile manufacturers were not producing this type of car. Today, however, they are doing just that, with their own designs.

The latest of this type is the Ford Thunderbird, which recently became available. Though the rabid sportscar driver may consider it somewhat "fancy" because of luxury features, the Thunderbird has many aspects of a true sportscar such as an extremely rigid frame, ball-joint independent front suspension, quick steering and telescopically adjustable steering wheel. On the luxury side it has roll-up windows, which together with the rayon fabric top assure comfort in bad weather. Available also is a Fiberglas hard top for those who prefer a coupé, as well as power-operated windows, four-way power adjustable seat, and booster brakes. Instrument panel carries all standard gauges with the addition of a 5000 rpm tachometer and sweep-second hand clock. The Thunderbird is powered with a specially developed V-8, overhead valve engine rated at better than 160 hp. Weight is around 3200 lbs. Body is all-steel construction.

COULD *You* USE A $1,000 SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING?

The American Institute of Steel Construction offers TEN of them, with architectural engineering included (your choice), and all good at 131 American colleges

■ A model builder did it!

One of the ten winners of this year's thousand-dollar A. I. S. C. scholarship awards in civil engineering was Richard A. Rosenthal, of Newark, N. J. An active modelplane fan since the age of six, he placed fourth in Carrier (Jr.) at the 1953 Nationals, and fourth in the same event (all age groups combined) at the N. Y. *Mirror* Model Flying Fair held earlier that summer. Though Carrier was his true love, he also went in for Team Racing. As a mainstay of the Hillside Aero Nuts, he helped run this Jersey club's rugged Polar Bear Meet in January, and at the time of leaving for school in September was its treasurer. A real gone model man.

When Richard was going on 15, his interest in all kinds of construction—bridges and dams hit him hard—crystallized into the desire to be an engineer. Today he is attending Massachusetts Institute of Technology, holder of a four-year scholarship. One of the items he listed under "extra-curricular" activities in his application for the scholarship was his model career. The potential affinity between modeling and engineering (devotees of both often say "Why?" and "Let's build it!") is not exactly news, but we would like to salute our regular reader and fellow hobbyist anyway.

And it could happen to you.

The A.I.S.C. stands for American Institute of Steel Construction. This is the trade association of the steel fabricators of the U.S., who do not manufacture steel but make structural steel shapes such as used in buildings and bridges, like I-beams. There are nearly 300 such member companies of the Institute, scattered all over the country, and each of them has the privilege of nominating two candidates each year for a national competition in which ten winners are selected to receive a $1,000 scholarship apiece in civil or architectural engineering at any accredited American college of their choice which offers such courses.

In addition, the companies try to furnish their winning candidate (not more than one winner allowed to a company) with a job during his summer college vacations. In the case of students taking the cooperative engineering course (part-classroom and part-practical work), they try to give the practical employment required, at wages.

There are no strings of any kind. The companies do not make you promise to work for them after graduation, or in the steel industry. You do *not* have to be an employee or dependent of an employee of one of the companies to be considered for the scholarship. Nor do these firms say you can't hold any other scholarships along with theirs.

In fact, this year Donald Shurilla, in addition to winning one of the ten national A.I.S.C. awards, also won another $1,000 local memorial foundation scholarship given by the same company that sponsored him for the Institute scholarship—Lehigh Structural Steel. (Since the foundation scholarship was good only at the University of Cincinnati, he chose that school also for the one awarded by the Institute.) However, the additional scholarships may be of any kind.

Furthermore, the member companies may even decide to help you along with their own contribution—one firm this year *matched* the regular amount received by its successful candidate—another $1,000!

The 1955 A.I.S.C. program is coming up. The time to get your wheels rolling is now. Although the final date for the companies to hand in candidates' names is around the middle of April, there are things for *you* to learn, contacts to make, and steps to take considerably before then.

From the assembled files on all candidates, the Institute's Committee for Education at headquarters in New York City makes the final selection of the ten national winners. The factors on which it bases its selection are as follows: scores on tests given by the College Entrance Examination Board; high school (or secondary school) record and evaluation by its principal (including extra-curricular activities both in school and outside); a brief essay on the subject "Why I Want to Be an Engineer"; financial condition; and status as a company employee or dependent of an employee.

Let's consider that last-named factor first. As stated, you do *not* have to be an employee or relative of an employee in the sponsoring company in order to win. Any boy (or girl) is eligible who has the proper high school credits to be admitted as a Freshman to the Fall, 1955, term of one of the 131 colleges listed. The "status as company employee" may have a bearing on the choosing of candidates by individual companies in a comparatively small number of cases; each company has the privilege of making its own rules in regard to such selection. Thus, the status factor is included among those used by the Committee. However, the records show that 98 percent or more of winners are neither employees nor their relatives. And this year, not a single one of the winners fell into that category. The national committee considers each candidate strictly on his ratings.

Richard Rosenthal used to fill the air in the vicinity of his home with the sound of a model engine being tested, been asked by the cop on the beat what the noise was all about—only to have the Law himself get interested in that little contraption . . . Has this ever happened to you?

Now, about those tests. The College Entrance Examination Board tests, as you know, are used by all kinds of institutions of higher learning. The ones you must take for this scholarship are a Scholastic Aptitude Test (Verbal and Mathematical Sections), an Achievement test (Intermediate Mathematics—or Advanced if this is an entrance requirement of your first or second choice college), and an Aptitude Test (Spatial Relations).

The College Board Tests are given in a number of Examination Centers scattered over the country, and at various set dates. The two optional dates that will concern you are March 12 and May 21.

AMONG THIS YEAR'S WINNERS:

Left: Donald R. Iltis of Mitchell, S.D. (Mitchell Senior High School). He's going to South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. At right: Norman R. Mahan, Tulsa, Okla. (Will Rogers H.S.) Norman chose Rice Institute located in Houston, Tex. Program is nationwide.

1955. However, it should be noted that you must register for these exams a goodly time in advance (by February 9 and April 30, 1955, respectively). Most candidates take the May exams.

All this is explained in more detail in the scholarship rules pamphlet available from the sponsoring companies. They, or your school guidance counselor, will also have the helpful Bulletin of Information prepared by the College Board testing service, which not only lists all the Examination Centers and facts on how to take the tests, but gives you sample questions as well.

The essay on why you want to be an engineer must be in your own handwriting and not over 200 words long.

As to your high school record and evaluation, forms to be filled out will be sent to your principal by the Committee as soon as it is notified by the sponsoring company that you are one of its candidates. The same holds true concerning your financial condition, the form in this case being mailed to your parents.

Richard also built model boats, both motor and sail. He has watched in dismay as a new job, of which great performance was expected, sank below the surface of the lake, motor and all . . . Have you ever had this experience?

The rules pamphlet mentioned also lists the colleges from which you may choose the one you want to attend. These are the schools with civil or architectural engineering courses that have been accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development—the national accrediting body for engineering colleges designated by the U.S. Office of Education. There are 131 of these schools—Cornell, Yale, M.I.T., Northwestern, California Tech, Texas A. & M., Ohio State, Wisconsin, V.M.I.—in other words, any recognized U.S. school with engineering courses.

This listing on the back of the rules pamphlet also tells you which colleges operate under the cooperative, or volunteer cooperative plan (there are 16), which ones have electives in military or naval sciences (R.O.T.C. etc.), and which ones offer a degree in architectural engineering besides that in civil engineering.

If you've been wondering what architectural engineering is all about, it might be said that the course is essentially the same as the one for civil, except that you specialize in building construction and structural engineering—you don't take as much surveying, hydraulics and the like. However, the same kinds of jobs are open to both types of engineers, with the archcitectural man likely getting the preference in the building and structural field.

But how do you get sponsored in the first place? An excellent question, for the answer contains the starting point of the whole race for you—the individual companies. The companies try to publicize the Institute's scholarship program in their areas, but many high school students have never heard of it. For various reasons it may not have come to the attention of the school principal, or guidance counselor.

Your initial step is to get your name before the steel fabricator member company that has the privilege of naming candidates. Tell your high school principal you're interested, for he is invited to send in names of likely candidates in your area. In some cases the fabricators in a given section may work in conjunction with an overall-jurisdiction board of education, resulting in a sort of city-wide or state-wide preliminary competition to choose nominees for the companies to sponsor; your principal would know about this. Sometimes, local fraternal orders are of value in passing along the word to the company that you are a good prospect.

The four main qualifications that you must meet to be considered as a candidate by the fabricating companies are as follows: (1) you must be interested in civil engineering as a career; (2) you must show evidence that you can carry the scholastic load pertaining to this type of work; (3) you should have participated in extra-curricular activities during your high-school course; and (4) you should be able to appreciate financial assistance.

When Richard left for M.I.T., he admonished his mother about the closet in his room containing broken modelplanes and parts and known as "the Graveyard." The admonition: "Now please don't touch a thing!" . . . Have you ever had occasion to speak to members of your family on this matter?

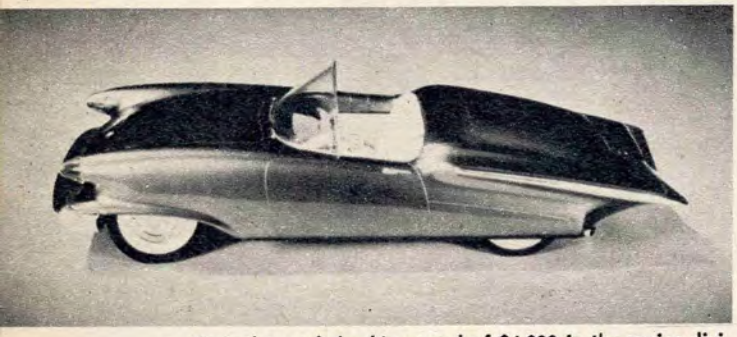
Briefly, let's look at "extra-curricular activities," whether at school in addition to your studies or at home in your private life. There are, of course no set rules in regard to these, no special "must" activities. In its final evaluation the Committee in New York seeks to learn if you are interested in the life around you, a doer, if you are inclined to mix with people, take part in group activities —to translate both your energy and curiosity into worthwhile action. And whatever your (*Continued on page* 61)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Left: Gard Meddaugh of Oakland, Calif. (Fremont H.S.). Attending University of California at Berkeley. At right: Richard A. Rosenthal, Newark, N.J. His high school was Weequahic, and the college is Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The A.I.S.C. awards started in 1950.

Smile on the left belongs to Edwin H. Schoen, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Midwood H.S.) He decided on Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, represented in the campus scene above. . . . Smiling at right is Donald J. Shurilla, Allentown, Pa. (Allentown High.) He won an additional $1,000.

Awards valued at $420,500 have been handed out to 131 master model builders. And it's fun!

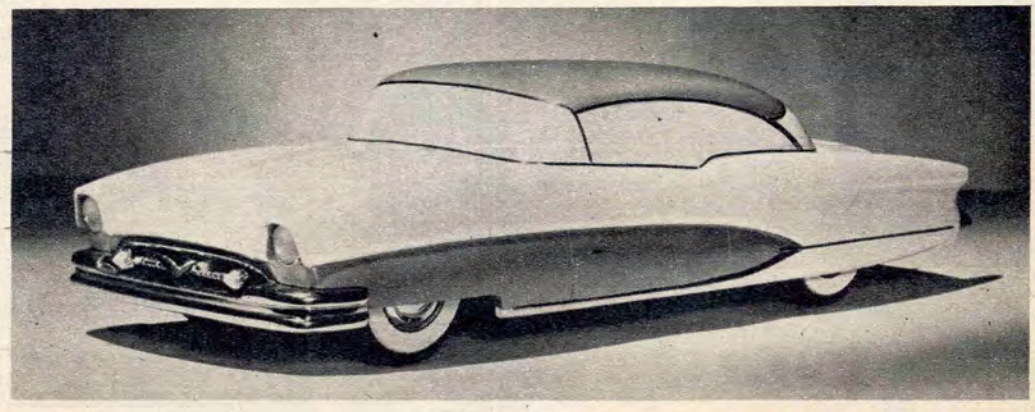


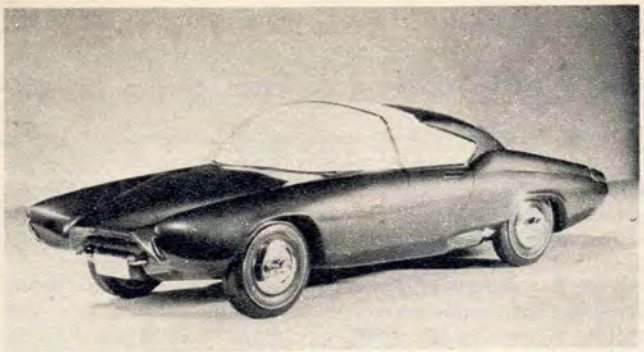
First place scholarship award of $4,000 in the senior division taken by this convertible entered by Gary A. Graham, Bellingham, Wash. (left, top of page). Long-time model-plane contest flyer, he's won more than 20 trophies and other plane awards. He spent as much time designing this car as he did building it. Gary's bass wood model is his fourth entry to win regional top honors. Gary now attends Western Washington College of Education. He hopes to become an architectural engineer or industrial designer. James E. Goodman, GM's general manager, in center.

University Scholarships Go To Top Car Modelers

■ Since the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild was created in 1930 more than 3,500,000 young fellows from 12 through 19 have competed for almost half a million dollars in cash awards and college scholarships. This year $90,000 was awarded in the form of 686 "state" prizes, 40 "regional" prizes and 8 university scholarships. Formed to encourage young men in a study of the crafts, the Guild offers gratis membership to any fellow 12 through 19. With your membership card you receive a lapel emblem and manual of instructions on how to enter the 1955 auto designing-model building competition. Members receive periodically the "Guildsman" publication. Information and applications may be secured from Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Mich.

First place award of $4,000 in the junior division went to this sedan built by James C. Fry, Clinton, Ill., a previous regional winner (right, above). James is aiming for an automobile designing career. After making a clay model he transferred his design to a block of laminated poplar wood using a block plane and spoke shave. Moldings, bumpers, grille and headlight housings were made from sheet brass and polished with emery cloth to a bright finish.

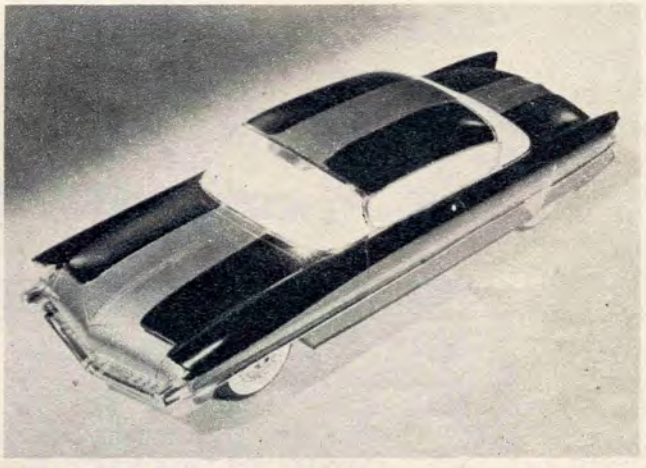




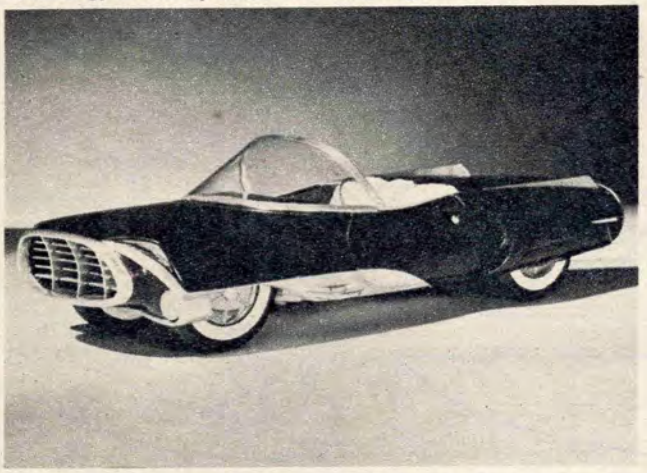
Second place junior prize ($3,000) was awarded to Charles Pelly, Los Angeles, for this sleek entry. This was Charles' first attempt in the Fisher Body competition. He says designing the car was the most interesting part of the project. From final sketch he made a set of templates for a clay model. When the clay model was accurately shaped Charles applied a coat of rubber mold material and plaster on the outside. After the model was cast he went to work with sandpaper to give it a smooth finish for painting. Trim work was brass; window moldings were model RR track.

Second senior scholarship of $3,000 was won by William C. Bailey, Dallas, with this 2-door hardtop. He entered the Craftsman's Guild in '50 and won a 1st in state judging. With the money he purchased tools to build more models. William carved his model from laminated poplar wood using gauges, chisels and files. The model was finished with 180 to 320 grit sandpaper and painted. Wheel discs and hub caps were made on a lathe; back wheels are attached by screws; the front wheels are mounted on an axle. Bill has just entered Kansas State College.

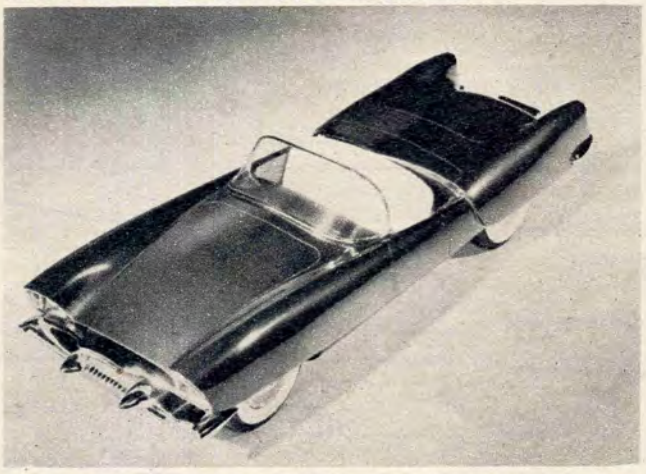
More than 100 preliminary sketches and almost 600 hours of working time were put in by Stanley F. Denek of Detroit on this junior entry which placed third for a $2,000 award. Stanley carved his convertible from a piece of laminated white pine. Outline was traced on the block of wood, excess stock cut away with saw and chisel. After model was accurately shaped he made indentations for the chrome moldings; trim came from aluminum stock. Stan is a high school student; hopes to enter General Motors Institute of Technology and study automotive designing.



Fifty-six coats of finishing material were sprayed on this car by Aime DeReggi of Wilmington, Del., third-place winner in the senior division of a $2,000 scholarship. Made of white pine, this car, when sanded, received 10 coats of sanding sealer, 35 coats of primer and 11 coats of lacquer! Each application was carefully sanded to avoid flaking or chipping. Aime, a long-time modelplane builder, came to America from France in 1947. He is a junior at the University of Delaware and is preparing for a career in engineering. Chrome on this car model is simulated by polished aluminum.



Winner of a $1,000 scholarship and 4th place in the junior section, John W. Bartley, Huntingdon Valley, Pa., sketched for nearly eight months before he came up with the final design for his entry. Construction took about 240 hours. From his drawings he prepared a clay model; from this he made templates and then roughed out the design in sugar pine with a hunting knife. The finer details were carved out with a very sharp X-acto knife and razor blades. All metal parts were cut from aluminum sheets, shaped, sanded with a wet emery cloth and polished.



An interest in sports cars prompted Jerry Sutton of Fresno, Cal., to enter this sleek convertible. Jerry, a student at Fresno State College, majoring in engineering, was awarded 4th in the senior division—a $1,000 scholarship. A piece of locust wood was rasped and filed to rough shape, then sanded. Final painting was with Titian Red lacquer. Last coat was rubbed down with pumice and polished with silver polish, then several coats of hard gloss wax added the finishing touch. Jerry's hobbies are swimming, hiking, fishing, archery, mathematics and physics.

Racing Raft

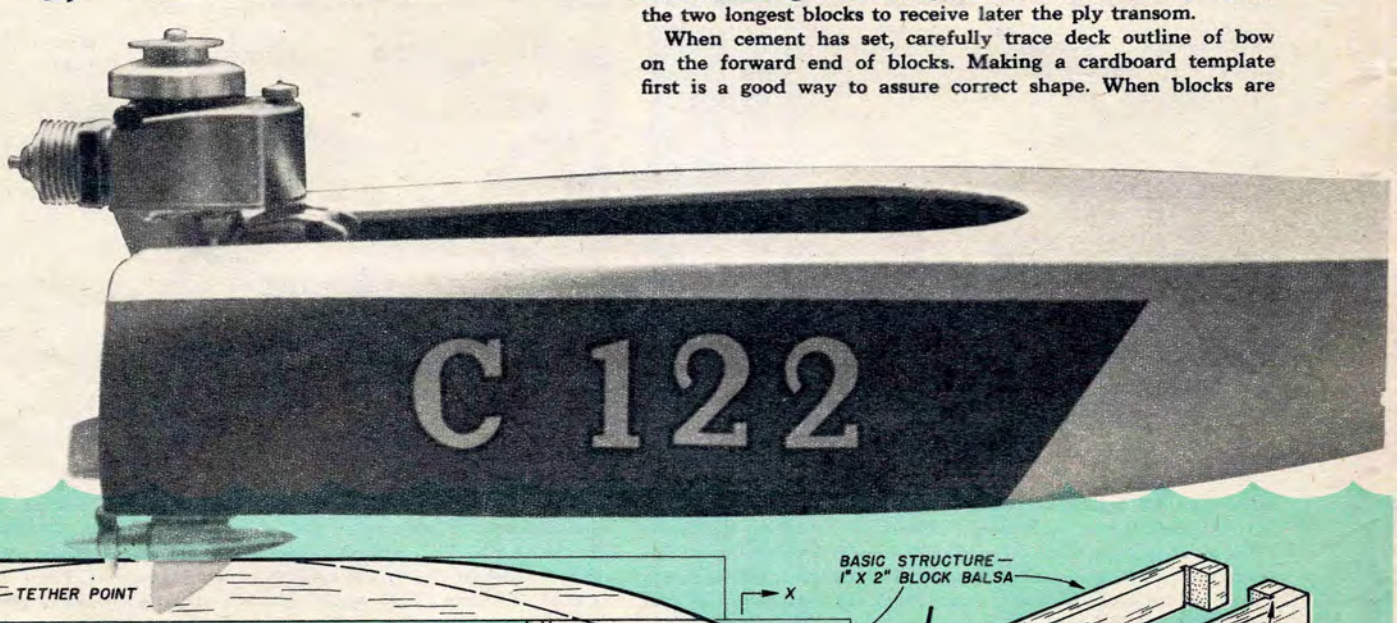
Well, not exactly "Kon-Tiki Junior," but a snappy little outboard from balsa blocks

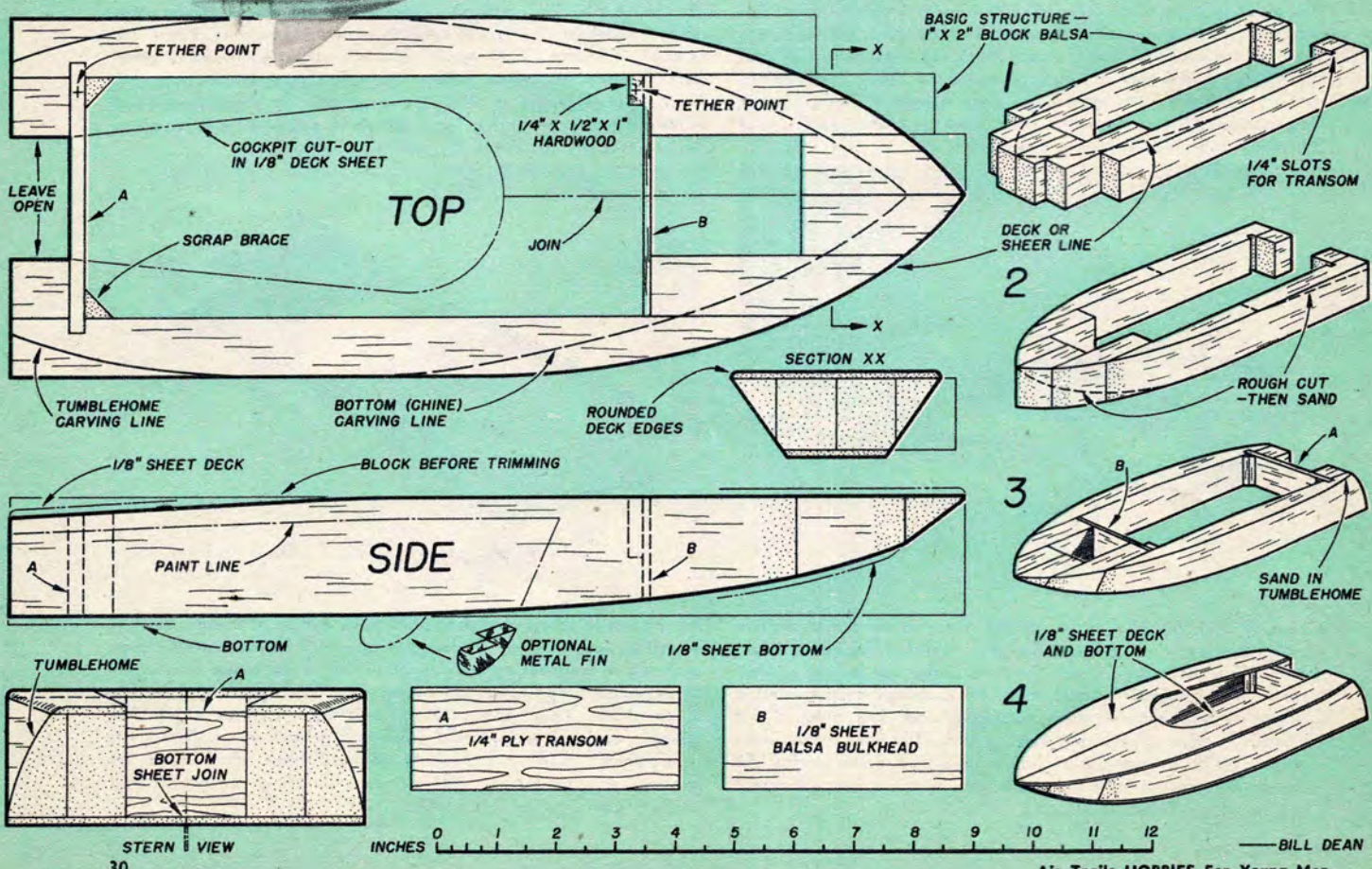
By BILL BAUGHMAN

■ Patterned after the full-size Racing Runabout so popular in outboard racing competition, our Racing Raft is a sturdy boat of fast, reliable performance. With one of the new Half-A outboard motors, good sport runs can be made, and tethered, it will be fast enough always to be a contender in the runabout division. The simple nature of construction will enable the builder to put the job together very quickly and still have a good-looking craft.

To save yourself the tedious work of enlarging the drawings published with this article, we suggest purchasing the full-size plans for this model from the plan service. When received, start by cutting the 1" x 2" balsa blocks at least to the measurements given on the plans. (These are minimum and a ¼" additional on each at the bow might make you feel better when cutting the basic shape.) Cement all six main blocks and the two small stern blocks together in the position shown, after notching out the two longest blocks to receive later the ply transom.

When cement has set, carefully trace deck outline of bow on the forward end of blocks. Making a cardboard template first is a good way to assure correct shape. When blocks are





marked, cut out bow shape with jigsaw, coping saw, or knife. Sand to smooth contour afterward.

Now rough-cut and sand the rise of the bow into the forward bottom of blocks and the 5/16" slope to the rear top of the blocks. Use large sheet of sandpaper on large wood block so whole area can be sanded at one time, assuring both sides of craft will be same. Check your results with plans carefully, as they determine later shape and function of boat.

From the plan and photos you will note that the forward bottom of the boat is not as wide as the deck line you previously cut and shaped. This is to give your finished craft better lines and performance. Using the cardboard template method, trace the outline shown to forward bottom of blocks, sand to shape.

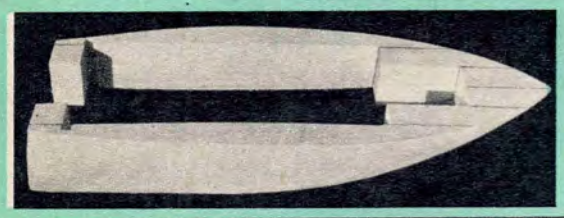
Going to the stern or rear again, sand-shape the sides to get the ¾" tumblehome at this point. Photos show clearly how boat is shaped at transom. The ¼" ply motor mount or transom can now be cut, fitted and cemented into place. Don't forget the scrap balsa braces. Then install the scrap ⅛" sheet piece that closes off the front buoyancy chamber. If you plan to run this model with a tether, the hardwood tether mount block should be cemented in place also.

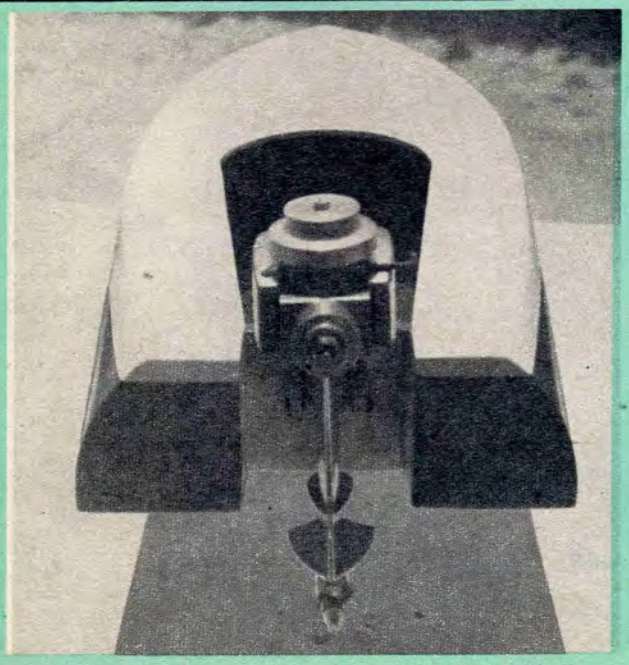
Bill of Materials

44" of 1" x 2" medium balsa (minimum). 1 sheet ⅛" x 36" x 4" medium balsa. 1 sheet ⅛" x 36" x 3" medium balsa. 1 piece scrap ¼" plywood, 1¾" x 4½". Fuel-proof cement, model sealer, and finish. Sandpaper, pins, knife, saw, razor blade, small brush.

Complete building details available on the full-size plans.

Full-size plans for Racing Raft are a part of Group Plan #1254, Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Point Avenue, N.Y.C. 59.





Transom, set forward of stern, gives this miniature Class C balance not found in many where motor is at rear.

Carrying Box for Speed Models

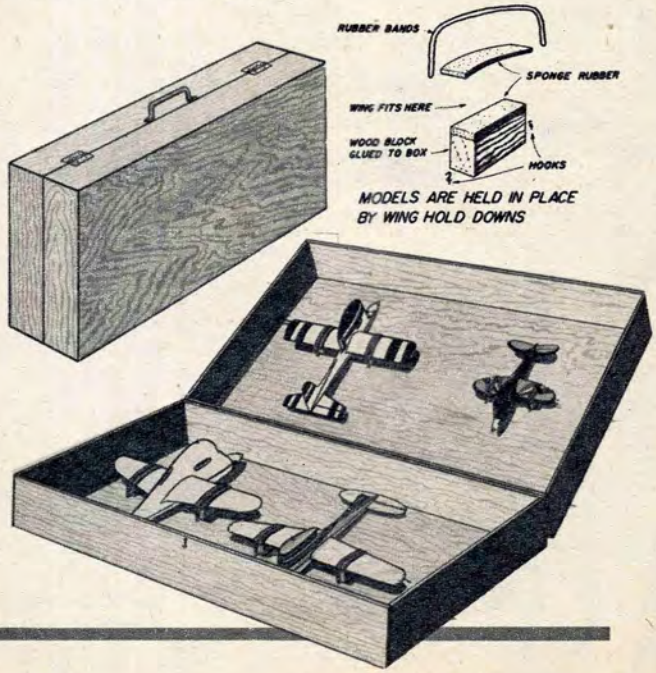
Those who have gone to contests loaded with models and spare parts will appreciate this portable hangar

■ This model carrying box is constructed from cheap "reject" quarter-inch plywood and is fastened together with small nails and glue. The finish consists of three coats of spar varnish which is hot fuel proof.

The hinges, latch, and handle can be easily purchased at the local ten-cents store. Basic design of the box is easily modified to carry jets, small free flight models or indoor jobs. It's built in one piece, and then sawed in two through the middle.

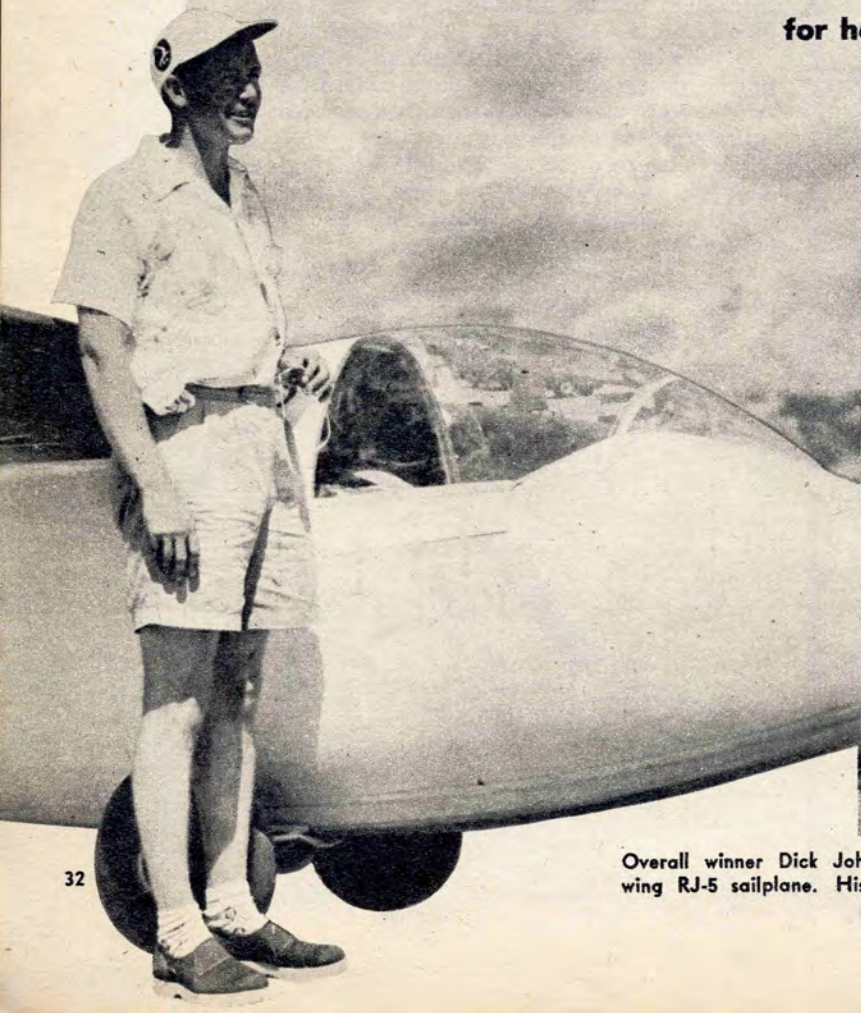
A 30"x20"x10" box will furnish ample space for four average-sized speed jobs consisting of ½A, A, B, and C classes. Dimensions may be altered to suit the needs of the builder.

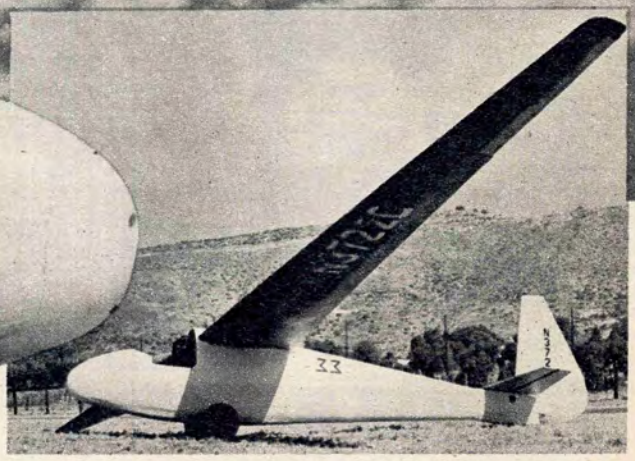
We sincerely believe you'll find that such a case will save considerable wear and tear on your models during transportation to and from the field.—*Earl L. Cayton.*



SOARING NATIONALS

Blistering desert-like heat and adverse weather made this one of the hardest meets for contestants. But it proved a triumph for home-builders whose ingenious sailplanes took the first three places





Overall winner Dick Johnson finished with 929.7 points flying the slick, laminar-flow wing RJ-5 sailplane. His best flight was 320 miles from Elsinore to Phoenix, Arizona.

Second place went to Ray Parker of Twenty Nine Palms, Calif., who flew one of the prettiest sailplanes at the contest, the "Tiny Mite." Parker earned 773 points, won trophy for best modified ship.

One of the new and interesting sailplanes at the meet was the "Penetrator" designed and built by Harry Perl who engineered the Nelson Hummingbird powered glider. Due to sickness, Perl was unable to fly.

■ The 21st American Soaring Championships held at Elsinore, Calif. marked the first time that such a meet has taken place on the West Coast. Statistically, the 45 contestants flew 40 ships for 8,303 official miles. Dick Johnson and his RJ-5 won the championship for an unprecedented fourth time, once more than Paul MacCready. The Fauvel AV-36 built by Fred Jukich and B. Hall of San Francisco made its first appearance in this country. Gus Briegleb soared an Aeronca Sedan with its prop tied down to demonstrate to the thousands of spectators that you don't fall when the fan stops. These were some of the highlights.

There were two types of flying competition: task days when everyone flew a course established by the contest committee, and open days when pilots picked their own destination. Most days found good lift over Elsinore Valley; on one occasion 11 ships were in the same thermal. The jockeying for take-off time was very interesting, for the lift usually started about 12:15. Those who were left with take-off times prior to this usually landed soon, returning to the air about 2:30. Some found enough lift barely to hold their own, and we can remember six ships directly over the field on one day which must have been in "zero sink" to 50 ft. per minute lift, for they floated overhead at an altitude of about 500 feet for more than three-quarters of an hour before they managed to climb up and away.

There were three ships which demonstrated in advance their ability to outstrip all others, and a fourth which unluckily, due to pilot illness, did not accomplish much flying. The RJ-5 was undoubtedly in best trim. Ray Parker's Tiny Mite was modified by adding wing and flat topping and refinished slicker than glass. The third ship was the Kern-Maxey which had beautiful sheet-metal work. The ship was of very high aspect, three-piece wing, V tail, and had been test-hopped two days prior to the opening of the meet. On its third flight it flew 283 miles to Mesquite, Nevada.

The fourth ship was Harry Perl's Penetrator. Harry himself was ill and so did no flying, but later in the contest Doc Sawyer gave up on the Mitchell Nimbus until more work could be done on it and flew the Penetrator. The wing on this latest Perl design is very unique in that the leading edge back to the main spar, which is the 30% chord line, is filled to the contour with Styrofoam, then covered with plywood. Harry claims no rippling occurs under any conditions.

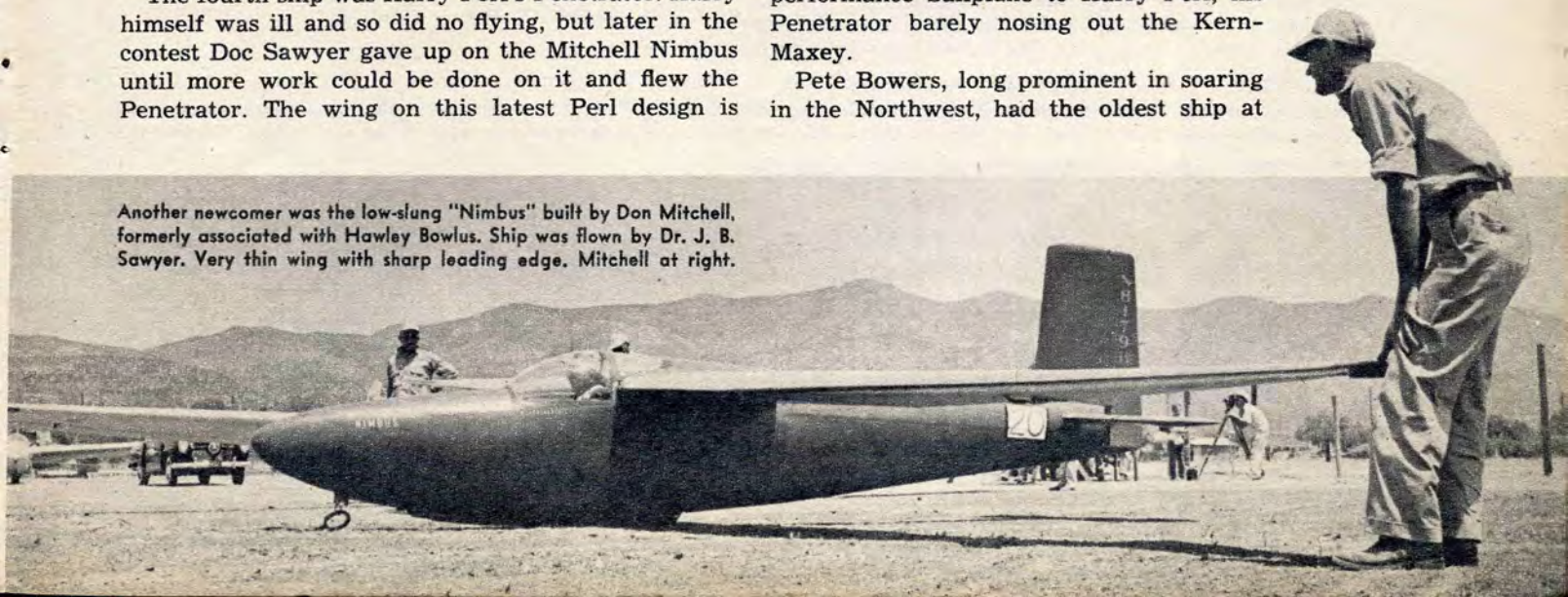
The new Schweizer 1-26 in the hands of Clarence See gave an excellent account of itself and but for an unfortunate experience would have been much higher in the standings. On one day when Banning and return was the task, Clarence made it to Banning before the observer arrived, with 6500 feet of altitude, only to circle and land where no marker was visible. Though he had an excellent chance to make it back, his was not one of the two ships that succeeded—the RJ-5 and the Tiny Mite; Parker won over Johnson due to better elapsed time.

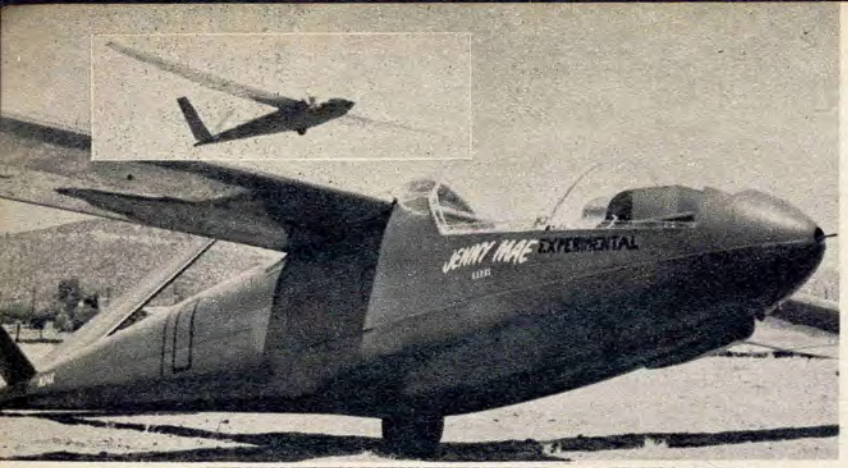
On this day Banning was the milk run; lots of rumors of a big card game while pilots awaited ground crews. Other days it was Hemet, 20 miles distant, with more ships landing there than making it out.

In addition to winning his fourth championship, Dick Johnson took Class I first place. Ray Parker captured best Goal and Return, best Distance and Return and also the award for best Modification. Women's Champion was Betty Loufek, Junior Champion was 14-year-old Ross Briegleb. The Club Championship was won by Associated Glider Clubs of Southern California from San Diego; Two-place Champ, Bill Beuby; Class II, Harold Hutchinson, Class III, Don Stevens. In design competition the best Intermediate Type Glider and Sweepstakes went to Schweizer for their 1-26, the best Design of High-performance Sailplane to Harry Perl, his Penetrator barely nosing out the Kern-Maxey.

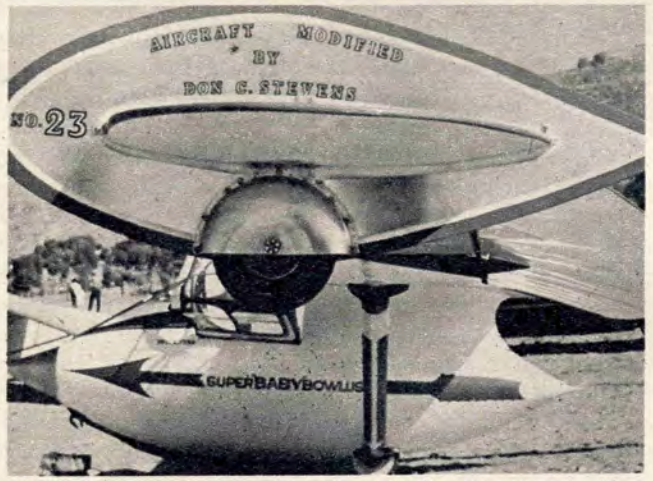
Pete Bowers, long prominent in soaring in the Northwest, had the oldest ship at

Another newcomer was the low-slung "Nimbus" built by Don Mitchell, formerly associated with Hawley Bowlus. Ship was flown by Dr. J. B. Sawyer. Very thin wing with sharp leading edge. Mitchell at right.





In third place was Lyle Maxey of Playa Del Rey, Calif., with his all-metal Kern-Maxey. Dive brakes can be seen on fuselage under wings. Best flight was 283 miles to Mesquite, Nev. Ship carried radio.



Old-timer Don Stevens took first place in Class III category with a much modified Bowlus Baby Albatross equipped with tip plates, tip wheels and streamlined pod which give supersonic look. Stevens, a prewar soaring pilot, flew military gliders during it.

Junior Champion was Ross Briegleb, 14 (left), of El Mirage, Calif., shown after landing 2 ft. from marker during spot-landing contest. Father Gus aero-towed him to meet, also retrieved him via air route.

SOARING NATIONALS

the meet—a 1934 Wolf. With it he placed second in Class III and point-wise halfway in the middle of the field of 36 pilots; a fine performance, considering the age of his sailplane. Believing that its owner has earned the right to make observations, we quote some of them about the contest in general:

"This was the first Nationals for most of our pilots, and our group was considerably handicapped by lack of experience and knowhow . . . The major deficiency was in crewing . . . Since volunteer crews were hard to find at Elsinore, the crewless were reluctant to head away from the field for an unknown landing spot . . .

"Altogether, some six towplanes were in service, three Fairchild PT-23s, a Piper Clipper, a Meyers with 160 Kinner, and a J-3 Cub. An oddity was the fact that Gus Briegleb's Cinema was aero-towed to the meet from El Mirage, and Ross Briegleb, the 14-year-old who was flying it, had to pick his fields for landing away from the airport so that his Dad could come after him with towplane and retrieve him by aero tow.

"The ship simply could not be taken apart for trailering!

"Some of the ships that used take-off dollies had trouble in getting off on eastbound take-offs due to deep sand at the west end of the field. Some skipped the removable wheels altogether and towed off on their skids. . . .

"The contest weather was mediocre by anyone's standards. The incomparable Dick Johnson got away for one 320-mile flight, but Banning, 32 miles from Elsinore, was the best that the majority of pilots could do.

"Only a mere handful of top performers like Ivans, Bikle, Ray Parker, and Lyle Maxey were able to bypass Banning with consistency. . . . The big problem was to break out of the valley through one of the passes. With good cumulus clouds around, it would have been no problem, but a high-pressure area sat over the coast for the entire time of the meet, and sea air blowing in along with the Los Angeles smog kept the thermals small and at low altitude. What ones there were were tough to handle, and every foot of altitude and every mile of distance was earned the hard way. . . ."

"Except for the weather that left much to be desired, the meet can be called a huge success. No one cracked up a ship and no one was hurt. A lot of people learned many things about flying in a big contest . . ."

Fauvel AV-36 Monobloc, French flying wing sailplane, made its first appearance in U.S. at the contest. This interesting and controversial sailplane built from plans by F. Jukich and B. Hall, San Francisco.

MECHanics TECHnology SCIence | PHOTO Revue

Grumman F9F-9 Tiger. Navy's carrier fighter capable of supersonic speed in level flight. Extended panels under fuselage are dive brakes.

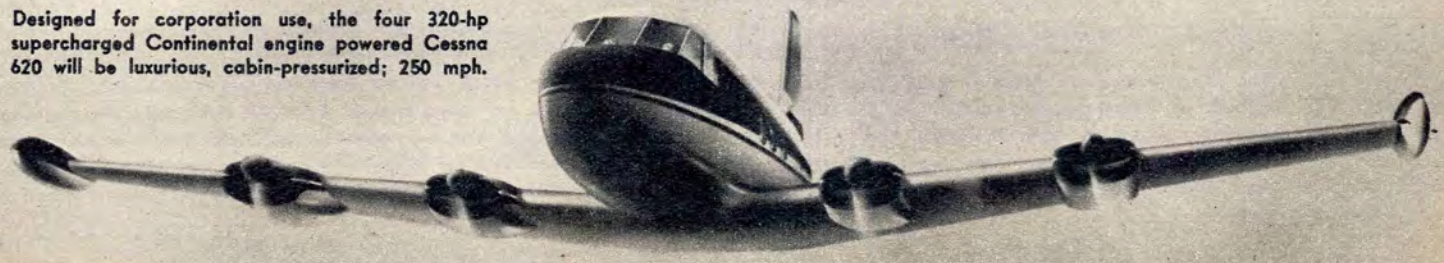
Swamp cruiser can climb embankments, wade through swamp grass and operate as boat. Will be used in Venezuela by oil company.

Lockheed YC-130, latest U. S. Air Force transport, is powered by four Allison T-56 turboprop engines of 3750 hp each. Span 132 ft.

These aquatic water scooters powered by outboard motors were entries in Florida's 130-mile Gold Coast Marathon motorboat race.

One of the entrants in the Marathon, airline captain Dick McGinley hits full speed on his powered surfboard. Extra gas tank on bow.

Designed for corporation use, the four 320-hp supercharged Continental engine powered Cessna 620 will be luxurious, cabin-pressurized; 250 mph.

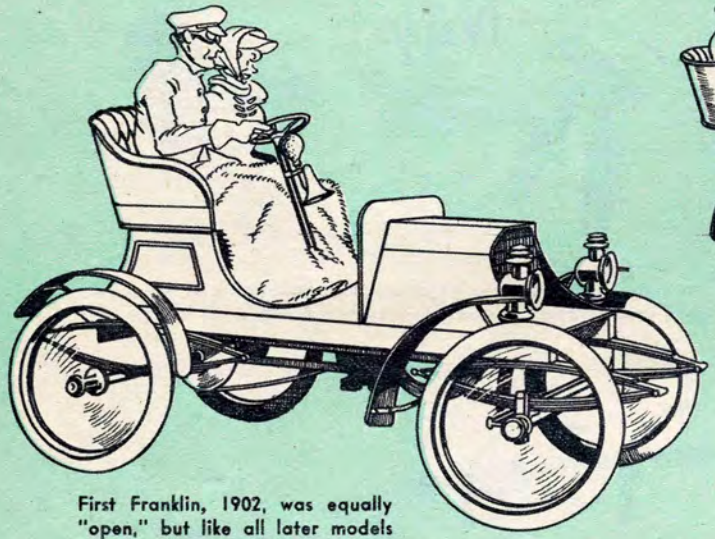


AUTO Progress

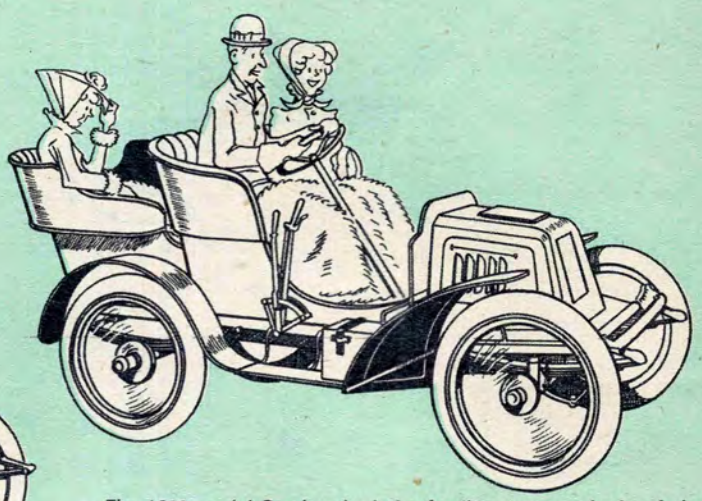
By DOUGLAS ROLFE

Down Memory Lane—III

Many a collector would give his eye-teeth for any of these oldtimers now "passed into glory"

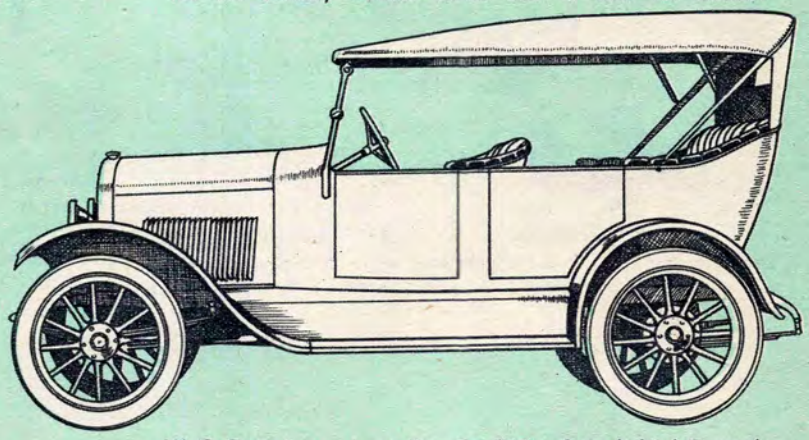


First Franklin, 1902, was equally "open," but like all later models until this make died in '32, had air-cooled engine, elliptical springs.

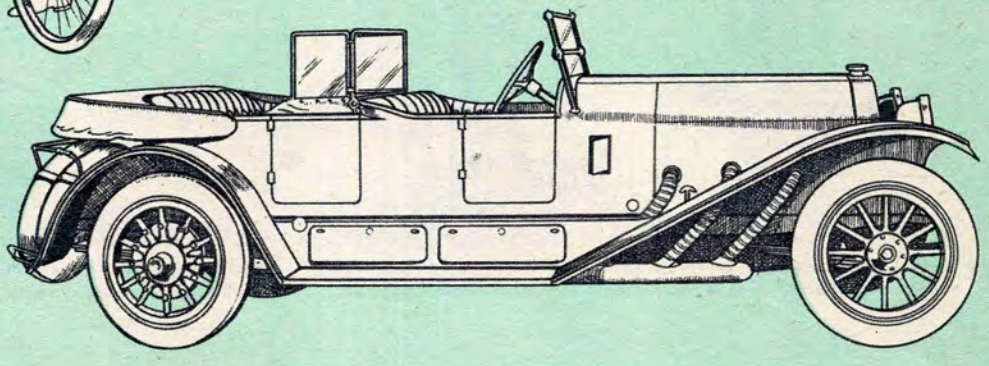


The 1902 model Peerless had the familiar tonneau body of the period with absolutely no protection against inclement weather. These were truly the heroic days when all that mattered was that the car actually worked—driver had to fend for himself!

First Locomobile was produced in 1899. Like so many very early autos it was virtually motorized buggy.

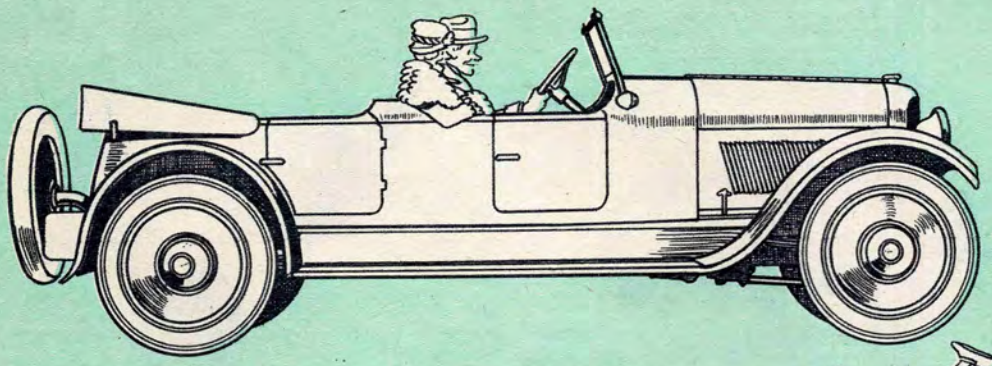


W. C. Durant was at one time the driving force behind General Motors. Forced out in 1922, he formed a rival company and produced low-priced, competitive Star. '22 model shown: $348 up.

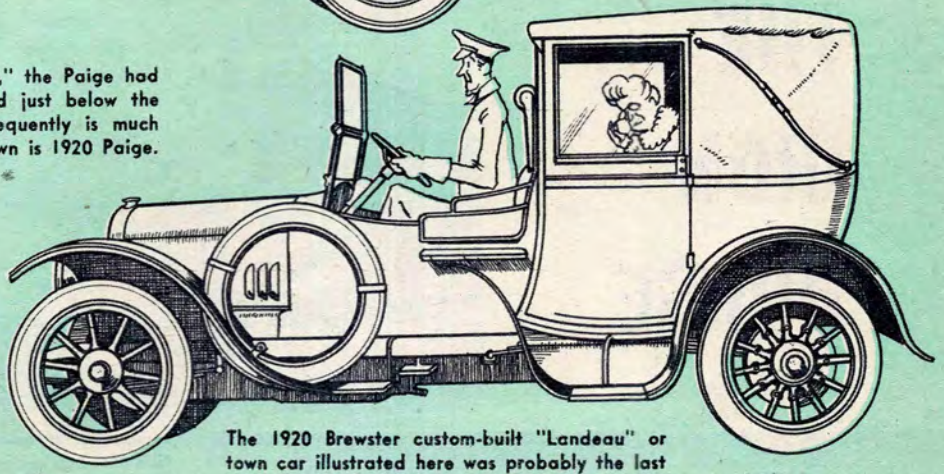


1921 Locomobile was a horse of a different color. The beautiful lines and proportions of this sport phaeton show why it was once regarded as one of the top-bracket U.S. class cars.

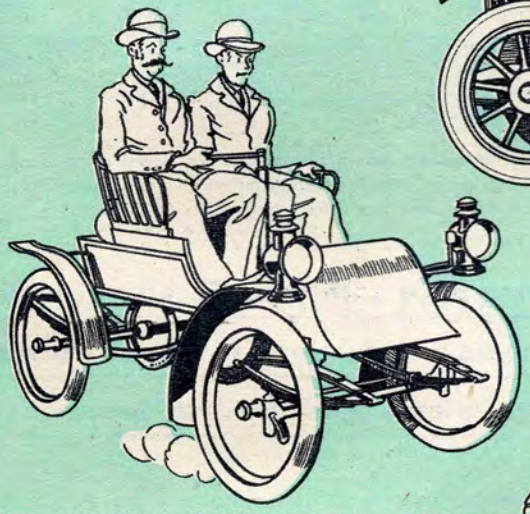
Our third trip down Memory Lane introduces three more models of now-forgotten makes which have appeared in previous issues of Auto Progress and a handful of completely new jobs which were once the pride and joy of their owners. We produce the fabulous Pierce Silver Arrow —a car which was at least ten years ahead of its time. Included are some famous firsts—the Franklin, Peerless and Locomobile original models. Last trip down Memory Lane depicted General Pershing's staff Locomobile. Now we show the 1921 sports phaeton which for sheer beauty would be



Billed as "The Most Beautiful Car in America," the Paige had long lines, little gingerbread, and was aimed just below the luxury line in price. (To be portrayed subsequently is much later Graham-Paige, with skirted fender.) Shown is 1920 Paige.

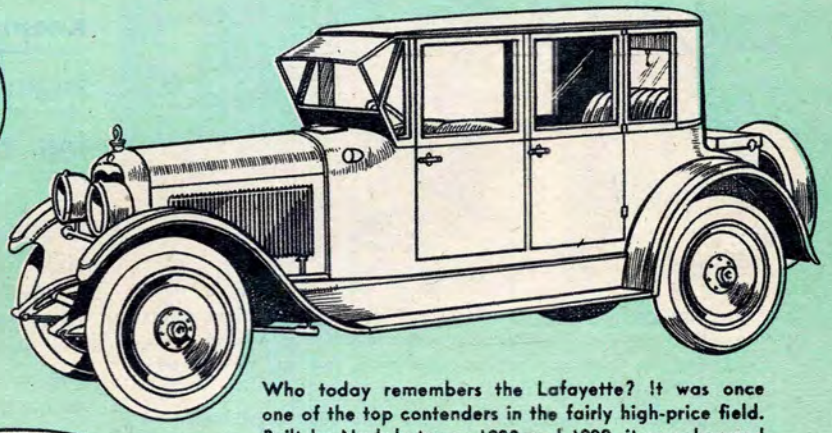


The 1920 Brewster custom-built "Landeau" or town car illustrated here was probably the last word in truly beautiful coachwork. It was a rich man's car from start to finish, and a good one.

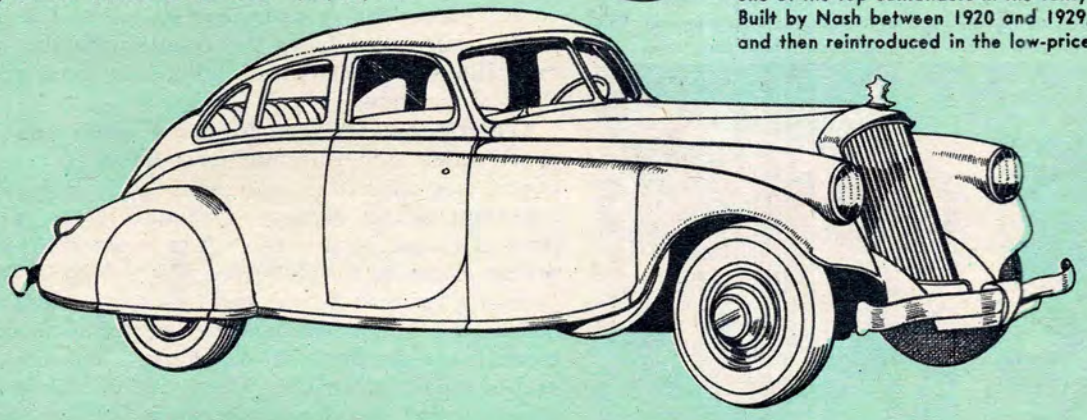


The very first Pierce—for long one of the top U.S. luxury automobiles. Little more than the typical powered buggy of the period; tiller steering.

The Silver Arrow of 1933—last of the Pierce-Arrows—had 175 hp engine, power brakes and styling all far ahead of its time. $10,000, list!



Who today remembers the Lafayette? It was once one of the top contenders in the fairly high-price field. Built by Nash between 1920 and 1929, it was dropped and then reintroduced in the low-price market in 1935.



hard to beat even today in the high-price sportscar field. The custom-built Brewster is yet another example of a forgotten craft and era. Today, wisely, most car bodies are fabricated from steel or tough plastics but we should not overlook the marvelous coachwork which probably attained its peak with such makes as the Brewster and Rolls-Royce. In the latter case, however, the coachwork was rarely produced by Rolls. For many years this company sold only the bare chassis—your own favorite coachmaker finishing the job. (Early Rolls models in future issues.)

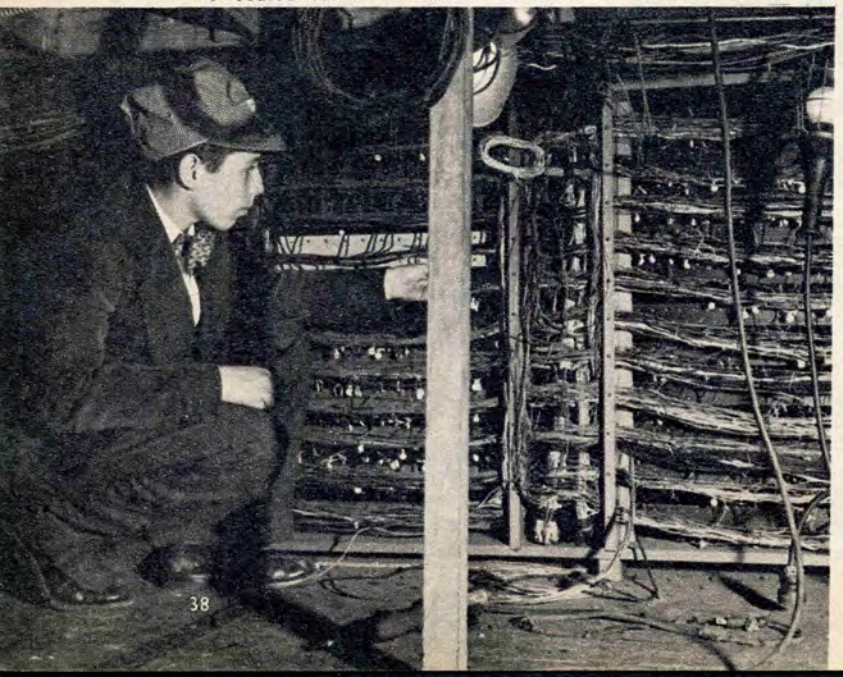
Even in miniature form!

DIESEL OVERTAKES THE IRON HORSE

A youthful enthusiast gets a few pointers in model railroad operation from an expert who is pointing out some of the essential parts of a locomotive. This is a true scale model of a Santa Fe diesel.

Most equipment consists of diesel and electric locomotives, in keeping with the trend of present-day railroad practice. Motive power is supplied by third rail or overhead wire, just as in real set-up.

To operate the railroad with its more than 5000 ft. of track and a maze of switches and signals requires a complex wiring system. This is located out of view under the tables on which the trains run.



Keeping pace with time, Society of Model Engineers bids farewell to steam, converting to diesel and electric locomotives

■ Following the trend of nation's railroads, the Society of Model Engineers whose headquarters are located in the vast Lackawana Terminal at Hoboken, New Jersey, has been gradually converting to diesel and electric scale trains. Here in its spacious clubroom the members have laid out more than 5000 feet of track much of which is constantly rerouted or under construction. The organization is one of the largest model railroad clubs in the country, holding yearly exhibitions which attract enthusiasts from all over the United States.

Leaning towards realism, it has shied away from construction of "Futuramic"-type landscapes. Its main object, besides authenticity of its rolling stock, is to represent actual scenery as faithfully as possible. Thus a casual visitor can often recognize such familiar scenes as the Delaware Water Gap. A scraggy face of a railroad tunnel can be as important as the construction of a pantograph. The highly successful exhibits are not confined, therefore, to the mechanical end of model railroading alone, but to railroading in a setting that is authentic in every detail.

Every Wednesday night and Saturdays, members of the Society meet at the Lackawana Terminal where they engage in many tasks connected with the operation of their hobby. Part of this activity consists of keeping abreast of changes and expansions occurring in American railroads.

So realistic is the reproduction of the trestle and a suburban train speeding across it that only the man's figure identifies it as a model. Trains, incidentally, run on a definite schedule.

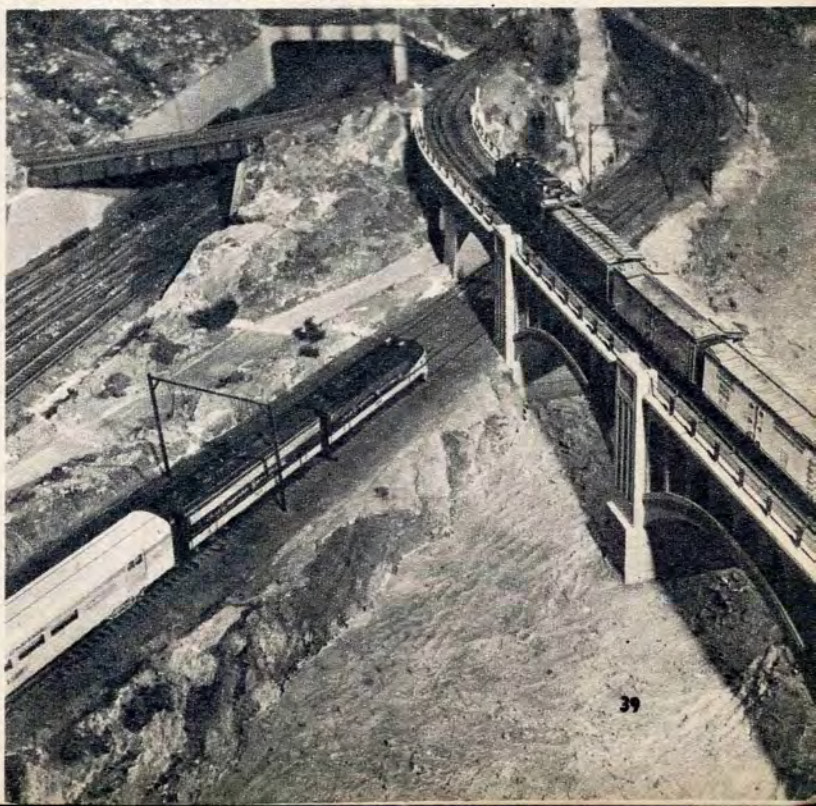
A diesel express train passes over a grade crossing in mountainous countryside. Complete realism is achieved with bowed trees suggesting wind, surfacing of the road and markings to denote crossing.

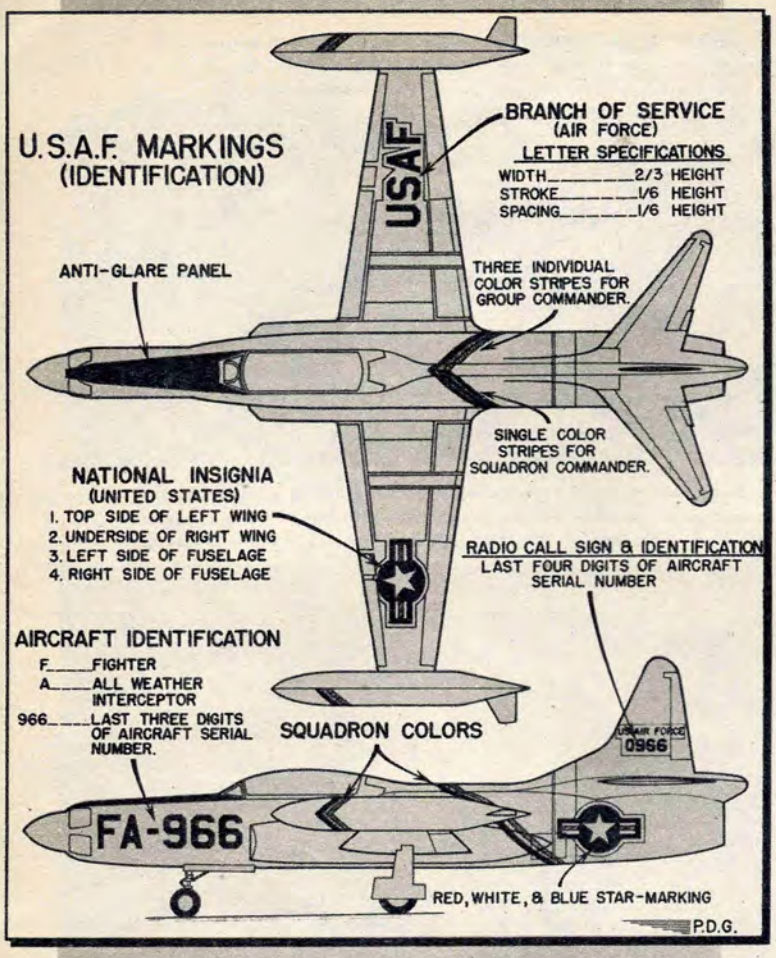
Members of the Society of Model Engineers do not concentrate on the railroad alone. Considerable effort is spent on scenery which is reproduced in scale and often represents actual sections of country.

It's not all play for the members of the Society of Model Engineers—maintenance is an important part of the hobby. Tracks must be in top-notch shape, scenery attended to, vacuum-cleaned at intervals.

Business end of the model railroad is this control panel, full of switches, buttons, cranks and multi-colored lights, from which an experienced operator controls train movements as on full-size R.R.

Here's an example of perfect realism achieved by members of the Society. The "pike" is a masterpiece of workmanship requiring many weeks of painstaking labor. Only thing missing is water in river.





HOW TO APPLY AIR FORCE PLANE MARKINGS

By MAJOR PHILIP B. WOODROOFE, USAFR

Each marking of an Air Force plane points out its function. Here's a detailed explanation of the system which will benefit the scale model builder

■ All aircraft markings tell a story. The all-weather interceptor in 2-view form carries a combination of many markings to identify this particular plane.

The *red, white and blue star-marking,* or *national insignia,* shows that the aircraft belongs to the United States. The *USAF* on the wing indicates its branch of service is the Air Force. The letters and numerals on the nose section are more specific; the *F* stands for Fighter-type, the *A* designates it is a Lockheed "Starfire," while the *numbers* indicate the individual airframe. That its field of operation is in the Arctic is shown by a red tail and red wing tips. Narrow red, yellow and green stripes run diagonally across the fuselage and the tip-tanks; these are a combination of the three *squadron colors.* The combined colors are used only on the group commander's plane; the planes of the respective squadron commanders carry stripes of a single color.

The use of these *group colors* with the *Arctic markings* would identify this aircraft as one of the 57th Fighter Interceptor Group. Other colored markings on the wings and tip-tanks are for *squadron identification.* On the 2-view F-94 these markings are yellow to identify it as one of the 66th Fighter Squadron. In many instances the names of the *pilot* and *crew-chief* will be found stenciled below the cockpit.

These markings make the plane colorful but serve a functional rather than a decorative purpose.

On the F-86 "Sabre" there are over 175 separate markings indicating everything from the nationality of the aircraft to the small stencil "place jack here." Small markings like these can be found all over the airframe but are impossible to reproduce in a scale model because of their diminutive size. The more prominent markings must be included on the finished model if the builder has any desire to reproduce the authentic.

When the model builder has carefully assembled the several parts of the aircraft and filled the porous wood, he must consider what is to be the basic color of the plane. Today this is a fairly simple task since all operational Air Force aircraft are aluminum. Not many years ago night-fighters were painted black, combat-craft were olive drab with some variations dependent upon their theater of operation. Now only special-purpose aircraft have as their basic color anything but the original aluminum. With the model painted this color the builder may proceed to the insignia.

First, the model must be identified as one belonging to the United States. This is done by the placing of the *National Insignia* on the wings and fuselage (see two-view).

This insignia has evolved through several stages, from the red star of the 1915-17 era, through the concentric circle or roundel stage of World War I, the red, white and blue star of the between-wars period, to the white star that came after Pearl Harbor. There were various modifications of the white star until 1947 when the insignia in the 2-view was adopted for our military aircraft.

The Air Force has set up certain rules covering the placement and dimensions of this insignia. It must appear in four places on all Air Force aircraft: on the top side of the left wing; on the underside of the right

wing; on both sides of the fuselage.

For the wing insignia the circle should not be less than 30 inches, or more than 60 inches in diameter. It is specified that the circle be laid out in a diameter divisible by 5 (*i.e.*, 30", 40" etc.). The diameter of the circle must not exceed 75% of the distance between the leading edge and the aileron cut-out at the point of application. The center of the insignia will be one-third of the distance in from the wing tip to the fuselage, and the blue circle will touch the aileron cut-out. The single point of the star should be toward the leading edge of the wing.

When this insignia is placed on both sides of the fuselage the diameter of the circle should not be more than 75% of the height of the fuselage at the point of application. The diameter should not be less than 20 inches or more than 50 inches. The insignia should be midway between the trailing edge of the wing and the leading edge of the horizontal stabilizer.

Next the modeler must establish the *branch of service* of his craft. For Air Force planes this marking appears on the lower side of the left wing and the upper side of the right wing. It is used on all USAF aircraft with the exception of National Guard aircraft (see two-view drawing).

The width of the letters in the USAF should be two-thirds the height of the letters and the width of the stroke one-sixth the height of the letter. The spacing between the letters is one-sixth the height of the letters; the top of the letters should face the leading edge of the wing.

Another essential in the identification of the aircraft is the *"Radio Call Sign and Identification"* (again, see two-view drawing).

These markings appear on both sides of the vertical stabilizer where the legend U.S. Air Force is one-half the height of the radio call marking and the bottom of the letters is 3 inches above that marking. The *radio call* must contain at least the last four numbers of the aircraft's serial number. The Air Force recommends that each number be at least 12 x 8 inches for good visibility. The formation of these numbers should follow the rule of design for the letters USAF.

Identification of the aircraft as a fighter craft is made by letter-numeral combination, example of which is shown on two-view drawing of F-94C.

This appears on both sides of the fuselage. The F indicates that this is a Fighter. The letter B in its place would stand for Bombardment, a C for Cargo, and a T for Trainer. The next letter A indicates that this is an F-94, an all-weather interceptor. All similar type aircraft placed in production by the Air Force are assigned a letter to be used in this marking. Those currently flown by the Air Force have the following designations:

F-80—T F-84—S F-86—U F-89—V F-94—A

Following the hyphen are the last three numbers in the radio call sign. The minimum size of the figures will be 8 x 12 inches and the maximum 32 x 48 inches.

Aircraft operating in the *Arctic* regions carry special markings that can be readily seen by the Air Rescue Service or other searching parties in the event that the plane is forced down in the snow. These red markings would be on each wing tip, both top and bottom, and on the tail section. It is specified that the red paint be applied no closer than 3 inches to other standard markings. The red markings extend forward from the tail to 3 feet in front of the forward edge of the radio call marking. On the wing the red paint is applied from the tip to the inboard end of the aileron, perpendicular to the lateral axis of each wing, parallel to the longitudinal axis of the fuselage.

A really good model plane (*Continued on page* 85)

B-29's big sister-ship, the Boeing B-50, carries identification BK-026 on rear section of fuselage; radio-call sign is 6026 on fin.

One of the latest identification letters is "W" for the supersonic North American F-100. Plane is now under test with the USAF.

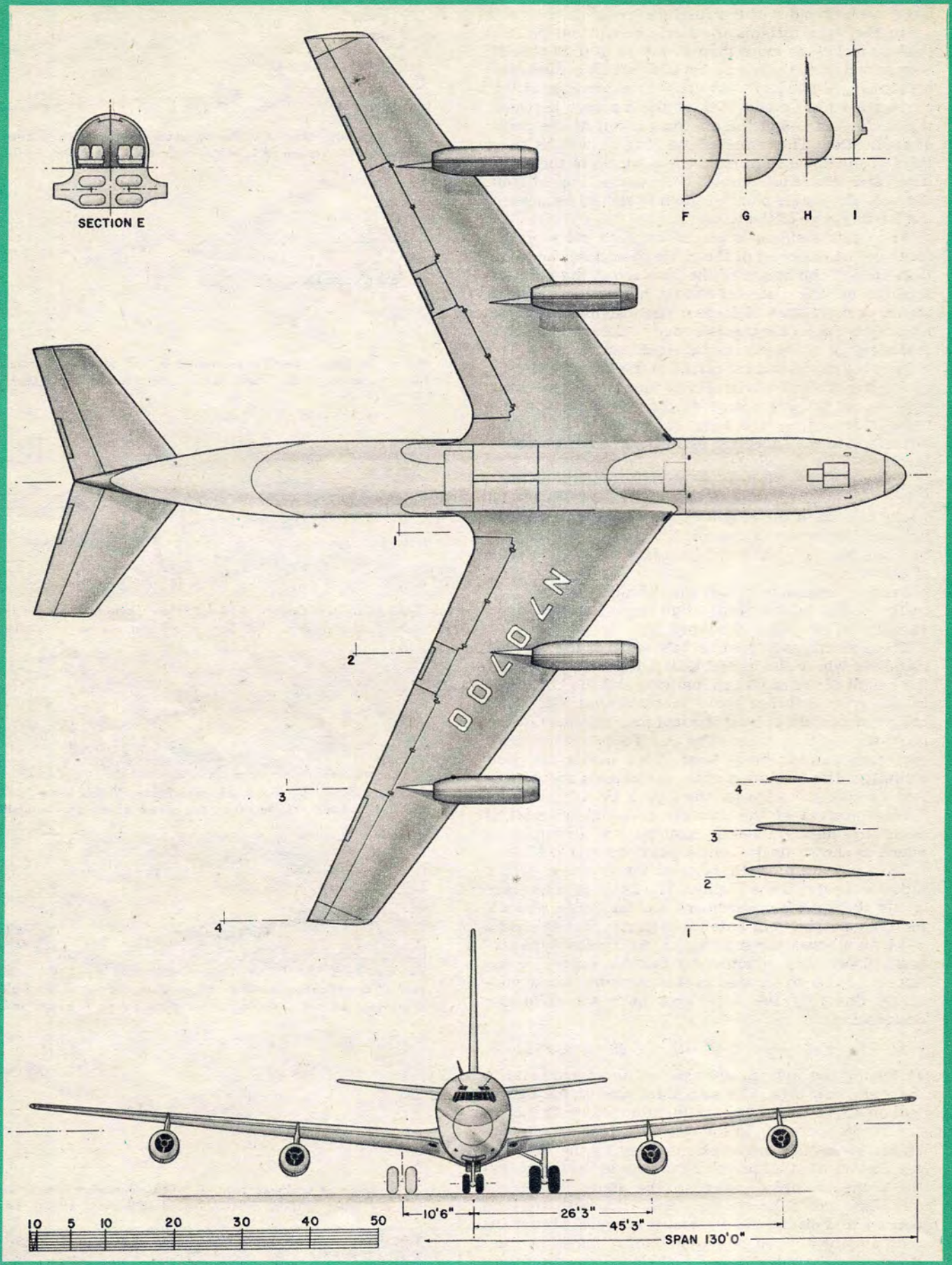
Flying Classroom Convair T-29 for future navigators carries the training identification "T." Ship is military version of airliner.

Republic RF-84F photo-reconnaissance fighter. Visible is the "danger line" around the fuselage rear ahead of national insignia.

Not all identification markings are on nose; the FV of the F-89D Scorpion is on rear of fuselage. Anti-glare panels on rocket pods.

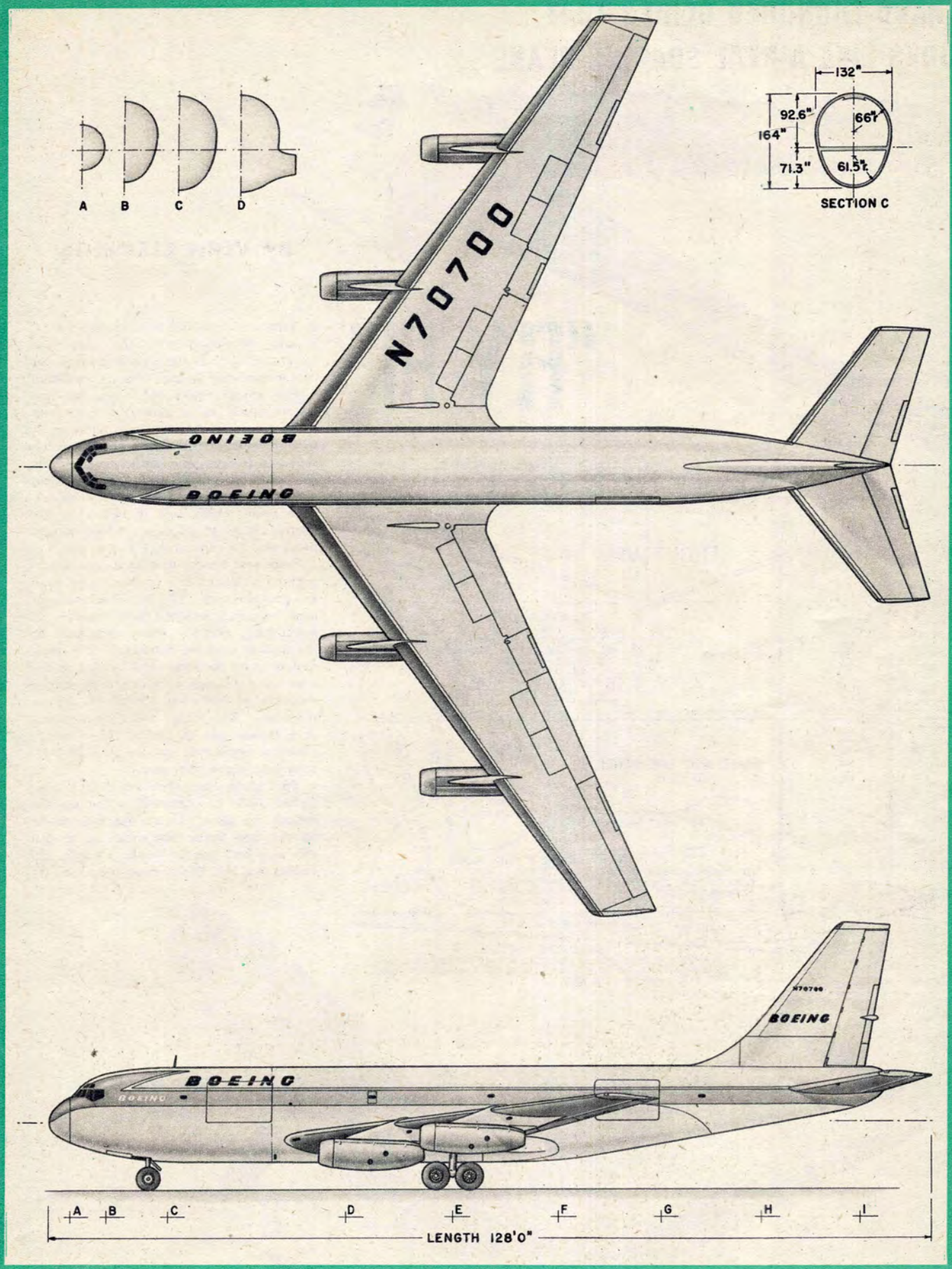
Early version of Lockheed Starfire, F-94A all-weather interceptor, like the latest version, F-94C, has identification letters "FA."

Military Air Transport Service (MATS) does not carry identification markings like other military planes—has insignia on nose.



SCALE VIEWS BY JEFFERIES

Boeing's 707 Stratoliner/Stratotanker



America's first turbojet transport, which flew for the first time on July 15, was a gamble designed for a dual purpose. It can serve either as a tanker for air-to-air refueling or as a military or civilian transport. For airline use, it will be powered by four Pratt & Whitney JT3-L jet engines, commercial versions of the J-57, first turbojet engine to be granted CAA Type Certificate. How well the Boeing gamble paid off is attested by the fact that the USAF has contracted for 88 jet-tankers based on the "707" design. Let's hope the airlines will follow soon.

A HAND-LAUNCHED GLIDER THAT LOOKS LIKE A REAL SOARING PLANE

"FLY-HI"

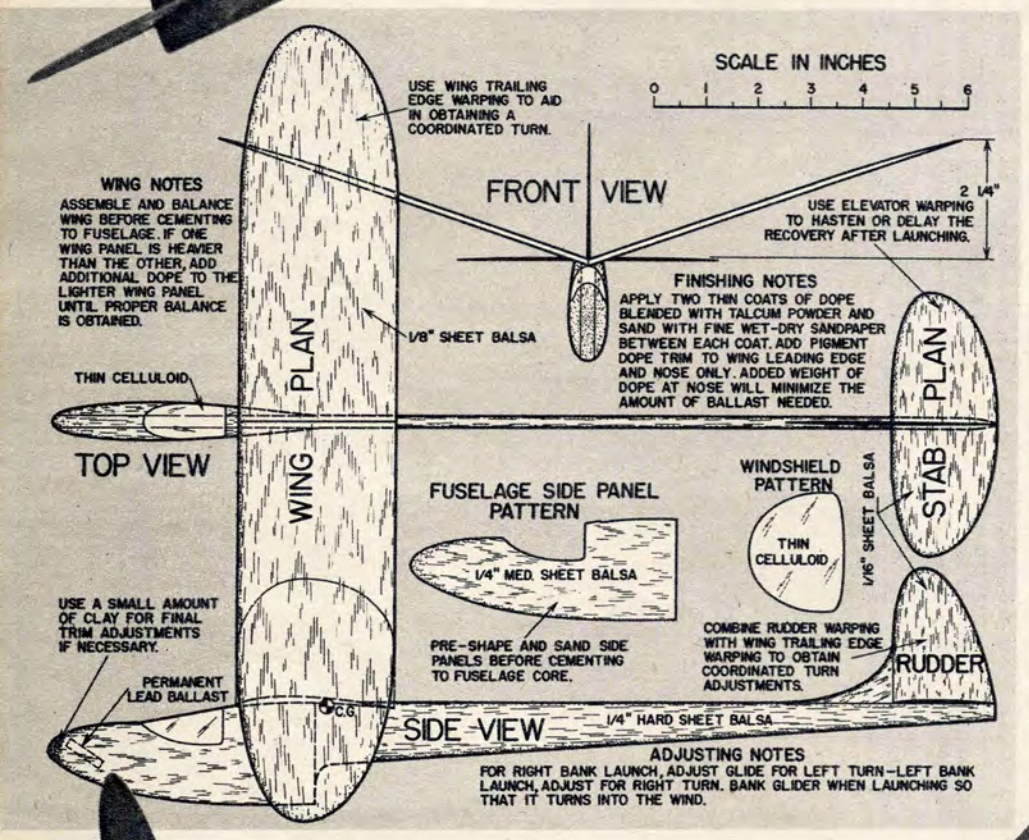
By VERN CLEMENTS

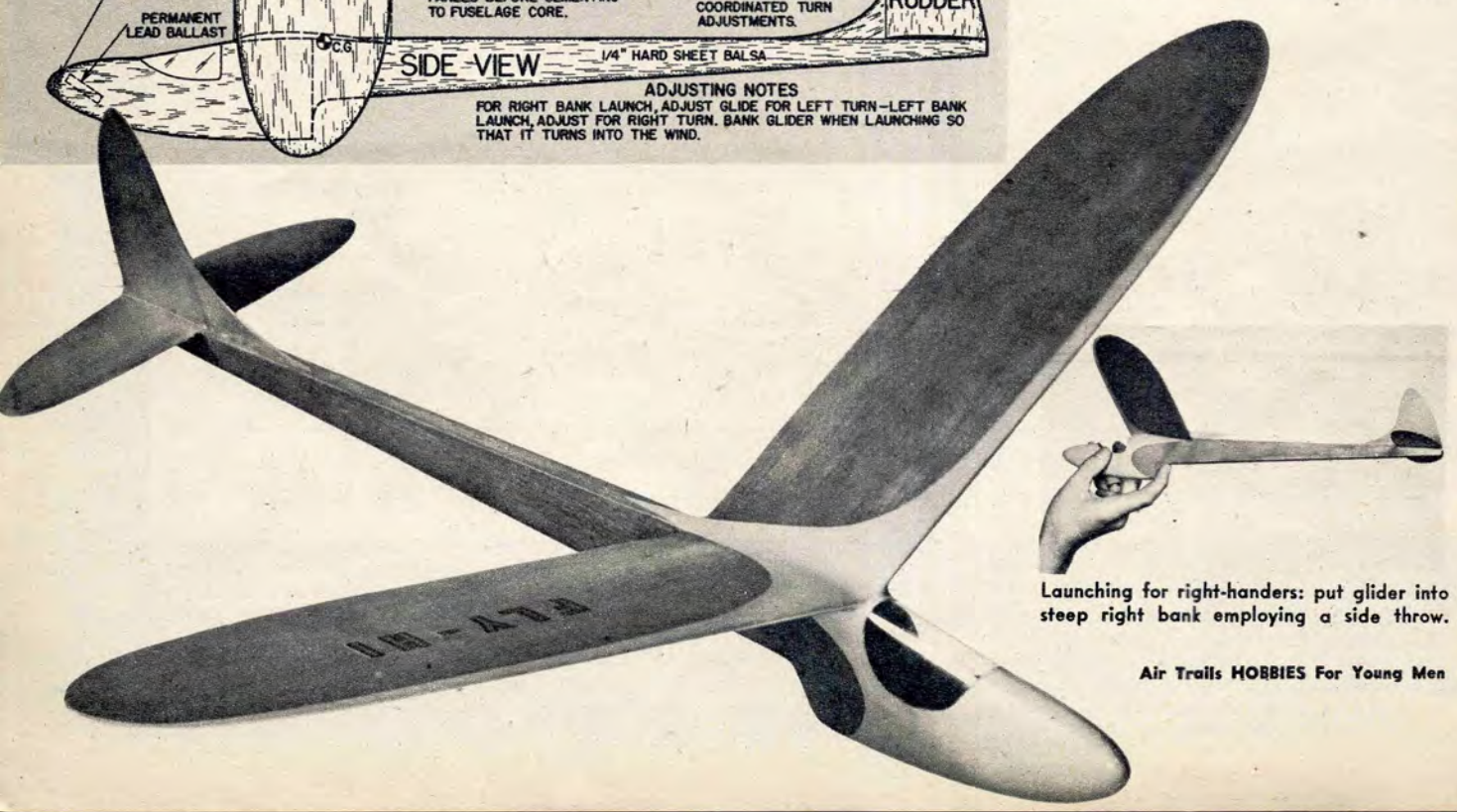
■ This is an unusual hand-launch glider. It was developed with the idea that beauty as well as high performance can be incorporated in this type of model.

The graceful pod and boom fuselage adapts itself to a powerful launching technique. The pod boasts a wide cross-section and a celluloid canopy which suggests realism and adds streamlining. The extra pod laminations are practical since they add weight in front of the balance point which aids in obtaining the proper center of gravity. (A lead weight must also be countersunk in the nose.)

Each test model of this design incorporated a longer tail moment arm than the previous one. The 80% tail moment arm version presented here reaches an astonishing altitude when compared to its shorter coupled brothers. The long moment arm increased the looping radius over shorter designs, which results in a recovery at sufficient altitude to locate thermals. This factor was very apparent in a Boise (out in Idaho), hand-launch glider competition where the *Fly-Hi* took first place with ease.

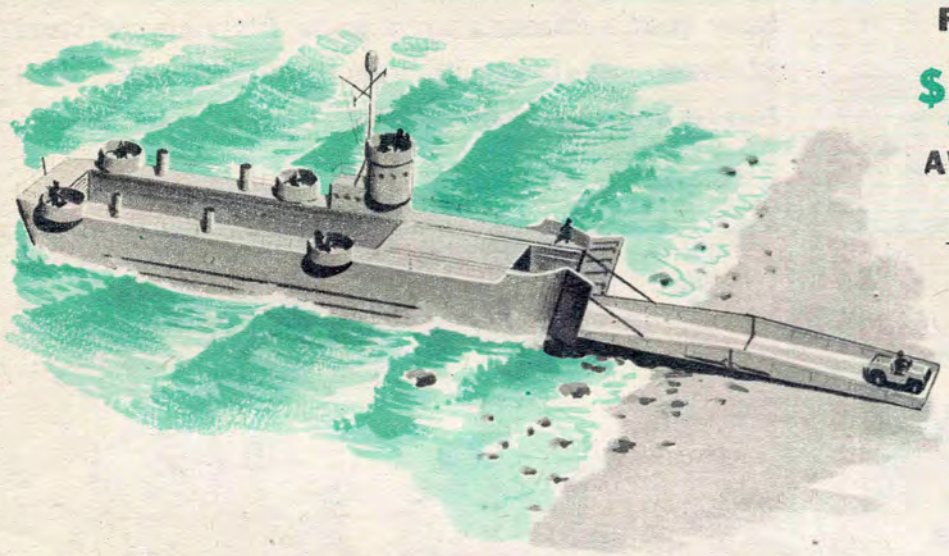
Test glide from shoulder height until a flat glide is obtained, adjusting the rudder for turn. Don't use full power on the first throw but warm up gradually as a ball pitcher would. Adjust the rudder for left (*Continued on page* 73)


SCALE IN INCHES
0 1 2 3 4 5 6
USE WING TRAILING EDGE WARPING TO AID IN OBTAINING A COORDINATED TURN.
WING NOTES
ASSEMBLE AND BALANCE WING BEFORE CEMENTING TO FUSELAGE. IF ONE WING PANEL IS HEAVIER THAN THE OTHER, ADD ADDITIONAL DOPE TO THE LIGHTER WING PANEL UNTIL PROPER BALANCE IS OBTAINED.
FRONT VIEW
2 1/4"
USE ELEVATOR WARPING TO HASTEN OR DELAY THE RECOVERY AFTER LAUNCHING.
FINISHING NOTES
APPLY TWO THIN COATS OF DOPE BLENDED WITH TALCUM POWDER AND SAND WITH FINE WET-DRY SANDPAPER BETWEEN EACH COAT. ADD PIGMENT DOPE TRIM TO WING LEADING EDGE AND NOSE ONLY. ADDED WEIGHT OF DOPE AT NOSE WILL MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF BALLAST NEEDED.
1/8" SHEET BALSA
PLAN
THIN CELLULOID
TOP VIEW
WING
STAB
PLAN
WINDSHIELD PATTERN
THIN CELLULOID
1/16" SHEET BALSA
FUSELAGE SIDE PANEL PATTERN
1/4" MED. SHEET BALSA
USE A SMALL AMOUNT OF CLAY FOR FINAL TRIM ADJUSTMENTS IF NECESSARY.
PRE-SHAPE AND SAND SIDE PANELS BEFORE CEMENTING TO FUSELAGE CORE.
COMBINE RUDDER WARPING WITH WING TRAILING EDGE WARPING TO OBTAIN COORDINATED TURN ADJUSTMENTS.
RUDDER
PERMANENT LEAD BALLAST
C.G.
SIDE VIEW
1/4" HARD SHEET BALSA
ADJUSTING NOTES
FOR RIGHT BANK LAUNCH, ADJUST GLIDE FOR LEFT TURN—LEFT BANK LAUNCH, ADJUST FOR RIGHT TURN. BANK GLIDER WHEN LAUNCHING SO THAT IT TURNS INTO THE WIND.

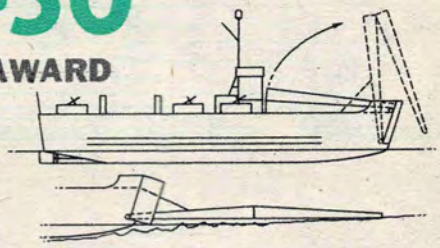


Launching for right-handers: put glider into steep right bank employing a side throw.

Boat Design Competition

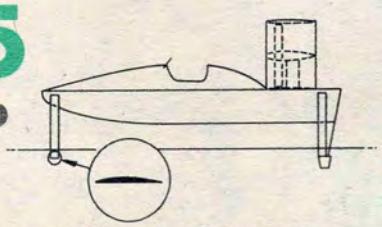


FIRST
$50
AWARD

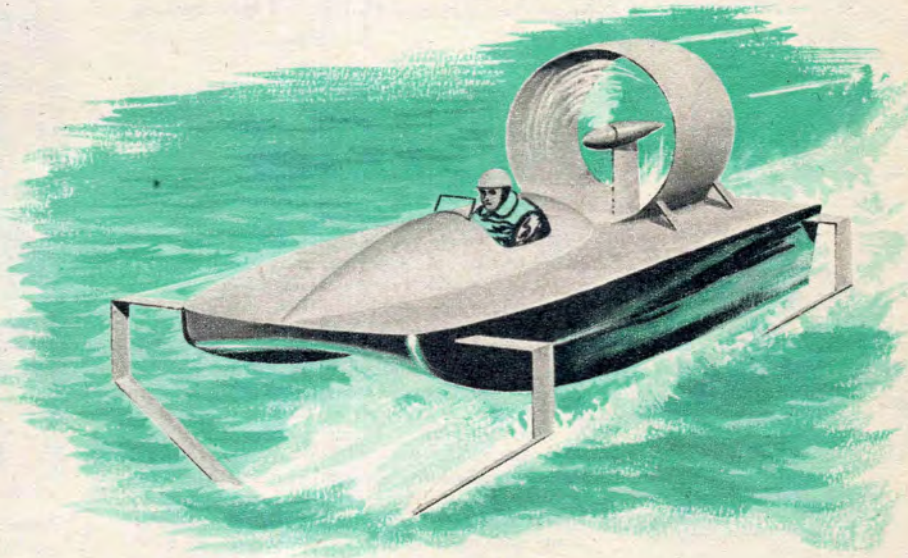


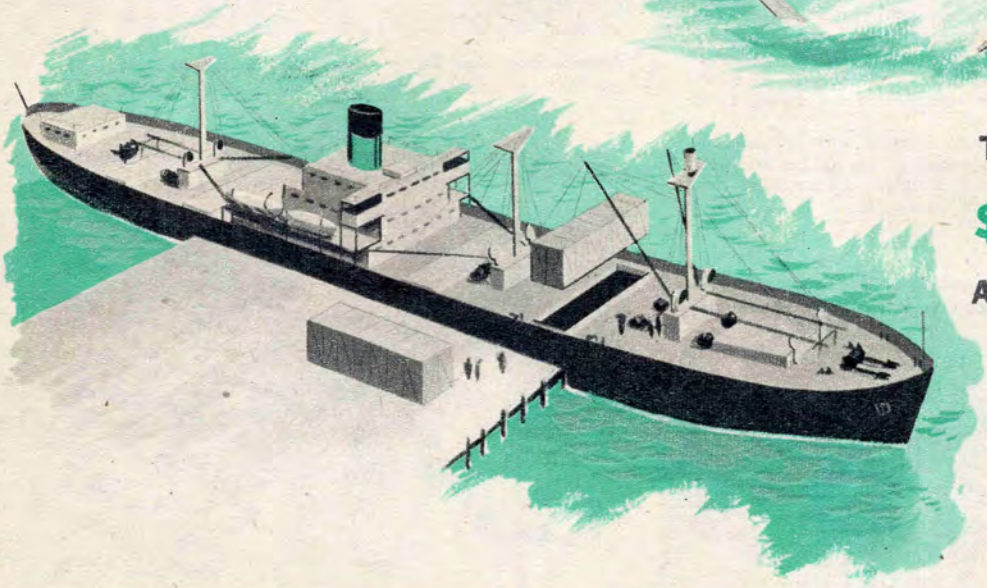
Deserving a first-place award is this "LS" type ship which carries a bridge in the bow permitting tanks, vehicles and troops to land ashore without getting wet. Bridge is folded in two sections and is actuated by a system of hydraulic pistons. When lowered and unfolded it extends 90 ft. ahead of the ship.

SECOND
$25
AWARD

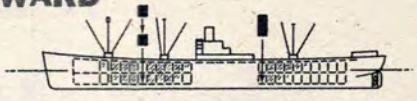


Rating second place, the De Luxe Air Boat is an adaptation of hydrofoil to a sea sled hull. Power is supplied by a 65 or 85 hp flat-four aircraft engine located in the hull, driving a four-bladed propeller which, for greater efficiency, is shrouded or ducted. Engine-cooling air is taken in through back of cockpit.





THIRD
$10
AWARD



Though not a design of a vessel, this idea nevertheless deserves honorable mention. These mobile cargo units on rollers speed up loading of freighter, are easily moved in hold for positioning, transported to industry without opening.

Rules governing this design competition are as follows: Profile (side), plan (deck) and (cross) sectional views of the proposed craft will be required, plus any detail sketches necessary to illustrate unusual features. Do not handicap yourself by submitting hull drawings less than 6 inches in overall length. Give sketches of craft from three-quarter front and rear positions. Photos of a model of the proposed design may be included. Information of powerplant(s), estimated performance, dimensions and explanations of special features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling of the entrant should accompany each submission. Mail entries to Boat Design Competition, Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. Entry each month judged most practical or of greatest significance will receive $50; $25 will go to second place and $10 for third. The editors regret they cannot entry into any correspondence or return entries.

By Bike and Boat to Nantucket

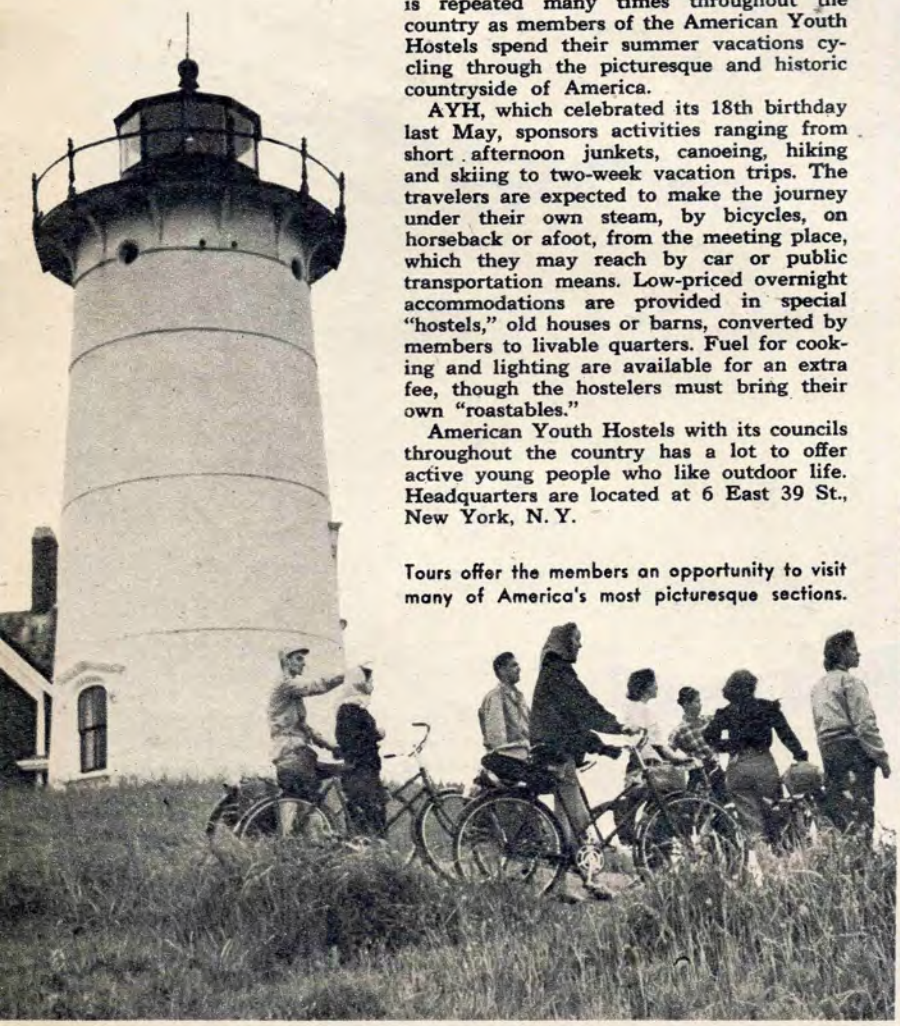
Now that summer's long gone it's time to start planning next year's vacation-on-wheels; AYH has many interesting bike trips up its sleeve

On board the ferry steamer bound for Martha's Vineyard during one of the typical American Youth Hostels trips around New England.

■ Summer traffic jams hold no terror for these young people pedalling their bicycles around Massachusetts' Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Island. This scene is repeated many times throughout the country as members of the American Youth Hostels spend their summer vacations cycling through the picturesque and historic countryside of America.

AYH, which celebrated its 18th birthday last May, sponsors activities ranging from short afternoon junkets, canoeing, hiking and skiing to two-week vacation trips. The travelers are expected to make the journey under their own steam, by bicycles, on horseback or afoot, from the meeting place, which they may reach by car or public transportation means. Low-priced overnight accommodations are provided in special "hostels," old houses or barns, converted by members to livable quarters. Fuel for cooking and lighting are available for an extra fee, though the hostelers must bring their own "roastables."

American Youth Hostels with its councils throughout the country has a lot to offer active young people who like outdoor life. Headquarters are located at 6 East 39 St., New York, N. Y.



Tours offer the members an opportunity to visit many of America's most picturesque sections.

Disembarking from the ferry, hostelers mount their bikes. They will follow precise itinerary laid out by AYH headquarters.

Hostels may not be equipped with canopy beds, but there is plenty of comfort for the weary after a day of pedalling.

AYH initials and arrow are clues for tail-end Charlies to follow. Number of squares in arrow's shaft indicate miles to destination.

Break at noon. As most hostelers are city dwellers and not used to large doses of fresh air and exercise, a midday rest is most welcome.

Where mutual assistance plan does work. Tour participants must learn to help each other. In this instance: "It's a pleasure, lady."

After chow dishwashing is in order. In case city slickers are not acquainted with that gadget, it's water pump, not orange squeezer.

Two-tiered bunks serve as beds in men's quarters. Rugged simplicity of the hostels adds to fun of outdoor life while on vacation.

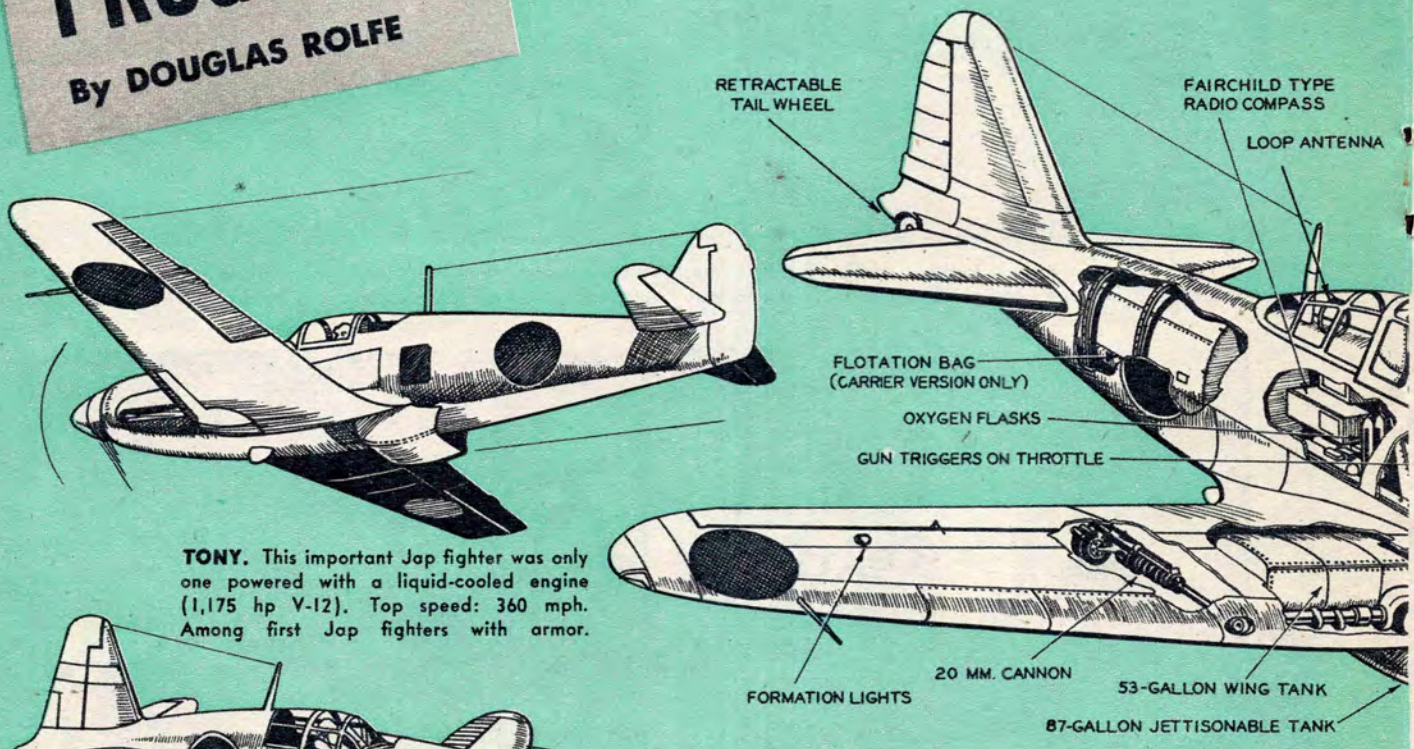
Saddlebag in hand, she is ready for a day's bicycling after a night's rest. Trips are headed by leaders who act as chaperones.

AIR PROGRESS

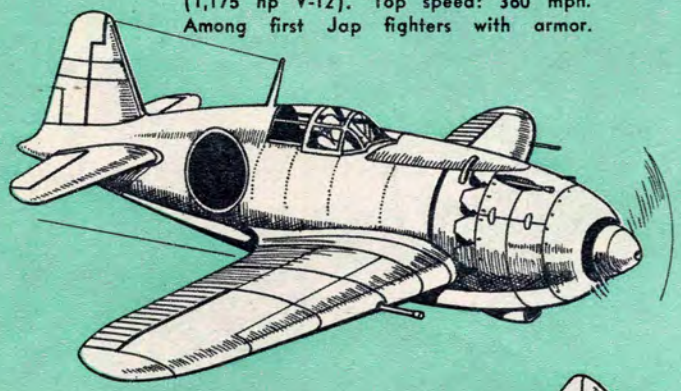
By DOUGLAS ROLFE

Japanese Air Force

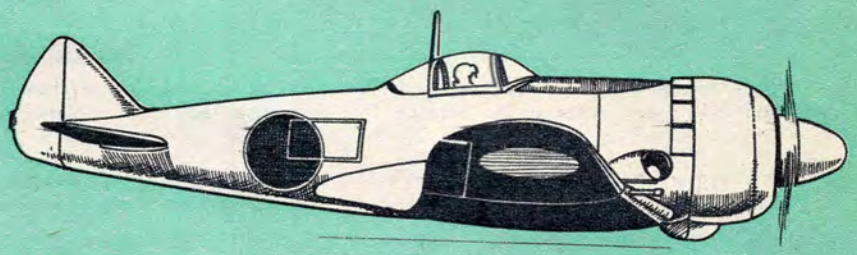
WORLD WAR II FIGHTERS



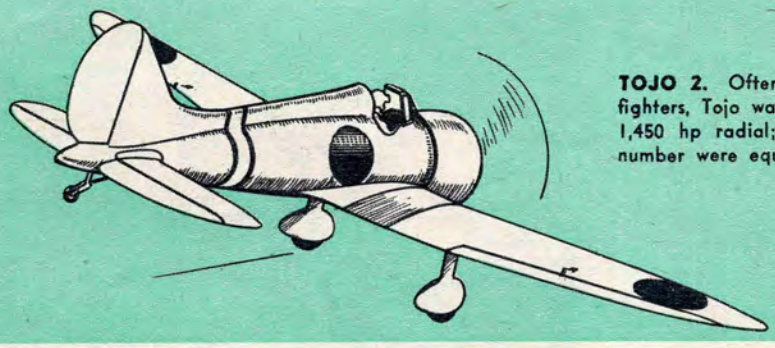
TONY. This important Jap fighter was only one powered with a liquid-cooled engine (1,175 hp V-12). Top speed: 360 mph. Among first Jap fighters with armor.



ZEKE. The Mitsubishi 52, Type "O", was most widely publicized, most widely produced Jap fighter. Completely unarmored and without bullet-proof tanks, it was vulnerable to attack but, thanks to its extreme maneuverability, a formidable weapon in air combat.



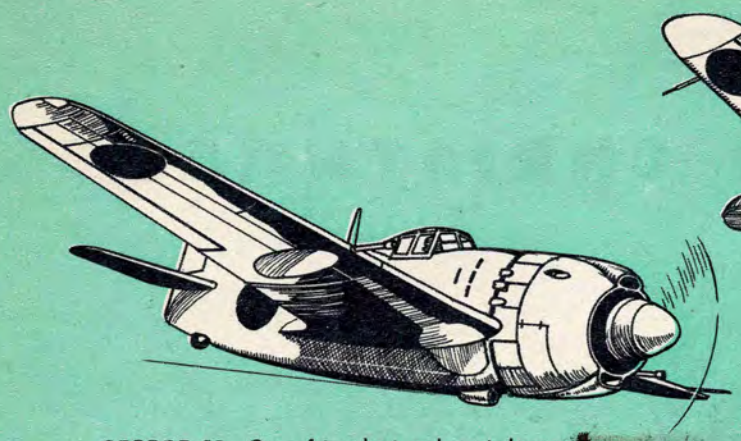
JACK 11. This land-based navy fighter had a 1800 hp radial engine; four 20-mm cannon; top speed, about 380 mph. Called "Raiden" (Thunderbolt); superficial resemblance to P-47.



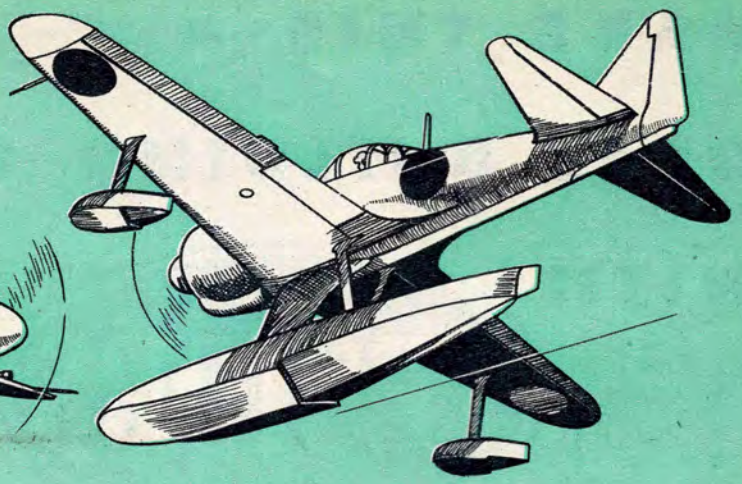
TOJO 2. Often rated as one of most potent Jap fighters, Tojo was produced only in limited numbers. 1,450 hp radial; fuselage and 2 wing M/guns. A number were equipped with 40-mm cannon in wings.

CLAUDE. Nakajima Type 96 was standard Jap fighter prior to Zeke. 800 hp radial engine, no armor or fuel tank protection but fast and maneuverable. Served in Sino-Japanese war.

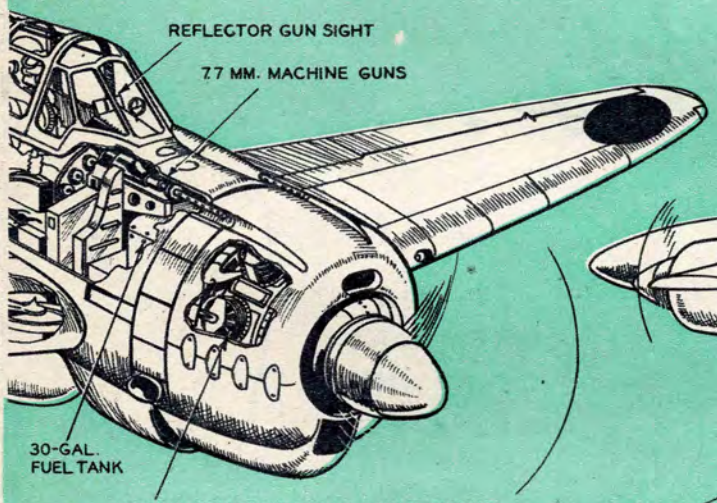
As remarked in the previous installment, the highly secretive and generally imitative qualities of prewar Japanese military aviation made it difficult to gauge its strength. It was generally thought, up to Pearl Harbor, that the quality of the Jap equipment and personnel was far below Western standards. Yet, our own aircraft were completely outclassed during the first year or so of the struggle. With this in mind the planes illustrated on these pages are limited to the more troublesome Jap fighters which outflew our best during the early days, and to some models which were in

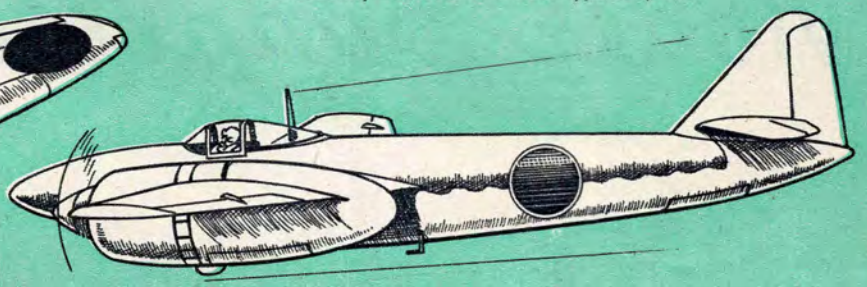


GEORGE 11. One of toughest and most dangerous land-based navy fighters toward war's end. 1,990 hp 18-cylinder radial; 4 20-mm cannon; heavily armored; top speed about 370 mph.

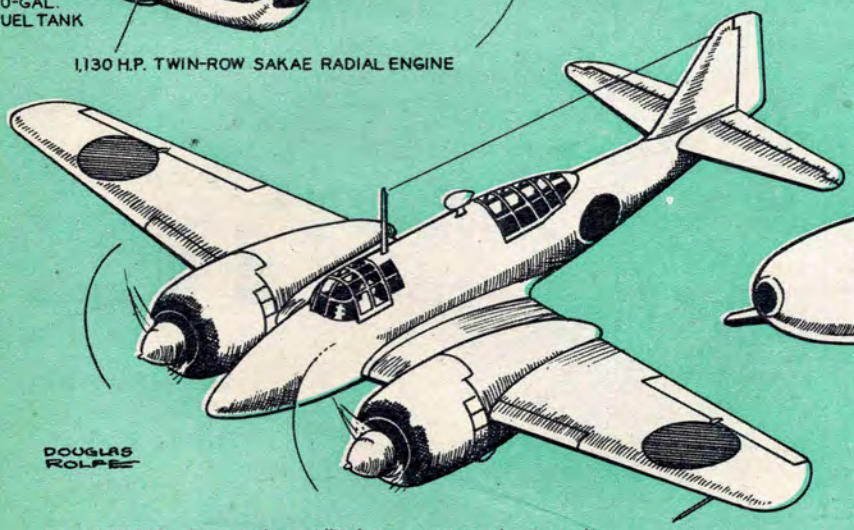


RUFE. Navy float version of the famed Mitsubishi Zeke. Encountered in the Pacific area during the first two years of the war, Rufe was noted for its maneuverability—unusual in a float type seaplane.



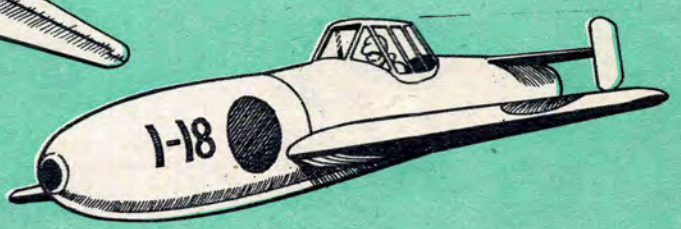


RANDY. Still in flight-test stage at close of hostilities, this heavily armed, long-range, twin-engine fighter was powered with two 2,200 hp 18-cylinder radials—top speed of 437 mph.



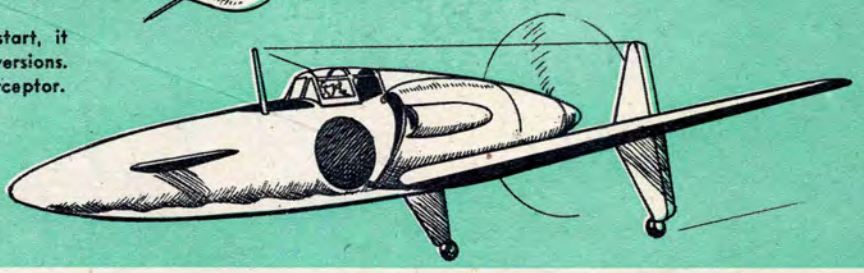
DOUGLAS ROLFE

DINAH. Faster than Allied types at war's start, it came in both reconnaissance and fighter versions. Later was used as a high-altitude interceptor.



BAKA BOMB. The Baka piloted bomb had solid fuel rocket 1760 lb. thrust engine and mounted 2,200 lb. war head. Top speed 535 mph. Launched from air.

SHINDEN J7W1. This unusual canard-type Navy interceptor was in flight-test stage at war's end. 2,130 hp radial, 6-bladed pusher propeller; 405 mph tops.



the development stage at the close of hostilities. These latter show a real talent for imaginative thinking and advanced design developed by the Japanese aircraft industry since the days when they merely copied Occidental designs. It can be noted, however, that nearly all these aircraft still betray strong Western influence—notably that of U.S. and German design. The fact remains that the lightly loaded, poorly armed and armored Jap fighters taught us some sharp lessons under combat conditions and their pilots proved much better than had been dreamed of.

MAKE THIS A MODEL-BUILDING CHRISTMAS WITH TESTORS

Model Supplies...

"39" ALL-PURPOSE ENGINE FUEL

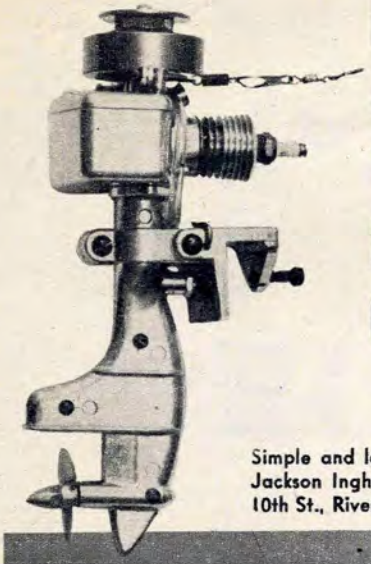
TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY ROCKFORD ILLINOIS

FOR

CEMENT FOR PLASTICS

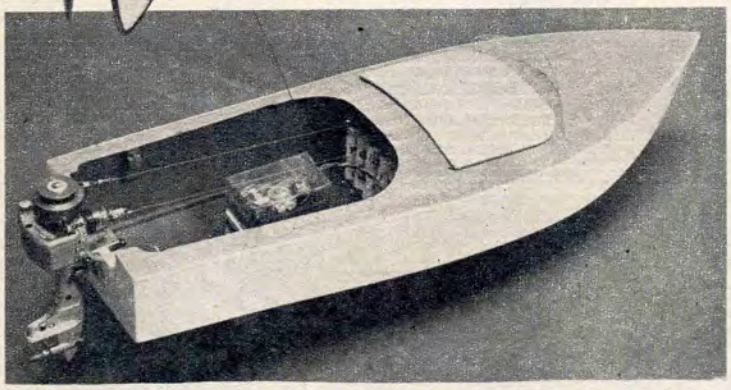
PLA DECORATIVE ENAMELS

CAUTION: INFLAMMABLE MIXTURE DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR FLAME
TESTORS
BUTYRATE DOPE
HOT FUEL PROOF
INSIGNIA RED
TESTOR CHEMICAL CO. ROCKFORD ILL.
CAUTION-INFLAMMABLE MIXTURE. DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR FLAME
TESTORS
BUTYRATE DOPE
HOT FUEL PROOF
CLEAR
BUTYRATE DOPE
HOT FUEL PROOF
TESTORS
MODEL CEMENT
Hot Fuel Proof
EXTRA FAST DRYING
FORMULA A
TESTORS
MODEL AIRPLANE
Cement
FORMULA B
FAST DRYING
Strong!
TESTORS
MODEL AIRPLANE
Cement
FORMULA B
FAST DRYING
Strong!
FORMULA "A"
FORMULA "B"
MODEL CEMENTS
TESTORS
PLA
DECORATIVE ENAMEL
ELS
TESTORS
DOPE
INSIGNIA RED
TESTOR CHEMICAL CO. ROCKFORD ILL.
TESTORS
DOPE
INSIGNIA BLUE
CAUTION-INFLAMMABLE MIXTURE. DO NOT USE NEAR FIRE OR FLAME
TESTORS
CLEAR
DOPE
REGULAR DOPE

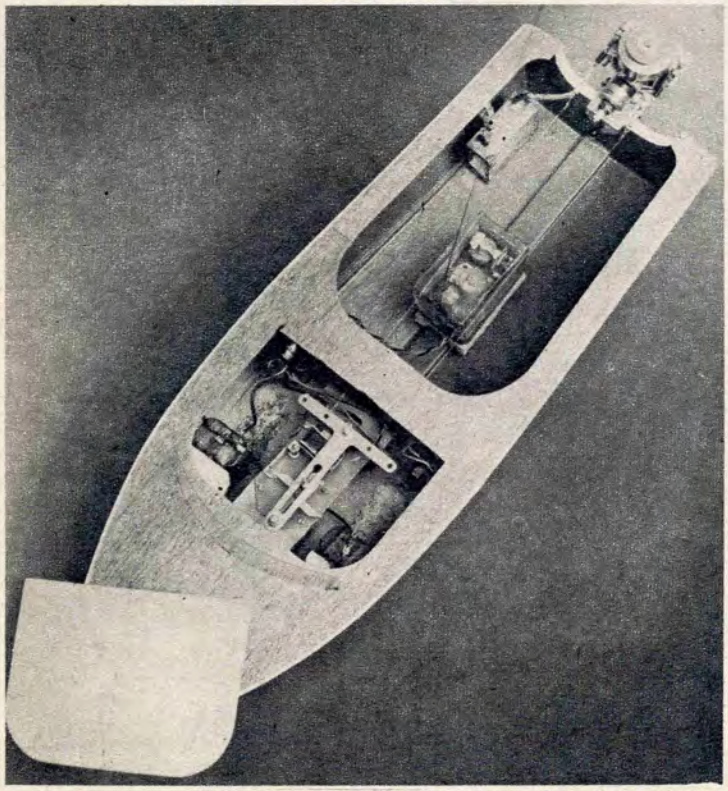


RADIO CONTROLLING YOUR MODEL OUTBOARD

Simple and logical is system devised by photoman Jackson Ingham, Jr. (Studio of Photography, 3765 10th St., Riverside, Cal.) to steer outboard via R/C.



Mr. Ingham besides being a good photographer is a fine model builder as the clean lines of this boat model attest. To turn the miniature glow-plugged outboard engine, he runs two steering wires to an E.D. clockwork escapement. This runabout is 21 inches in overall length. Jack plans also to add motor speed control.



With forward hatch removed you get a clear view of the steering mechanism and escapement installation. Note the large-size gas tank that has been installed at stern. Receiver is encased in plastic box to protect from spray or moisture. Batteries are placed to balance against weight of engine. "Boat is fast, fun"—JI.

JOB CAREER SCHOOL GUIDE

FOR YOUNG MEN

FUTURE BOAT DESIGNERS might be interested in knowing about the only school in the world that teaches you "how" in regard to small craft. Other schools like M.I.T. and the University of Michigan have courses in large ship design, but according to its founder and director the Westlawn School of Yacht Design in Montville, N. J., is the sole institution specializing exclusively in small motor and sail boats ("boats" generally being considered any vessel less than 100 feet in length). The course is by mail, takes two to three years depending on the student's ability, and costs $225 in cash payment or $250 on the installment plan.

Basic instructional material consists of 20 textbooks, and the problems teach you how to create and prepare plans for all types, including raceboats, runabouts, cruisers and auxiliaries, all kind of sailing boats and small commercial craft. The plans remain your property and form the basis for your stock file when you go into business. Most students are able to earn money before graduation, from preparing plans and advisory work. To qualify, a high school education is preferred.

You do not take any trig, algebra or calculus, the additional math you will need not going beyond higher arithmetic. This is merely a fact, and has no relation to the high caliber of the scientific training involved. About two-thirds of the men who have entered the boat-designing field in the past 20-odd years are Westlawn graduates. Gerald Taylor White, founder and director, is a member of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, the Society of Automotive Engineers and the Society of Small Craft Designers. For all information, write to him at the Westlawn School of Yacht Design, Montville, N. J.

$8,000 IN SCHOLARSHIPS will again be awarded by the American Legion in 1955, in its 18th Annual National High School Oratorical Contest. For '55 the National Finals will take place at Blackwell, Okla. Watch your school bulletin board for the date, as well as the dates on all preliminary competitions. Again this coming year first prize will be $4,000 college scholarship, the other awards tapering down to a $500 scholarship for fourth place. Subjects for your speech must be on some phase on the Constitution of the United States. Any bonafide student in the 9th through the 12th grades as of coming January 1 is eligible. A rules brochure may be secured by contacting local Legion Posts.

SHOW THIS TO YOUR TEACHER. The government has available a booklet that will help you understand present atomic research in a very direct fashion. Called "Laboratory Experiments with Radioisotopes for High School Demonstrations," it contains 20 such experiments that can be safely conducted in biology, chemistry and physics courses. Illustrations. Price 30 cents. Give Catalog No. Y 3.AT 7:2 R 11/18, and address request to Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

FREE HOME STUDY SCHOLARSHIPS are now being offered by International Correspondence Schools (Scranton 9, Pa.). Only those students will be considered who cannot or do not plan to attend college. Scholarships consist of a choice of a number of regular I.C.S. courses

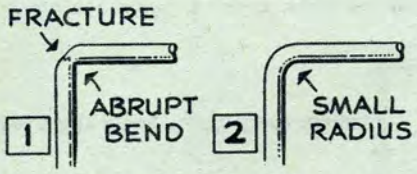
(*Continued on page* 92)

Landing Gears

. . . it's no harder to build 'em right

■ Most landing gears for gas model planes are made of steel wire. It is the most durable, the simplest, and no doubt the best all-round type gear for either free flight or control line models.

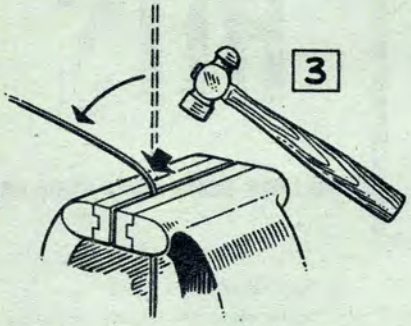
Once a few knacks are mastered, even beginners can produce excellent landing gears, and the same knowledge of wire bending, cutting and soldering is applicable to the building of take-off dollies and other miscellaneous wire parts



in all types of model airplanes.

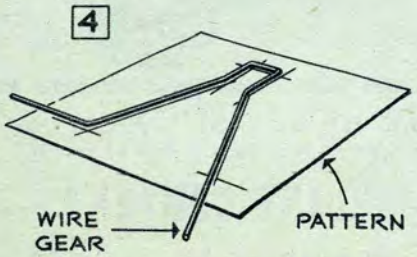
Tools and materials needed are a bench vise—the larger the better—a hammer, cold chisel, file, soldering iron, resin- or acid-core solder (or bar solder and a paste flux), and copper or annealed wire for binding.

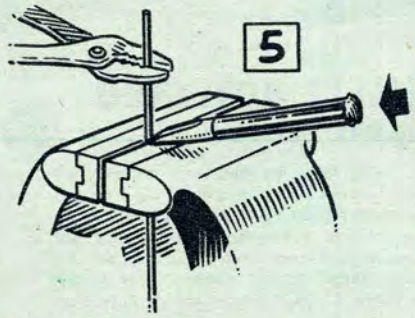
● Lightest A/2 models may use 1/16" diameter steel wire or even smaller; mid-sized models generally call for 3/32" diameter; larger jobs use ⅛" and occasionally 3/16" diameter steel wire,



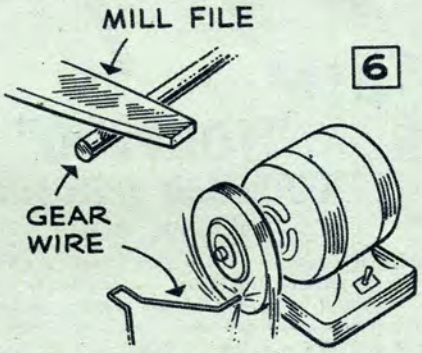
and the heaviest models sometimes resort to two- or three-strut steel wire gear types.

Bending wire properly is the fundamental thing. Avoid sharp, right angle bends (*1*) in fashioning cold wire as this often produces fractures which can cause subsequent failure. Instead, bend the wire with a small radius (*2*) to avoid trouble. Sharp bends when necessary, however, can be made if the wire is first heated, bent and then retempered by heating red hot and quenching in water.



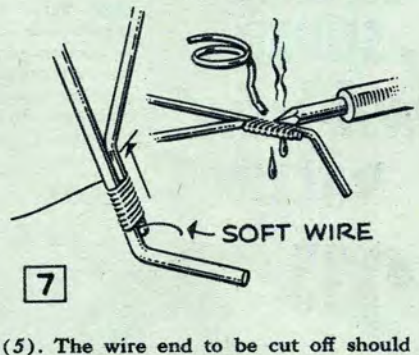


With one end of the wire held firmly in the vise jaws, the other can be bent by hand with a few licks of a hammer near the bend (*3*). Have a paper gear pattern nearby (*4*) and check the accuracy of the part by superimposing it from time to time. Small corrections in the angles can sometimes be made with



heavy pliers, depending on wire size.

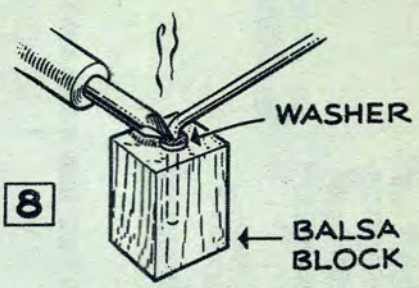
Cutting can be done by sawing with a hacksaw, but it is far easier to simply shear the wire off with a cold chisel, clamping the wire in the vise and striking the chisel smartly with a hammer



(*5*). The wire end to be cut off should be held by someone with pliers. Ragged ends of the cut wire should be dressed down uniformly with a file or on a grinding wheel (*6*).

When struts are joined, sand the wires to clean them for soldering, bind them neatly and tightly with soft annealed wire or copper wire, then sweat solder through the binding for a sound joint (*7*). Good soldering requires a well "tinned" iron which really gets hot, and the surfaces must be free of all dirt.

Clean washers and axles with sandpaper preparatory to attaching the wheels. The axle end can be forced into

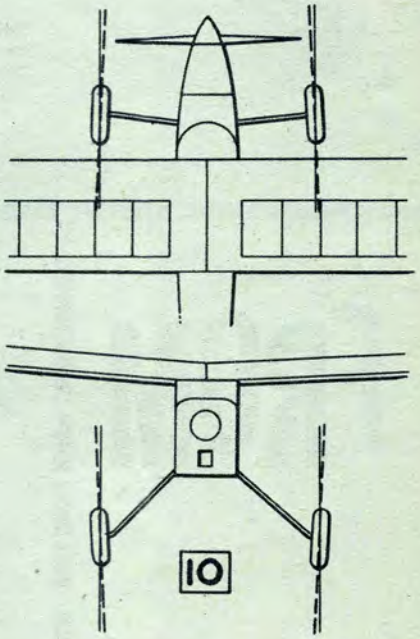


a soft balsa block after the inner washer is slipped onto it (*8*). The block positions the washer and holds it perpendicular during soldering. If acid-core solder is used, carefully wipe all traces of the

acid away with a cloth; coat with oil.

See that the wheels fit the axles snugly but freely, bush them with thin wall tubing if necessary, then slip on the wheels. With a piece of thin balsa or sandpaper as a spacer between the outside of the wheel hub and the washer, solder the washer in place (*9*).

Finally give the plane a careful top and front view inspection for wheel



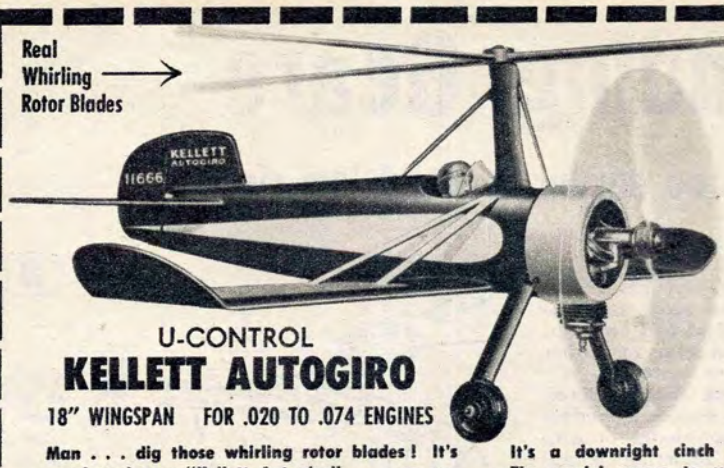
alignment (*10*). From the top view slight "toe-in" can be tolerated and from the front a little "camber" if desired in order to prevent the wheels splaying out.

Later we will discuss landing gear types, how to fasten them to the fuselage, shock absorbers, wheel "spats," etc.

By H. A. THOMAS

3 GREAT NEW SMASH HITS FROM SCIENTIFIC

Real Whirling Rotor Blades →



U-CONTROL
KELLETT AUTOGIRO
18" WINGSPAN FOR .020 TO .074 ENGINES

1.95

Man . . . dig those whirling rotor blades! It's our brand new "Kellett Autogiro" . . . an authentic scale replica of this famous forerunner of modern day helicopters. You fly it just like any other control-liner . . . and get the big extra "thrill" of real whirling rotor blades. There's nothing complicated about its operation. It's a downright cinch to assemble and fly. The model comes to you completely prefabricated with a formed balsa wing, carved balsa fuselage, formed metal cowling, Jim Walker's U-Control, die-cut balsa tail assembly, rotor blades and struts, decals, hardware, etc., etc.

For any of the **OUTBOARD ENGINES** Gas or Electric

2.50

"TORPEDO" OUTBOARD SPEEDBOAT
20" LENGTH 8" BEAM

Outboard engine fans . . . this is your speed! It's brand new! Our sensational "TORPEDO" — designed by Frank Ehling. Power it with any of the popular outboard engines (gas or electric) and you've got a real "thriller" . . . a sleek 20 inches of greased lightning in the water! The model comes complete, is super-prefabricated for quick, easy assembly. Features a genuine mahogany veneer hull . . . just like the full size speedboats.

new improved
SUPER *half-pint* RACER

2.95

LENGTH: 9" For Small Bore Gas Engines

Look! Here's a brand new, improved version of our extremely popular race car. It actually speeds up to 40 m.p.h. — races on any smooth surface. The model features a direct wheel drive, thus eliminating complicated gear mechanisms. Kit includes: a 2-tone painted body, 4 racing-type rubber wheels, brass bushings, brass flywheel, etc., etc. — 100% complete, 100% prefabricated for super easy assembly.

AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP

If no dealer is available, add 10c (postage & packing) to cost of model

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

113 A12 MONROE ST., NEWARK 5, N. J.

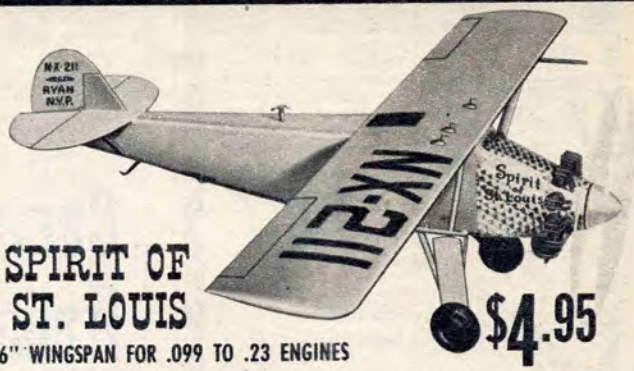
SEE THESE SCIENTIFIC MODELS AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP

NORTH AMERICAN TEXAN AT6

$1.95

18" WINGSPAN FOR .035 TO .074 ENGINES

Here's our authentic scale replica of the world famous U.S. Air Force AT6 Trainer. The Navy calls it their "SNJ". Modelers everywhere call this exciting control-liner a real "thriller". The completely prefabbed kit includes: carved balsa fuselage, formed wing, cowling, etc., etc.



SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS

$4.95

26" WINGSPAN FOR .099 TO .23 ENGINES

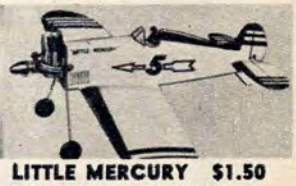
If you're an A or B class engine fan . . . this is your model. It's our extremely popular "SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS" . . . the most famous airplane in the history of aviation. Authentically scaled, of course! Deluxe kit is 100% complete, with a carved balsa fuselage, 1-pc. airfoiled wing, etc.

F-82 Twin Mustang $2.95
SPAN: 18" For .035 to .074 Eng. No. Amer. fighter model powers with 1 or 2 engines. Prefabbed, with 2 carved fuselages, 2 cowls.

LITTLE MUSTANG $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. Famous escort fighter model. Completely prefabbed. Features carved balsa fuselage, formed balsa wing.

LITTLE SABRE $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. In honor of the F-86 (Sabre Jet). U-Control model. All parts cut and shaped for easy assembly.

LITTLE STINKER $2.50
SPAN: 16" For .020 to .074 Eng. Betty Skelton's (PITT'S SPECIAL) championship stunt flyer. Highly colorful . . . all prefabbed model.



LITTLE MERCURY $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .039 to .074 Eng. Carved fuselage model, an excellent U-Control flyer. It's completely prefabbed. A cinch to assemble.

WACO CABIN $1.50
For .020 to .049 Engines
Imagine! This carved fuselage bi-plane "beauty" for only $1.50. It's semi-scale. Prefabbed for U-Control.

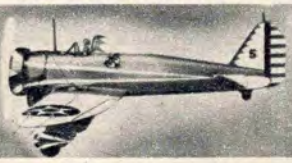
MONOCOUPE 90A $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .035 to .074 Eng. Scale model of America's favorite private plane. Prefabbed kit includes carved balsa fuselage, formed cowl.

LITTLE BIPE $1.50
SPAN: 16" For .020 to .074 Eng. Carved balsa fuselage bi-plane . . . prefabbed for easy assembly. It's control-line. A real value!

SPORT RACER $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. A good U-Control performer at a remarkably low price. Completely prefabbed kit. Easy to assemble.

LITTLE DEVIL $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. An economically priced U-Control model. Prefabbed parts include: formed balsa fuselage & wing, etc.

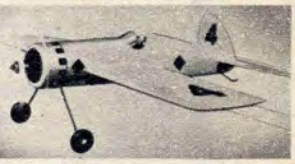
BEECHCRAFT "17" $2.95
SPAN: 16" For .045 to .099 Eng. U-Control, prefabbed model has carved balsa fuselage, formed balsa wings, metal cowl, etc., etc.



BOEING P-26A $2.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. An excellent control-line flyer. Prefabricated kit is complete in every detail . . . all parts finished.

BOEING F4B-4 $2.95
SPAN: 17½" For .020 to .074 Eng. Brand new deluxe U-Control model. 100% complete with carved balsa fuselage, wings, etc.. A real 'honey'.

CURTISS HAWK $2.95
SPAN: 17½" For .020 to .074 Eng. Deluxe U-Control model. 100% complete - with carved balsa fuselage, wings, etc. Easy to assemble.



BEL AIR $2.95
SPAN: 18" For .039 to .099 Eng. A control-line flyer that's loaded with flying thrills. Prefabbed model has all parts finished.

F-86 SABRE & F-51 MUSTANG -- Both for $1.50
Our sensational 2-in-1 kit. Contains two complete, realistic profile models. Both control-line flyers take .020 to .074 engines . . . both have 18" wingspans. Not one, but two complete models . . . make and fly both . . . for only $1.50.

AMERICAN BOY $1.00
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng. Our U-Control trainer . . . the biggest dollars worth of model airplane in the world. 100% complete.

DREAM BOAT $1.95
"½ A" Eng., CO_2, or Elec. Motors Our exclusive aeronautical fin and rudder design. Prefabbed model has 12" carved balsa hull, etc., etc.

LITTLE ACE $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .049 to .099 Eng. For team racing or sport flying. Kit is 100% complete with formed fuselage & wing, metal cowl, etc.

LITTLE BUCKEYE $1.95
"½A" Eng., Jetex, Elec. Motors New, low cost speedboat thriller. Completely prefabbed, 12" carved balsa hull, brass metal fittings, etc.

BUCKEYE JR. $3.50
LENGTH: 14" For .020 to .074 Eng. A "beaut" of a speedboat. Prefabbed model is 100% complete—carved balsa hull, brass fittings.

Buckeye Jr. Cabin $3.95
For "½ A" Eng., Electric Motors Here's our sleek cabin cruiser. Has a removable balsa cabin, 14" carved balsa hull - 100% complete.

RIVIERA $3.50
For "½A" Eng., Electric Motors Authentic Chris-Craft replica with a 12" carved balsa hull and brass metal fittings. All parts finished.

SEA HAWK $2.50
"½A" Eng., CO_2 or Elec. Motors Prefabbed. Has a 12" carved balsa hull, brass metal fittings, etc. Aeronautical fin and rudder design.

See the complete line of Scientific models at your favorite Hobby Shop.

FREE Brand new, 2 color illustrated catalog of all the Scientific models: airplanes, speedboats, race car.

If no dealer is available, add 10c (postage & packing) to cost of model

BE SPECIFIC . . . SAY **SCIENTIFIC**

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO., 113 A12 MONROE ST., NEWARK 5, N. J.

ANTIQUE GUN
REPRODUCTIONS

CONSTRUCTO KITS

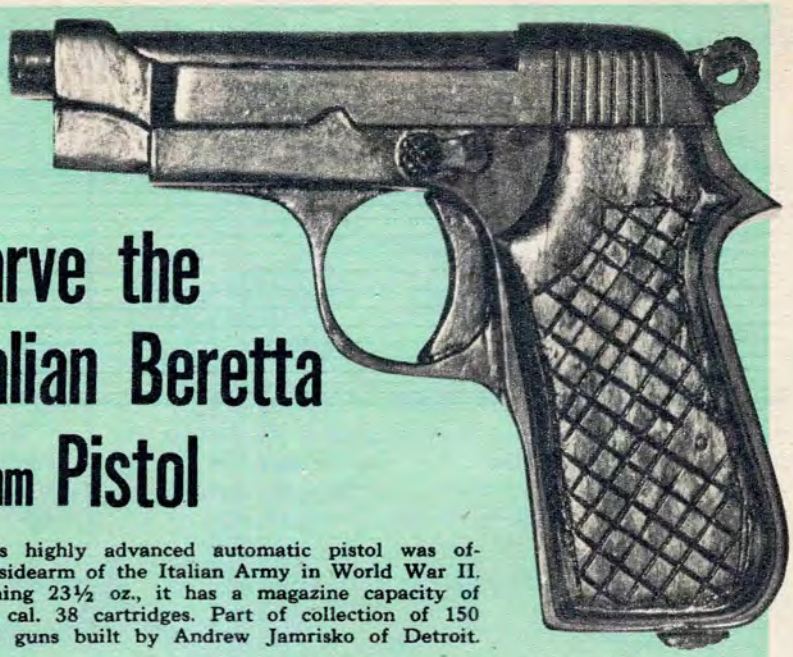
ALL PARTS AND FITTINGS CUT-TO-SHAPE! AUTHENTIC REPLICAS OF FAMOUS HISTORIC PISTOLS. MAKES A HANDSOME FIREARM.

ANTIQUE GUN MODELS

LOOK LIKE MUSEUM PIECES. FULLY MACHINED WOOD STOCK WITH METAL PARTS IN SHAPED PLASTIC.

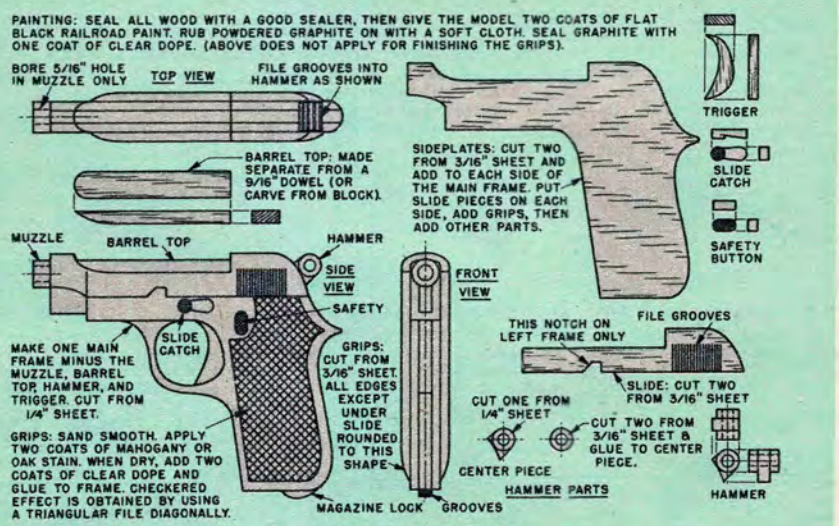
Add 25c P. & P. each gun. See Constructo prefab ship model kits, 50c, $1.50, Deluxe $5
CATALOGS: HO 50c, Ship 50c, Tinplate 50c, Soldiers 25c, Leathercraft 10c
DEALERS: REGULAR TRADE PRICES SOLD THROUGH SELECTED JOBBERS

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 5th AVE. (G4) N. Y. 1, N. Y.



Carve the Italian Beretta 9mm Pistol

This highly advanced automatic pistol was official sidearm of the Italian Army in World War II. Weighing 23½ oz., it has a magazine capacity of seven cal. 38 cartridges. Part of collection of 150 model guns built by Andrew Jamrisko of Detroit.


PAINTING: SEAL ALL WOOD WITH A GOOD SEALER, THEN GIVE THE MODEL TWO COATS OF FLAT BLACK RAILROAD PAINT. RUB POWDERED GRAPHITE ON WITH A SOFT CLOTH. SEAL GRAPHITE WITH ONE COAT OF CLEAR DOPE. (ABOVE DOES NOT APPLY FOR FINISHING THE GRIPS).
BORE 5/16" HOLE IN MUZZLE ONLY
TOP VIEW
FILE GROOVES INTO HAMMER AS SHOWN
BARREL TOP: MADE SEPARATE FROM A 9/16" DOWEL (OR CARVE FROM BLOCK).
SIDEPLATES: CUT TWO FROM 3/16" SHEET AND ADD TO EACH SIDE OF THE MAIN FRAME. PUT SLIDE PIECES ON EACH SIDE, ADD GRIPS, THEN ADD OTHER PARTS.
TRIGGER
SLIDE CATCH
SAFETY BUTTON
MUZZLE
BARREL TOP
HAMMER
SIDE VIEW
SAFETY
SLIDE CATCH
MAKE ONE MAIN FRAME MINUS THE MUZZLE, BARREL TOP, HAMMER, AND TRIGGER. CUT FROM 1/4" SHEET.
GRIPS: CUT FROM 3/16" SHEET. ALL EDGES EXCEPT UNDER SLIDE ROUNDED TO THIS SHAPE
GRIPS: SAND SMOOTH. APPLY TWO COATS OF MAHOGANY OR OAK STAIN. WHEN DRY, ADD TWO COATS OF CLEAR DOPE AND GLUE TO FRAME. CHECKERED EFFECT IS OBTAINED BY USING A TRIANGULAR FILE DIAGONALLY.
FRONT VIEW
MAGAZINE LOCK
GROOVES
THIS NOTCH ON LEFT FRAME ONLY
FILE GROOVES
SLIDE: CUT TWO FROM 3/16" SHEET
CUT ONE FROM 1/4" SHEET
CUT TWO FROM 3/16" SHEET & GLUE TO CENTER PIECE.
CENTER PIECE
HAMMER PARTS
HAMMER

Plans are quarter scale

The Readers Write

Let's hear from you! Address all letters to Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Let's Not Belittle B-24 . . . Just finished your August issue, certainly great mag. On page 21 I found the scale of the B-24 listed as $\frac{5}{8}$"-1". Wouldn't that make the full-sized job a little small?

Doug Koeppen, Eggertsville, N. Y.

• Doug's right—we're wrong. Scale of the B-24 is $\frac{5}{8}$th inch to the foot.

Club Emblems . . . Our newly established model airplane club is interested in having club emblems. Could you please tell us where we could have these emblems made to sew on club jackets? Please relay information as fast as possible so we can enter your contest.

Tom Gilbert, Rock Rapids, Iowa

• We do not create club emblems—we only publicize them. Try your art instructor at school for help.

1954/55 Air Progress . . . Wonderful! That's all I can say about the 1954/55 Air Progress. I have been trying to locate information on the German Air Force for two years, and my new issue of the '54/55 A.P. is all I have to show for two years of disappointment. Where did you get it!

William P. Hart, Gooding, Idaho

. . . I have just finished reviewing the new Air Progress and I immensely enjoyed it. The magazine seems to exceed itself every year.

I was astounded by the article on the German Luftwaffe for it ranks as one of the best articles on secret German planes since your November 1945 issue of Air Trails. The Germans did indeed win the aviation research war, and many German designs are flying today. Take for instance the Me-P-1101/V-1 which bears a more than passing resemblance to the Bell X-5.

I want to thank the editors for this magazine and recognizing the need for such a magazine.

Tom H. Hitchcock, North Quincy, Mass.

. . . I have just seen your '54/55 issue of Air Progress, and I would like to compliment you on your excellent article, "The Incredible Aircraft of the German Luftwaffe." I would like to know how I can obtain 8 x 10" prints of all photographs in that section.

Tommy Georges, Los Angeles, Calif.

• Airphotos, Box 117, Jamestown, N. Y.; Aeroplane Photo Supply, Box 195-A Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Harry McIntyre, Box 423, Ocean City, N. J.; and Aeronautical Photo Service, 28 William St., Orange, N. J.

. . . I would like to know how I can get in touch with the manufacturers of: Pentecost Hoppi-copter (page 27, Air Progress), XH-20 Little Henry (same page), and Capitol Hoppicopter (page 33).

Thomas B. Whitfield, Houston, Tex.

• For information on both "Hoppis," write: Capitol Helicopter Corp., P. O. Box 1023, Schenectady, New York. The makers of Little Henry are: McDonnell Aircraft, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Mooney Mite . . . Could you please give me the address of the company that makes the Mooney Mite?

Max L. Cobb, Charlotte, N. C.

• Mooney Aircraft, Inc., Kerrville, Texas

Gyro Crusader . . . I hope I can supply some of the missing facts for the American Gyro Crusader AG-4A ("One of a Kind," page 66, '53/54 Air Progress): top speed—230 mph, cruising speed—210 mph, high speed on one engine—210 mph. Retractable landing gear, 36 ft. span, all-metal, except wing tips and control surfaces. In case of damage the wing panels outboard of the engine nacelles were removable, and new ones fastened into place.

Richard Waitt, Valley, Wash.

Radio Ham Training . . . I would like to receive the following information: Do you know any correspondence schools that offer courses on how to become an amateur radio operator (a "Ham")?

K. Gaidzunas, Brathenahl, Ohio

• For all information on how to become a "Ham" operator, write to the American Radio Relay League, West Hartford, Conn.

Just Ask Us . . . Where could I obtain some written matter pertaining to serial numbers on Air Force airplanes? I have in my possession James Fahey's "U.S. Army Aircraft." This book has helped somewhat, but would like to find more information on the serial numbers.

Peter Vincent, Reading, Mass.

• We believe you will find very interesting information in the article, "How to Apply Air Force Plane Markings," appearing in this issue.

USAF Civilian Jobs . . . In regard to the article on obtaining civilian jobs with the U.S. Air Force at overseas bases in "Job Guide" in the September, 1954 issue of Air Trails Hobbies, I would like to know where I could write for more information about these jobs.

Stafford M. Ford, Oskaloosa, Iowa

• Try contacting the Air Force Base that handles such applications in your territory. Address Offut AF Base, Omaha, Nebraska, attention of Public Information Officer.

You might also write to the United States Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C.

There is a government booklet you can get, called "Federal Jobs Outside the Continental United States," Pamphlet 29 (CS 1.48:29), which costs 15 cents. For this, write to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Beco B-5 . . . In Air Progress, 1953/54 edition, on page 66, one of the pictures used to illustrate Mr. Warren Shipp's article, "One of a Kind," was a shot of the Beco B-5. Although it has been some months since your book hit the stands, perhaps a few words about this plane would not be amiss.

As to Mr. Shipp's question: "Why didn't it become popular?", I might state that very few airplanes were popular at that time, 1936, insofar as the great majority of aviation enthusiasts were concerned. There wasn't any money available for such luxuries, that's all. Those were depression days. I know!

About 1940 or '41 I became acquainted with Mr. Harvey Beilgard, who owned this plane, and tried to assist him to secure financial backing to put this ship into production. The idea was to get enough money to purchase materials for ten planes, sell these at a nominal profit and then modify the plane enough to make it eligible for competition for a Government contract, in the liaison plane classification, a role for which it was well suited, with its slots and flaps and small-field ability. But we were unsuccessful in our efforts and, somehow, I lost contact with Mr. Beilgard. I do not know what finally became of the plane. At the time I was interested in it it was hangared at Clover Field, Santa Monica.

This aircraft was very well constructed, mostly steel tubing, fabric covered. My understanding was that it was designed by Mr. Larry Brown, designer of the famous Brown racers.

Perhaps your representative in the Los Angeles area can look up Mr. Beilgard. He was living in Beverly Hills. He would be worth looking up, as he would be a fine source of information for an article on the old flying circus days. "Demon" Beilgard was stunt man then. His scrap book is won-

(*Continued on page 59*)

Announcing an entirely different kind of model plane engine . . .

NEW!

TURB-O-PROP

GAS TURBINE PROPELLER

1. Jet-Tex fuel capsules are loaded into air-tight chamber.
2. Jet fuse extending into combustion chamber is lighted here and ignites fuel.
3. Gas from burning fuel is forced out jet-like prop tubes.
4. Prop revolves at extremely high speed with jet thrust of tubes.

- Comparable to "½-A" conventional engines.
- Burns standard Jet-Tex fuel.
- Absolutely no torque — but super-powered jetlike thrust!
- No prop cranking to start—just fuel up and fire the fuse!
- 1 oz. with fuel and engine mounts.
- Makes smooth, humming engine sound in flight
- Guaranteed performance.

$3.98

NO OTHER ENGINE LIKE IT

So powerful yet so light in weight, the new Turb-O-Prop means new thrills, new power for every kind of model plane—free flight, stunting, racing. Even makes helicopters and other novelty craft perform with super power. If not available at your dealer's, send $3.98 (check or money order) for prompt post-paid delivery. Complete instructions.

ATTENTION DEALERS: Write for complete information. Special demonstration offer. Thousands of Turb-O-Props ready for delivery, ready for the demand which this news will bring. Get in early on the most important model plane development in twenty years. Order through jobber, or direct from us.

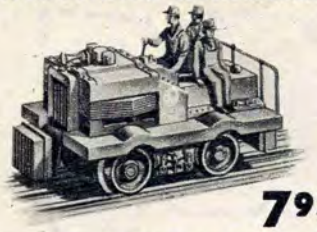
TURB-O-PROP

GAS TURBINE PROPELLER

THE DEMPSTER COMPANY

107 Clinton Place, Kansas City, Missouri

1954 LIONEL
EVERYTHING AVAILABLE



795

No. 50 NEW SECTION GANG CAR

The WOODRUFF POLICY

- Brand new merchandise, never used for display.
- Automatic Headight (Dims when reversing) on all loco's. Head & Tail on 623, 624, 2321, 6250.
- WOODRUFF EXCHANGE CLUB. Merchandise in good condition, that has been purchased new from Woodruff, may be exchanged within 5 years for other items of equal value, upon payment of a small fee.
- SUPER FAST SERVICE. Orders filled daily.
- First Class Mail Speed on all $20 orders.
- FAIR TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE for late trains, antique trains, street cars, and catalogs before 1940.
- SUBSTITUTION of Loco's, Cars & Track in sets. Woodruff will ship 0-27, "O", 0-72 or GarGraves.
- LAY AWAY or TERMS without interest.
- We aim to keep complete stocks at all times, but "to be sure" ORDER TODAY—orders may be held 4 months.
- NO SALES TAX AT WOODRUFF for purchasers living outside Penna. Remit list price only. SPECIAL NOTICE to Penna. Residents Only: Please add 1% Sales Tax, but you may deduct 1% cash discount if remitting with order.

"IT PAYS TO BUY FROM WOODRUFF"—ORDER TODAY

Send 25c (deductible on first order) for 1954 WOODRUFF FOLDER, copy of 1954 LIONEL catalog & Woodruff billboard. PLEASE PRINT your name, address & age, since we have special bulletins for each age group.

"25 HOTTEST 1954 ITEMS"

2321	Twin motor F-M Diesel Switcher	$43.50
6250	Seaboard Diesel Switcher, new	25.00
2065	Loco. w/smoke, Wh. Tender & New Water Feed	32.50
2245	Texas Special A & B Diesel, 26" Long, new	39.95
2356	Southern Railway A & A or A & B Diesel, new	47.50
50	Motorized Gang Car, yellow-red & green, new	7.95
140	Banjo Crossing Signal, new	5.95
282	PORTAL GANTRY CRANE with electro-magnet, new	15.95
761	0-72 Curved Track .45 ea.; box of 16	7.20

"IT PAYS TO BUY FROM WOODRUFF"—ORDER TODAY

BRAND NEW CARS ORDER TODAY

6014	Junior Bright Red Baby Ruth Box Car	2.95
2432	12" Vista Dome to match 2400 series cars	8.95
2530	16" Alum. Bag. to match 2531 etc.	10.95
3482	Oper. Milk Car & Platform	10.50
3461-25	New bright green op. Lumber Car	7.25
3562	OPER. BARREL CAR A MUST, new	8.95
6356	New 11½" scale double door Stock Car	5.95
6446	11½" covered Cement Hopper Car, new	5.95
6456-25	New grey with red lettering Hopper Car	4.75
6460-25	Work Crane with bright red cab	7.95
6464-100	New 11½" scale W.P. FEATHER RIVER Car	5.50
6464-225	New SP BLACK Overnite Express	5.95

REPLACEMENT LOCO'S & TENDERS

1130	2-4-2 Loco w/Tender, Knuckle Coupler	9.92
2037S	2-6-2 Loco w/Magne Traction, Sm.	14.50

21 LIONEL SETS $19.95 TO $89.50

20 WOODRUFF SPECIAL SETS. All M-T

WH-11S	2037 LTS 3 Car Freight	*26.95
WH-12S	2037 LTS 2 Car Passenger	*34.95
WH-13	624 3 Car Diesel Freight	*39.95
WH-15S	2037 LTS 5 Car Comb.	*46.95
WH-21	623 4 Car Diesel Freight	39.95
WH-23	2356SW 5 Car Freight	52.50
WH-26	2321 FM Twin Motor 3 16" Alum. Passenger	75.00
WH-27	682 7 Car Comb. Freight & Pass.	85.00
WH-28	Twin Motor Diesel in 8 Car Fgt. set	85.00

Plus 11 other sets 39.95 to 99.95.

CLEARANCE at 20% to 50% DISCOUNT

On Discontinued 1952-1953 Items and reconditioned used Lionel.

LIONEL diesel parts, bodies (all names), frames, couplers, motors, whistles, E Units, Magne Traction parts available. Special road names and colors available on all new diesels for small additional charge.

$300 LIONEL GIVE-AWAY. Send addressed envelope for free entry and billboard.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD or our ads Page 14 September Model Railroader, October Railroad Model Craftsman, Winter Edition, Toy Trains, any 1953-1954 Lionel Catalog or send today for FREE PRICE LIST.

WOODRUFF PAYS ALL POSTAGE
U.S.A. & Possessions, Canada, Mexico

WOODRUFF HOBBIES INC., Dept. S
2522 Library Rd., Rt. 88, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.
(One-half block south of Rts. 51 plus 88)
Phone: Willard 1-5553

'Round the Track

Interested in model cars and scale vehicles? This is your department. Let's have your news and pix

■ The AMRCA Nationals are over for another year, and from all reports the 1954 races at Anderson, Ind., were the best ever held. We will have a full story in the "Model Annual" on this meet, so will give just a few notes on it here. Apparently the city fathers were most helpful, with the mayor himself cutting the tape for the start of the festivities on Thursday morning and giving a short speech of welcome to the assembled racers. The mayor also asked personally that the Nationals be held in Anderson again in 1955, and the unanimous vote among the racing men present was to do just that.

Qualifying races were held the first two days, with the final events on Saturday. Top winners in the various classes were: Custom Proto—Joe Kantrow Jr. (Detroit, Mich.), 1234 car at 147.78 mph; Custom Sportsman—Carl Noward (Toledo, Ohio), 1234 car at 130.43 mph; Spur Gear—Howard Fox (Bethlehem, Pa.), Borden car at 141.07 mph; BB Class—Guy Richards (Akron, Ohio), Invader at 116.58 mph. Good sportsmanship prevailed throughout, one reason why the meet was such a success. While the boys were shooting at the new record (details below) that had been made by Walter Wilson Jr., no one could top it—including Walter himself, who ended up at 11th place in the Custom group. A very fine banquet at Linder's restaurant, interesting movies loaned by the Champion Spark Plug Co. and covering all sorts of racing, and television coverage all helped to pep up the proceedings.

All the cars owned by the late Glenn Mathews were purchased by his personal friend, Philip J. Rich of Roscoe, Ill.; Mr. Rich has joined the AMRCA and expects to keep these fine cars in the thick of the competition.

The present World's Record for the Custom Proto class—151.77 mph—was set on June 20 at the Anderson (Ind.) track. Walter Wilson, Jr. is the new holder, his car being a product of Charles Flynt of Belleville, Ill. Some of the motor work was done by Carl Noward. Walter has been active in miniature car racing since 1946, and is also active with model boats and planes.

Believing that some of our readers in different parts of the country might want to get in touch with local "wheels" in the car racing game, we give below some of the most active car men, with thanks to Bill Baughman of Los Angeles, who sent in these names: Keith M. Rouse, c/o Mercury Auto Service, 1540 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.; Bill Wunderlich, 5211 Conti St., New Orleans 19, La.; Norm Murray, Elysian Miniature Race Car Club, c/o Elysian Playground, Los Angeles, Calif.; John L. Sybrandt, 210 6th St., Wilmette, Ill.; Wm. T. Thomas, 105 N. Halifax Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

In addition to these, you can get the latest pitch on car racing from individuals whose names appear in these columns quite frequently, especially Carl Noward, 1384 Berdan Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio, and Bob More, 66 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. As a matter of fact, if it weren't for these last two gentlemen, we would have very little info on the miniature race car hobby in ATH—thanks, fellas! Incidentally, we fear that Carl tends to hide his light under a bushel; readers will note that he had a hand in pepping up the engine on the car that holds the Custom Proto record; actually, Carl builds cars and does hop-up work on a custom basis; five of his cars qualified at the Nationals this year, and his own Custom Sportsman won that event.

We have received a note from Ron Fenelon (205S Grover Rd., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.) enclosing a short article taken from the St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*. Seems a gentleman by name of Alan Tamplin of Birdham, England, has built himself a most unusual "vehicle"—a motorized and radio-controlled ale barrel! Mr. Tamplin (whom we believe is quite active in English R/C circles) simply presses a button beside his chair and out rolls "Nellie" the barrel; she can make any number of turns to get to her master's side, whereupon she stops and pours out the required number of glasses full. Seems Nellie can do everything but drink 'em! And all by R/C on the 465 mc. band. Nellie can hold 560 pints, and also has compartments for soft drinks. Pictures of her later appeared in *Life*.

To get back to Ron, he says he is building an R/C car (we just *have* to ask if it is to be another Nellie) powered by a Fox .19 and is in doubt as to what mechanism (*Continued on page* 67)

(*Continued from page 57*)

derful. Also, you might be able to learn something of his experiments with butane in the Lambert engine in the Beco. Also, he told of methods of building things of stainless steel which were fascinating.

Please do not discontinue Air Progress. I love the old planes, and Douglas Rolfe's drawings are something special.

George Mazon, Roseburg, Ore.

P.S.: The last time I saw the "Crusader" (page 66) it had come to an ignoble end in one corner of a hangar at Metropolitan Airport, Van Nuys, California. It was a beautiful job. This was about '41 or '42.

HOBBY CALENDAR

List your hobby club's public shows, exhibitions and contests here! There's no charge. Advise "ATH" not less than 90 days in advance. Give telephone of contact man if possible.

Address of contact man is in the same city as site of event unless otherwise specified.

IND—Indianapolis, Nov. 13-21. Indiana Hobby & Gift Show at Mfg. Bldg., State Fairground, sponsored by the Indianapolis Star, Box 6089, Indianapolis 20. (HU 1212).

SO. CALIF—Nov. 14. F.A.S.T., Club's air-model team races. Keith Storey, 8509 Higuera St., Culver City.

CALIF—Bakersfield, Nov. 14. Central Valley Model Airplane Association's Championships. Francis Stewart, 900 21st St.

SO. CALIF—Dec. 12. F.A.S.T. Club's air-model team races. Keith Storey, 8509 Higuera St., Culver City.

FLA—Miami, Dec. 29-31. King Orange air-model meet sponsored by Exchange Club. W. M. Buchholz, 35 S.W. 8th St.

NATIONAL COMPETITIONS

- Industrial Arts Awards annual competition sponsored by the Ford Motor Co. More than 1500 individual awards valued at $45,000 are given each year. Open to school students in grades 7 through 12 enrolled in shop, drawing or printing courses. For information write Industrial Arts Awards, Ford Motor Co., 3000 Schaefer Road, Dearborn, Mich.
- National High School Photographic Awards open to any high school student. Total of 256 prizes amounting to $5,000 in cash. Ends March 31, 1955. Details on entering from National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
- Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild sponsors car design and model building contest. $20,000 in scholarships plus numerous state and regional awards. For details write Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

THUNDERSTREAK

by enterprise

FULLY EQUIPPED

ONLY $7.50

READY TO FLY IN ONE HOUR

DeLuxe real engine powered flying model airplane. Complete with control handle and control lines, Propeller, and all decals.

- READY TO ASSEMBLE AND FLY
- ALL FINISHED PARTS
- YOU MAKE IT IN ONE HOUR

This airplane is made of genuine light weight . . . BALSA WOOD

"BALSA MODELS FLY BEST"

Complete with Instant Starting Space Bug Jr. engine

ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT MINEOLA, NEW YORK

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Enterprise Model Aircraft Dept. T 5, Mineola, N. Y. Please include 25c packing and postage.

World-famous Inventor Charles F. Kettering, Director of General Motors, congratulates James C. Fry of Clinton, Illinois, 1954 winner of the $4,000 Junior National Award Scholarship.

HOW'D YOU LIKE TO BE IN THIS PICTURE?

Of course, you would.

And, if you are the kind of youth who likes to make your own ideas work—do things with your hands — you have a very real chance to be.

For—like Jimmie Fry—you have the opportunity to win one of the big awards in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition.

All you have to do is design a solid model car — whatever type appeals to you most. (The top Senior winner in 1954 was a sports car model.) Then you build it out of wood or some other workable material. Sand it smooth. Paint it. And the job's done.

Don't get the idea, though, that it's the easiest job in the world. It'll take concentration and stick-to-itiveness.

Yet — as the hundreds of previous winners will tell you — it's more than worth every minute you put into it. Not only because of the chance to win one of the awards. But of the deep-down satisfaction of doing a job completely on your own—and doing it well.

So—there's the challenge!

Have you the ambition and the will to meet it?

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD AWARDS 1955

734 Awards—in all

8 University Scholarships (ranging from $1,000 to $4,000 each)

All-Expense Trips to Exciting 4-Day Guild Convention

Cash Awards up to $150 in every state and the District of Columbia

Identical Awards for Junior and Senior Groups (If son of General Motors employe wins, his award is duplicated for the next boy)

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

General Motors Building
Detroit 2, Michigan

Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1955. Also — send me the Craftsman's Guild membership card plus instructions for building model. This will be sent FREE and without obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City and Zone_____ State_____

I was born on the_____ day of_____ 19____

Parent or Guardian_____

My Parent, or Guardian, is_____, or is not_____, employed by General Motors or a GM dealer.

(If Parent or Guardian is so employed, please give name of division or dealer below:)

_____

Name of my school_____

City_____ State_____

Dept. D-2

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OLD AIRPLANES— THIS IS IT!!!

Fahey's classic "Grey Book"

U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT, 1908-1946
First Edition—With 1949 Supplement
U. S. AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT, 1947-1949

An illustrated history of the military airplane listing more than 2,000 models and modifications of Signal Corps, Air Service (A.E.F.), Air Corps and Air Force aircraft of heavier-than-air types. Who built them. When. How many. Weights and dimensions. Engine data. The 1949 supplement describes the "interim" postwar Air Force; includes the New and Old aircraft designations as revised in 1948. The 480 illustrations in the booklet and supplement include many rare views from government and private collections.

Price: One Dollar and a Quarter ($1.25) Postpaid. Sorry—no C.O.D.

And—Fahey's famous "Blue Books"

OUR NAVY AS OF V-J DAY 1945

THE VICTORY EDITION (FIFTH) "SHIPS and AIRCRAFT" OF 1945

The world's greatest Navy at its V-J peak! Our most complete listing of Navy and Coast Guard vessels arranged by types and classes, with names, numbers, dimensions, tons, guns and other data. Ship losses, citations; index of named vessels. 96 pages, 246 illustrations; 188 views of wartime ships, 58 of aircraft. The "Victory" edition is a must for all persons interested in the Navy side of World War Two.

Price: One Dollar Postpaid (No C.O.D)

Two other issues of "Ships and Aircraft" are available: First Edition, 1939, describing the pre-war Navy, fifty cents a copy; the Sixth Edition, 1950 with 1952 "Ko-War" addenda, two dollars a copy. (6th ed. reprinted late 1954 with minor revisions.)

The 1941, 1942 and 1944 editions of "S. & A." are now out-of-print—supplies exhausted.

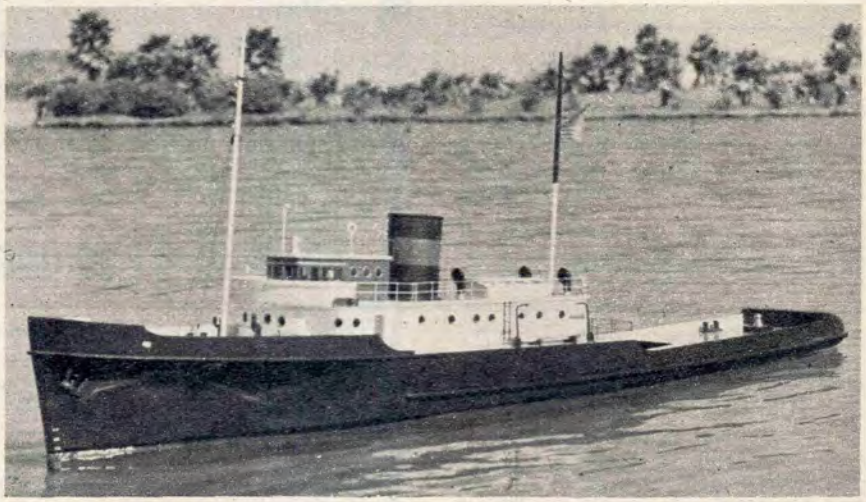
Watch AIR TRAILS HOBBIES for announcement of the "Seventh Edition"—now in work.

SHIPS and AIRCRAFT
2033 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.E.
WASHINGTON 18, D. C.

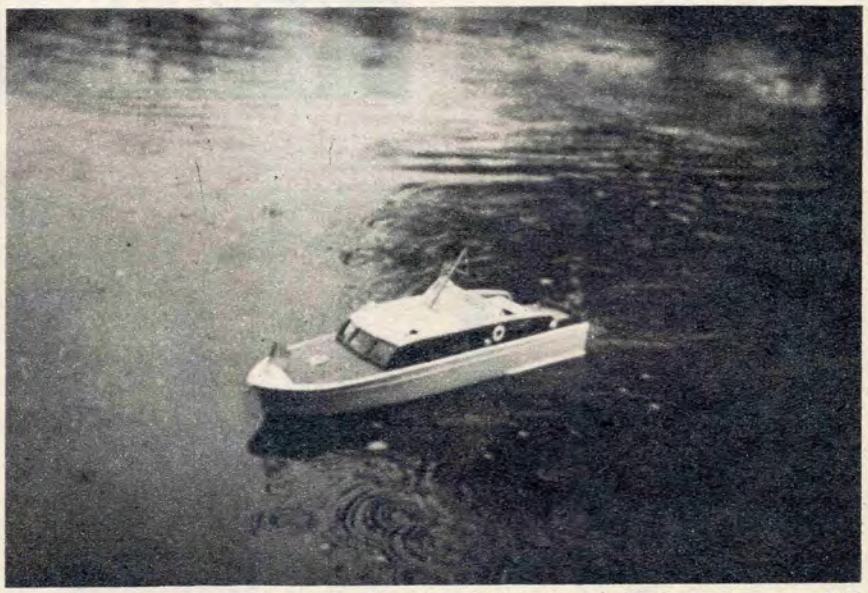
REALISM-IN-MODELS PHOTO CONTEST

BOAT WINNERS

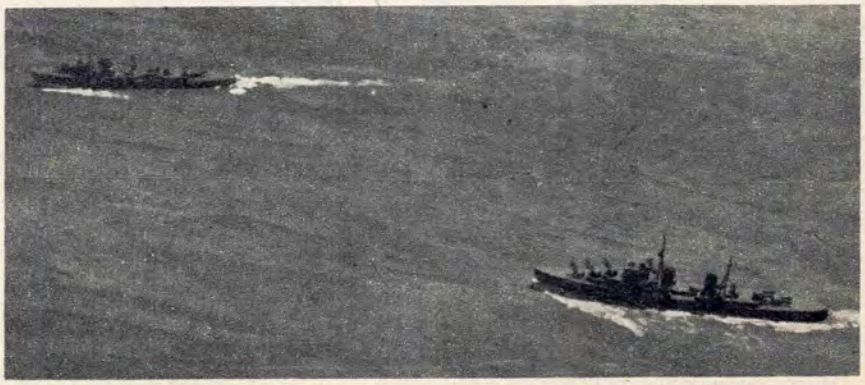
This is the last in a special series of photo contests for miniature subs, vehicles, planes, cars, boats. So much interest was shown, the editors are pleased to announce that one or more "realism-in-models" awards will be made each month. Each winning photo brings $25!



First award ($50) to Lowell R. Lamb of Los Angeles whose pix of his own 53" salvage tug "Zwarte Zee" topped all entries. Scaled ¼ inch to foot; radio control (ECC); steam power.



Tranquil scene at Saugatuck, Mich., shot by Bud Whipple 2nd ($25). Boat was an R/C Chris-Craft built by Mrs. Howard McEntee! Photo was made in the rain during McEs' vacation.



"Java Patrol—1941" by William W. Alexander of Grand Rapids, Mich., placed 3rd ($10). Tiny, one-inch-to-100-ft. models by Clark W. Wierhake and WWA. Clay water, flour wakes.

YOUR HOLIDAY TREAT

FLY THE *Springfield* FLEET!

Biplanes... $1.50

Spirit of St. Louis... $5.95

Amphibians... $1.95

Free Flight & Radio-Controlled Scale Models NOW ready at your local hobby shop! A real holiday thrill you just can't miss! Model builders are already talking about SPRINGFIELD MODELS' 3-hour assembly jobs because they're a snap to build, a joy to behold and a positive wonder to fly! These ½A replicas of historic aircraft have been brilliantly engineered by big-name designers like NATE RAMBO. The SPRINGFIELD kits come complete with all die-cut and pre-formed parts, including wing camber and dihedral, decals, ready-to-go landing wheels and much more. They take a .020 or .035 engine.

SPRINGFIELD MODELS, INC., 964 Springhaven Road, Springfield (Morton), Penna.

A.I.S.C. Scholarships

(*Continued from page* 27)

interests, they are carefully evaluated along with your ratings in the other factors on an individual basis.

Among this year's ten winners, sports like basketball, football and water polo were represented, and clubs like science, chess and checkers and modelplane. Some winners had been active in Scouting, some had worked summers or part-time, some were class officers. . . . Incidentally, the other 1954 winners in addition to the ones shown in the photographs were John R. Mertens, Oak Park, Ill.; James A. Staley, New Milford, Ohio; George L. Stern, New York, N. Y. and Alvin P. Mullery, Providence, R. I.

But on this matter of getting nominated in the first place—suppose you don't know of any steel fabricating company in your vicinity, or even in your part of the state. Is it still possible to become a candidate in the national competition? Yes! The geographical areas taken in by the individual companies vary, and other factors may have a say as to their "territory," scholarship-wise. The firms may nominate a candidate from another city, and possibly from across a state line. If no company operates in your immediate section, your first move is to ask your high school principal to find out the name of the nearest company and contact it.

In case he is unable to obtain this information, and if you are sincerely interested, you may get the name of the nearest company by writing directly to the Committee for Education, American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. A copy of the rules pamphlet governing the

(*Continued on page* 66)

Nothing BEATS AN IDEAL MODEL

Every Ideal "Easy-to-assemble" kit will bring pleasure and satisfaction to model hobbyists because they are best in design, materials and workmanship. No special ability is required. Whether you buy a Historic Boat, an Operating Model or Tiny Town Building, you can be sure that every part is designed to fit. There is no "guess-work" in an Ideal Kit.

TINY TOWN BUILDINGS ADD THE *PERFECT TOUCH* TO YOUR HO LAYOUT

Every railroad fan will want them all. They're so easy to build.

RESIDENTIAL • RAILROAD • INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

50¢ & UP

Each Kit is complete with die-cut, printed parts, cellophane windows and full size plans.

24 INCH

THE CUTTY SARK

World's fastest clipper was built in 1869. Completely prefabricated. Carved Wood Hull. Easy to build. Other ship models from 50c to $9.00.

Only $3.95 EACH

Ideal MODELS

IT'S EASY TO BUILD This 20½" SUPER-DETAIL SHIP MODEL

The UNITED STATES

Completely prefabricated with 170 cast metal parts. Scaled 1 48" to the foot. Easy to build. Comes complete with Carved Wood Hull. An easy step-by-step assembly plan makes it easy for you to make a truly remarkable model.

Only $6.50

AQUA KING CRUISER WITH EEZY-FORM HULL CONSTRUCTION

OPERATES WITH GAS or ELECTRIC MOTOR

Length 18"

NEW OPERATING MODEL

Completely prefabricated with die-cut plywood, mahogany veneer and balsa parts. Metal rails, light, horn, wheel, etc. Preformed sides and bottom.

OTHER OPERATING MODELS

Speed Demon Racer	15"	$1.95
Sail King Sail Boat	22"	5.95
Sea Weed Sail Boat	16"	3.95
Aqua Pal Skiff	16"	1.50

$3.95 WITHOUT MOTOR

CATALOG 10¢

SEE THESE KITS AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

IDEAL MODELS

24-26 WEST 19th ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

From SANTA...

WORLD'S FINEST MODEL KITS FOR YOUR XMAS GIFT LIST!

Luxurious CHRIS-CRAFT 63' *Motor Yacht*

DESIGNED FOR RADIO CONTROL!

Exact replica of the fabulous Queen of the Sea... ultimate realization of every model builder's dream! Like all Sterling kits, completely prefabbed!

Length 40" Beam 10¼"
For Class A, B & C Engines Kit B-11M.....$18.95
Deluxe 108 pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-11F..... 7.50

Other Sterling Radio Control Models

CHRIS-CRAFT 32' CRUISER Kit B-6M.....$ 9.95
Deluxe 34 pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-6F..... 3.50
CENTURY SEA MAID '20' Kit B-8M..... 7.95
Deluxe 35 pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-8F..... 3.95
CHRIS-CRAFT 50' CATALINA Kit B-7M..... 11.95
Deluxe 66 pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-7F..... 4.95
HARCO '40' DELUXE CABIN CRUISER Kit B-10M... 10.95
Deluxe 64 pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-10F.... 4.50

Chance-Vought CORSAIR F4U-1

SCALE CONTROL LINE MODEL

Authentic replica of the world-famous U.S. Navy carrier-fighter, the incomparable CORSAIR... designed for U.S. Navy Carrier Event Flying!

Span 36" Length 27¾"
For Class B & C Engines
Kit C-9.....$5.95

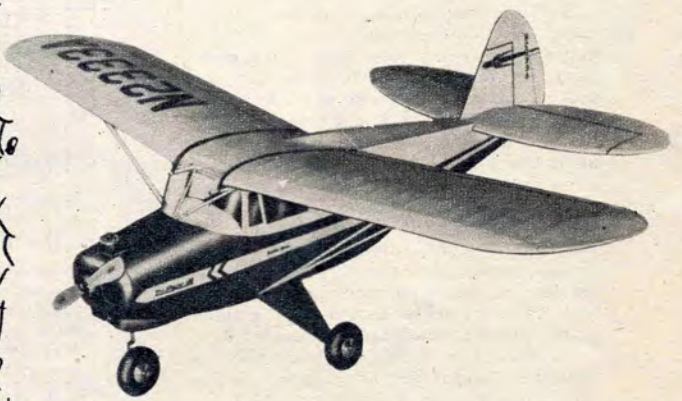
Other Sterling Scale Control Line Models

THE MONOCOUPE Kit C-1.....$4.95
HOWARD PETE Kit C-2..... 5.95
MR. MULLIGAN Kit C-3..... 4.95
THE WACO Kit C-4..... 5.95
POLISH FIGHTER Kit C-5..... 5.95
SE 5 Kit C-6..... 5.95
RYAN S-T Kit C-7..... 5.95
FOKKER D-VII Kit C-8..... 5.95

R. C. Piper TRI-PACER

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR RADIO CONTROL!

Completely pre-fabbed to scale from factory plans, it's the world's first scale model plane designed especially for radio control. Ideal for sport free flight and control line flying.



Span 58¾" Length 39½"
For Class A, B & C Engines Kit FS-1.....$10.95

and STERLING!

CHRIS-CRAFT 47'
BUCCANEER
PERFECT SCALE MODEL!

So real, you'll feel yourself at the wheel! So complete, all you need is paint, glue, and a motor! All die-cut parts, with carved lower hull.

Length 19" Beam 5"
For ½A gas engine or electric motor.
Kit B-3.....$7.95
including all marine fittings.

Other Sterling Scale Model Boats

RICHARDSON 27' CRUISER Kit B-1.....$5.95
HIGGINS 17' SPEEDSTER Kit B-2..... 4.95
CENTURY RESORTER '20' Kit B-4..... 3.25
CENTURY SEA MAID '20' Kit B-5..... 2.95
HIGGINS 26' EXPRESS CRUISER Kit B-9... 3.95

THE RING MASTER
Control Line STUNT MODEL

Created by Matt Kania, world-famous model designer, the Ring Master will do everything in the book—and then some! The last word in stunt combat flying thrills! Easy to build.

Span 42"
For Class B & C Engines Kit S-1, $2.95

Other Sterling Control Line Stunt Models

F-51 MUSTANG Kit S-2.....$2.95
YAK-9 Kit S-3..... 2.95
SPACE MASTER JR. Kit S-4..... 2.25

SEA DART
PLASTIC 3-POINT OUTBOARD HYDRAPLANE!

Designed especially for the new gas outboard engines, it's a speed demon in action! Entirely fabricated of high-impact Styron plastic.

Length 16" Beam 6½"
Kit B-12.....$3.95

Ask For Me!
Write for Complete Catalog Today

MAIL COUPON TODAY

for complete, colorful Sterling catalog . . . showing the world's finest collection of boat and plane models!

STERLING MODELS, Dept AT-12
1530-34 Hancock St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Yes, I'd like to have a copy of the complete Sterling catalog! Enclosed is 10c in coin to cover handling and mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

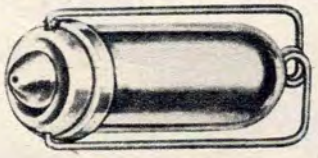
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Sterling models

1530-34 N. HANCOCK STREET
PHILADELPHIA 22, PENNA.

JET POWERED FLIGHT AT LOWEST COST with JETEX JET ENGINES

Jetex brings you power packed performance for pennies! No other form of model airplane engine brings you so much enjoyment, so many flying thrills as Jetex jet engines. Initial cost is lowest; operating costs are very moderate . . . there's nothing to break or wear out with Jetex. Dependable, enjoyable, and economical—that's why so many modellers prefer Jetex.



THE JETEX "STANDARD" No. 50

Most popular of the Jetex engines. Proven dependability and performance in hundreds of thousands of flights. Including fuel; spare parts. $1.95
Wt. 2 oz., Fuel wt. .2 oz., Thrust .6 oz., Length 1⅜", Diameter 11/16". Fuel — 15 pellets and wick. $1.

THE JETEX "ATOM" No. 35

Specifically designed for small, lightweight, models such as the Jetex P-13. Uses a shaped fuel pellet for constant thrust. Including fuel; spare parts. $1.75
Wt. .15 oz., Fuel wt. .10 oz., Thrust .5 oz., Length, 1½", Diameter 9/16". Fuel — 8 pellets and wick 50¢

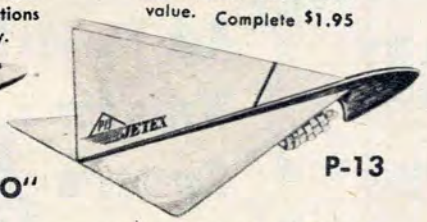
F-102

Semi-scale delta wing model of the newest and hottest U.S. Air Force Jet. Powered by the Jetex No. 50 for outstanding high speed performance. All die-cut balsa parts and complete instructions for easy assembly.

Sold complete with Jetex No. 50 engine and fuel. Excellent value. Complete $1.95

McDONNELL F88A "VOODOO"

True scale model for the Jetex No. 50. Kit includes all balsa die-cut parts. Features AEROFORMED* construction.
*TM reg. $1.25



P-13

Spectacular flying with either the No. 35 "Atom," or the No. 50. Easy to build from all precut balsa parts. 60¢

AMERICAN TELASCO LTD., Huntington, N. Y.

"RAPID-PULSE" Stick Controller

The Rapid-Pulse Stick Ground Controller is simple, complete, and self-neutralizing. Move the control stick in the direction of the control desired - right, left, up, or down in any order. In addition, three auxiliary control circuits are provided which are controlled by the buttons on the stick box.

With the Rapid-Pulse Stick Controller, model response is almost instantaneous providing FULL CONTROL throughout intricate flight manouvers.

$13.95

PRESENT OWNERS!! Write in for liberal trade in of Rotary Ground Controller on new RAPID-PULSE Stick Controller.

ECCO MULTITROL ESCAPEMENT & RAPID-PULSE STICK CONTROLLER

$26.95

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

ECTRON* PRODUCTS CO.

BOX 393 SMYRNA, GA.

YOUR MONEY BACK - IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

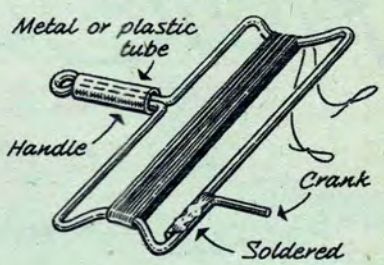
The Ecco Multitrol Escapement, together with the Rapid-Pulse Stick Ground Controller, provides everything the radio control enthusiast could desire. With the Multitrol Escapement, both rudder and elevator are fully controlled. Three additional control circuits may be selected through distributor contacts on the escapement for use as motor control, elevator trim, etc. The Ecco Multitrol Escapement provides full multiple control with any single or multiple channel radio equipment.

$13.95

ECCO MULTITROL ESCAPEMENT

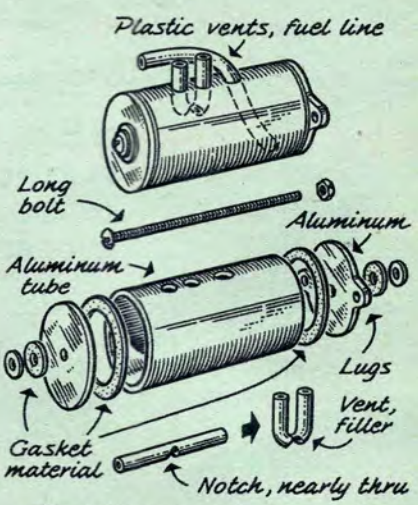
* Formerly ECCO Mfg. Co.

Coat hanger wire is bent to shape for use as reel to hold nylon A/2 control lines . . . By Alan Lease, Rome, Ga.

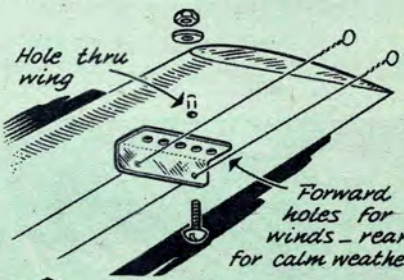


MODELPLANE Sketch-book

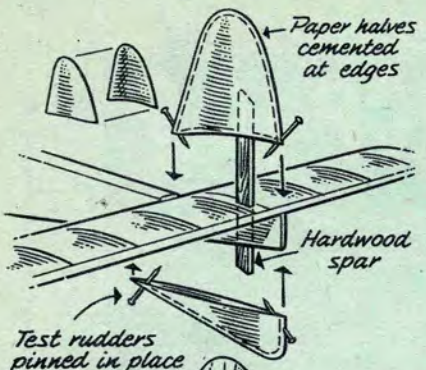
Have you developed something new in construction, control or flying? Send a rough sketch—we'll redraw it and pay $5 for each accepted. Ideas should be original; sorry, no correspondence on submissions.

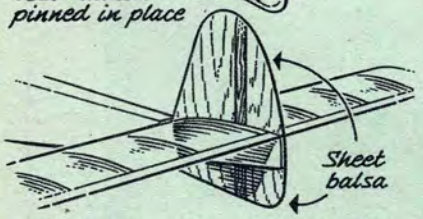


"Solderless" fuel tank by Sfc. Norman Anderson, Monterey, Calif., may be disassembled for cleaning . . . can be any shape.

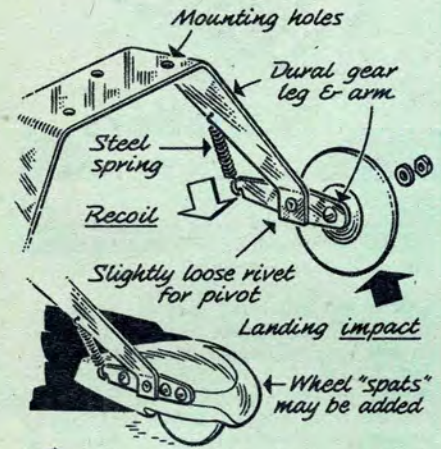


Adjustable dural line guide for speed models allows variation in yaw or "pull" of model to suit wind conditions - By Eric Knox, San Francisco, Calif.

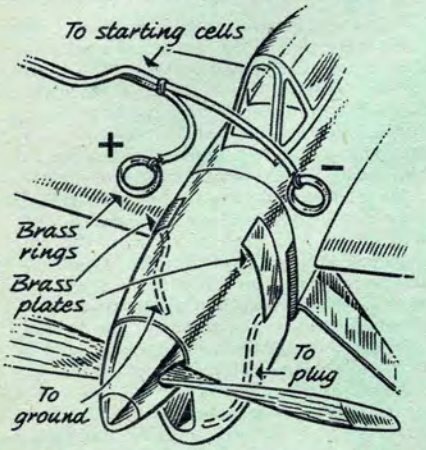




"Slip-on" rudders of stiff 2-ply paper are used to learn by actual tests precise area & configuration. Duplicate area and shape in sheet balsa after testing suggests Pvt. Norm Ingersoll, San Antonio, Texas.



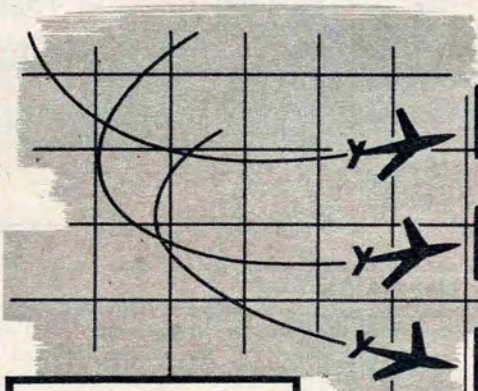
Shock-absorbing feature added to dural gear on team racers & sport models is development of John Schroeter, Sacramento, Calif.



Brass rings held against flush contact plates make quick glo-plug connection by "mechanic" as he holds model for cranking. Used more than a year by Wm. Hollenbach, Jr., San Antonio, Texas.

CHOOSE YOUR PLACE IN AVIATION

with Embry-Riddle — Univ. of Miami training



FOR TOP POSITIONS

FOR HIGH-PAY ACTION

FOR IMMEDIATE SECURITY

Embry Riddle International SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA
TRAIN IN MIAMI...AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

You'll find success on the ground or in the sky with Embry-Riddle—oldest and best known name in aviation training. Accelerated 1 to 4-year courses give your career the fastest possible start . . . thorough, practical, up-to-the-minute training assures complete proficiency, eliminates non-essential study. Act today to live, train and play in South Florida's perfect year-'round climate. Write for complete information now!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! — TRAINING AUTHORIZED UNDER G. I. BILLS

I am interested in . . .

☐ Business-Pilot
☐ Aviation Administration
☐ Aero Design and Technology

TOP POSITIONS are goal of joint Embry-Riddle-University of Miami 2-yr. Business-Pilot (flight and technology), 4-yr. Aviation Administration (BBA degree in management), and 2-yr. Design and Technology (includes engineering drafting) courses. There's no ceiling to advancement for qualified men!

☐ Private Pilot
☐ Commercial Pilot
☐ Instrument Rating

HIGH-PAY ACTION for men who want to move fast awaits Embry-Riddle trained pilots. Best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-'round flying conditions, backed by 28 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders.

☐ A & E Mechanic
☐ A & E combined with Private Pilot
☐ A & E combined with Commercial Pilot

IMMEDIATE SECURITY at good pay assured. Embry-Riddle accredited technician graduates are sought by entire aviation industry. Learn fast with modern equipment including jet... live aircraft. Combination training provides double opportunity for airmen with dual pilot-technician ability.

DEAN of ADMISSIONS
Dept. 97
EMBRY-RIDDLE SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA
Please send immediately illustrated catalog and full details on courses checked above.

Please Print

Name _____

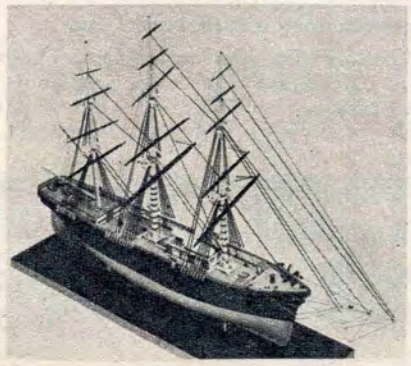
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

I am a (check one) ☐ veteran, ☐ non-veteran.

FLYING FISH



BOSTON • 1851

This fine clipper ship came from the East Boston yard of Donald McKay, master ship builder. Her hull lines were recently discovered and secured from the Bergen Sjfartsmuseum, Oslo, Norway, and using the Boston Atlas description of her as launched, Model Shipways has developed this highly authentic model of her on ⅛" per foot scale.

The model is large, with a 27½" hull, and 36" over all. The kit includes a machine carved hardwood hull, castings and brass fittings, wood parts, cordage, plans and instructions. Mahogany hull optional; add $2.00 to kit price.

PLANS. 3 sheets with rigging plan in 2-color, by H. S. Scott and instructions.....$3.00

COMPLETE KIT, as above, including plans and instructions..... **$39.50**

Inspect our kits and fittings at alert hobby and crafts dealers, coast to coast. If no dealer near you order direct.

NOW AVAILABLE, NEW 1955 CATALOG! Describes in complete detail 18 world famous ship model kits and scale fittings. Send 25¢ today for your copy.

MODEL SHIPWAYS
39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

WHAT'S YOUR PROP I.Q.?

Answer yes or no to these questions.

1. Is the complete blade of a propeller called the air foil?
2. Does the Clark-Y air foil section deliver the highest thrust to power ratio?
3. The extreme tip is called the propeller hub?
4. Does speed flying require a specially designed propeller?
5. Will a more directional propeller take a greater load without slipping?

HEAT PROOF

FUEL PROOF

ANSWER: If your answer is "NO" to No. 3 and "YES" to the rest, you are an ACE.

The latest in design and aerodynamic principles are being applied in the manufacture of TORNADO PROPELLERS.

Whether you fly Speed, R.C., Free Flight, or Control Line — there is a Tornado Propeller made to meet your individual requirements.

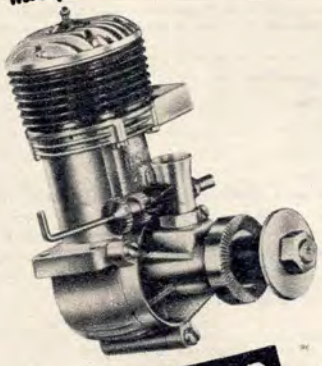
Consult the prop chart at your dealer . . . then mount a Tornado Propeller on your engine and get maximum efficiency out of both engine and fuel.

Tornado Propellers

GRISH BROTHERS • ST. JOHN 1, INDIANA

the Best Deal Yet!

"The Finest Money Can Buy!"



FORSTER ENGINES
MODEL F-29 or F-31
$11.20

WE'RE OFFERING EXTRA-GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

To clear the flying fields of worn out, balky old engines — to give thousands of modelers a fresh start with a truly top quality engine, we make this sensational offer:

Mail your old engine to us, no matter what make, size or condition, even though some parts are missing! We will allow you $5.00 for it in trade towards a brand new FORSTER front rotary valve engine! Your old engine and only $6.20, plus 35c for postage and handling, will bring you the latest and best model F-29 or F-31 FORSTER engine, made by the oldest established model engine manufacturer in the U.S.A. and known the world over for outstanding precision, performance and fuel economy.

This is a limited offer, good at the factory only! Mail your old engine today. The new engine of your choice will be on its way to you promptly. Write us for free descriptive literature.

it's trade-in time for a better deal!

YOUR ENGINE IS WORTH MORE ON A NEW "FORSTER"—NOW!

FORSTER BROTHERS 8 E. LANARK AVE., LANARK, ILL.

where quality comes first

(*Continued from page* 61)

A.I.S.C. Scholarships will also be mailed you at the same time.

Richard Rosenthal was too busy getting ready for college to make the trek to this year's National Modelplane Meet in Chicago, but he did enter the '54 Mirror Meet on nearby Long Island. He and his twin brother Ronnie (with whom he always paired at contests, the two alternating at flyer and helper) were going well at the morning session, but in the afternoon session their ship cracked up. . . . Has this ever happened to you?

What about your getting drafted? The rules state that if the holder of a scholarship enters the armed services, the Committee reserves the right to discontinue further payments. When he becomes a civilian again (or enters an inactive military status), it will give consideration to his taking up the scholarship once more.

As to the money awarded all A.I.S.C. Scholarship holders, the thousand dollars will be paid to your account at the college you attend. The rules do not specify the manner in which it is to be spent—it may be used for other than tuition purposes. However, the main idea is to help you get through the whole course, and to this end the Committee consults with the authorities of your college to work out a definite plan of payments from the fund that is best suited to your individual need. A general rule is that not more than $250 may be made in payments to the student during his first year. BUT, if you are taking a cooperative course, wherein usually you are not allowed to start on the part-study, part-work program (and hence do not earn any pay coming to you from the job part) until your sophomore year, you may during

your freshman year receive payments up to $500.

Speaking of economics, it is true that a thousand dollars won't see you through four years of college. Mighty few scholarships indeed are of the all-expense kind. For this reason, it might be worth your while to consider the cooperative plan which is part of your choice in the A.I.S.C. Scholarships, even though the course may take a little longer. (And don't forget that practically all colleges have some kind of student-aid programs, including part-time jobs, loan funds and the like.) Furthermore, the Institute's scholarships offer this incentive: wherever possible, the companies try to furnish you with summer employment during your college career. Thus you get practical experience and salary checks too.

It sounds like a good deal to us. If you are now a high school senior who wants to be a civil engineer, consult your principal on the matter now. If you're still on your way to being a senior—keep this one in mind. Better still, start working toward it.

Round the Track

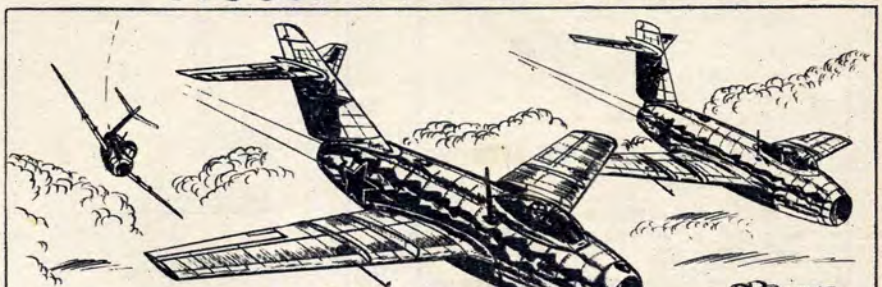
(*Continued from page* 58)

he should use to steer it. We suggest one of the motor-driven gadgets like the Dmeco Multi-Servo or Bonner-Babcock Servo. We would be most interested to learn what sort of a vehicle Ron has under construction.

In the Aug. "Track" we had a brief review of some of the makes of finished race cars that were on the market. Andrew R. Fabian (10 Wilson St., Larks-

(*Continued on page* 69)

RUSSIAN AIRCRAFT!



The Iron Curtain has hidden the enigma of the Soviet Airforce until the publication of the "MILITARY AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S.S.R." by Cain and Voaden, two authorities on the Soviet Aviation effort. Now you can learn the secrets the Iron Curtain could not hold back! See the excellent photos, drawings, three-view diagrams of Soviet Bombers, Trainers, Fighters, Jets, Cargo, Glider and other types of Russian planes. Wonderfully handy data given on each plane shown, supplemented with concise information, just what you've been searching for. In addition to this publication, we will send you ten of our EXCLUSIVE photos, never before offered by us. Ten internationally known favorites . . . Bell X-IB, Avro CF-100, Douglas F3D-2, SAAB J-29, Republic F-84G, Westland Wyvern, N.A. FJ-2, Boulton-Paul P.IIIA, Lockheed F-94C and Vought F7U-1.

In addition, we will also include in this combined offer, our complete listing of our exclusive aircraft photos, the 1953-54 list, which also gives complete information on our stock of old and new aviation books. Send for the complete deal now! "Military Aircraft of the U.S.S.R.," ten original photos listed above, the photo and book-list, all for only $2.00 post paid anywhere in the U.S.A. or Possessions. All other countries, $2.25 pp'd. Rush your check or Money Order today! Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.

AIRBOOKS, P. O. Box 958, New Rochelle, N. Y.

LEATHER-CRAFT IS A HOBBY FOR FUN AND PROFIT

ARROW
Genuine LEATHER HANDICRAFT KITS
Guaranteed TOP GRAIN COWHIDE

Each kit is *complete with everything needed* for a fine finished product.

A-22 Key Caddy
Each 70c

A-1041 Men's Pre-Tooled Billfold .....Each $1.45

A-50 Men's Belt, up to 36" in length. Each $1.10

Many other kits from 25c up

A-251 GIFT SET — COMPLETE $2.95

CONTAINS . . . billfold, key case, coin purse, comb case and heart purse.

Other Beautiful GIFT SETS from $1.00 to $4.95

- Write for the complete ARROW catalog and the address of your nearest ARROW dealer.

ARROW LEATHER GOODS MFG. CO.
2254 W WALNUT ST CHICAGO 12, ILL

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

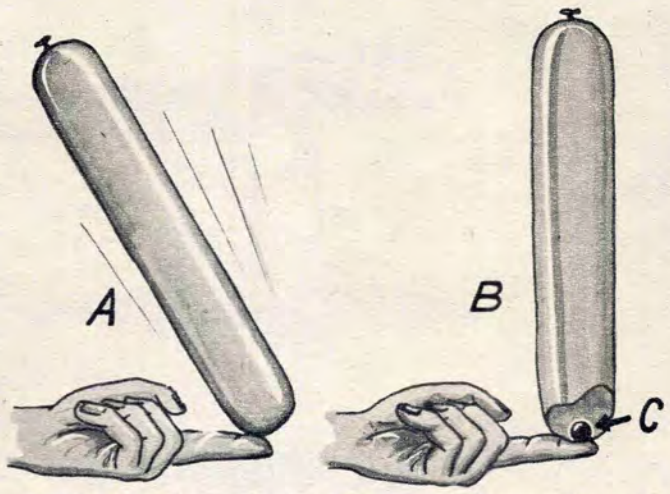
SEE HOW EASY IT IS *Step by Step!*

Without previous training, without leaving your home, WSA can start you on an art hobby or career. Free booklet shows how you can earn while learning; describes demand for artwork, artists' earnings, home study advantages; outlines course, which includes 2 art outfits, Life Class Book, book How to Sell Your Work. Our 40th year. No salesmen will call.

Washington School of Art
Studio 1712N
Washington 5, D.C.

Send free booklet. Tell about
☐ Art Hobby ☐ Art Career
Name_____
Street_____ Age_____
City, Zone, State_____

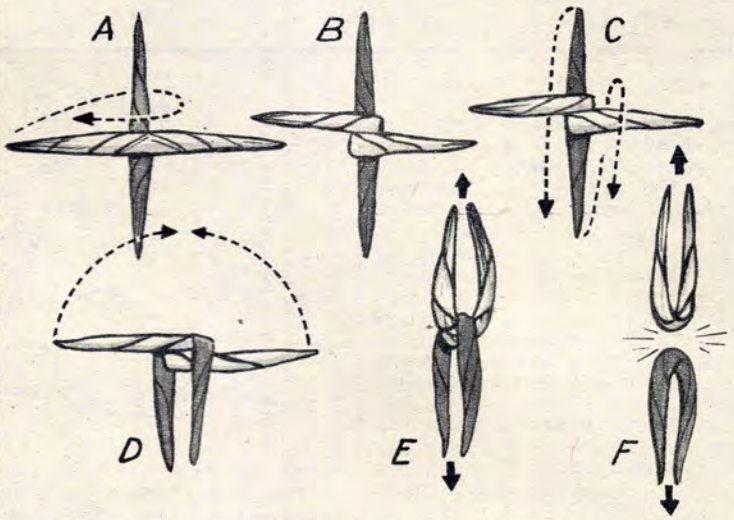
Trick Stuff:



PROBLEM: To balance a long, inflated balloon on the tip of a finger, as shown in sketch "A".

Solution: Before inflating, drop a marble through the neck of the balloon, blow it up and place on the tip of a finger as shown in sketch "B." On a cutaway "C", the marble can be seen resting on the bottom of the balloon, helping to balance it in upright position.

—Larry Perg, Jr., San Jose, Calif.



PROBLEM: To tie two handkerchiefs into a hard knot, and then, with a quick pull, to separate them completely without a sign of the knot showing.

SOLUTION: Place one handkerchief crosswise over the other, as in "A." Fold the lighter one around the darker 'kerchief as shown in "B." Now take the lower end of the dark one and bring up and behind the right-hand end and down around the front of the light one. Next fold the upper dark end down and behind the left ear of the light handkerchief as shown by dotted lines at "C." Lift light ends up together as in "D." Holding the dark ends together with one hand and the light with the other, pull on both handkerchiefs ("E"). They will separate without a trace of knot remaining, as in "F."

—Richard T. Golan, Cleveland, Ohio

What's Your Favorite Trick? Cash Prizes!

We're asking readers to send in their favorite original magic tricks. Air Trails HOBBIES will pay $25.00 for first one received and illustrated here. All you have to do is furnish us with a description of your favorite feat, include rough diagram or sketches if required. Send to "Trick Stuff" Dept., c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

(*Continued from page 67*)

ville, Pa.) points out one we missed—the Thimble Drome "Doodle Bug." This is an .099 powered job that sells complete with tether and bottle of break-in fuel for $19.95. The engine may be had as a separate item for $9.95, and the drive unit (with either 2-1 or 1.75-1 ratio gearing) for $3.95. The rear wheels complete with acorn nuts cost 50¢ each. The car is built to look like a midget racer, weighs 1 lb. 10 oz., and is about 8" long. It is said to be able to do 90 mph. Thanks for the data, Andy; we can't seem to get the makers of such products to send us the dope, but maybe our readers will keep us posted!

A new ready-to-run midget car is being marketed by McCoy Products Co. (Culver City, Calif.); it is copied after the full-size race cars and has the engine—a special McCoy .19 Red Head—placed in the cockpit. Car measures about 10" long, has 2½" rear wheels which do the driving, and 1¾" front wheels. Drive is by bevel gears on rear axle; the front wheels are sprung, to help the little vehicle hold the track better. Fully assembled car with engine retails for $24.95, and is supplied with pan-handle type of bridle. The engine alone costs $13.95, is fitted with ball bearings and bevel gear on short shaft.

Long letter received from John R. Stevens (7437 Gloria, Van Nuys, Calif.) who is a super booster for model race cars. He prefers the little ones—has several in the .19-.29 sizes. John runs his cars mostly on the parking lots, but would love to get them cooking on a real track, wonders if there are any in his vicinity. He also wants to get in touch with other race car enthusiasts in the area, with the idea of forming a race car association in the San Fernando Valley. We suggest that John write some of the racing "wheels" mentioned above, and meanwhile, hope that some of you California race car men will get in touch with this lone wolf who craves a little company.

Aqua-tivities

(*Continued from page 6*)

of these is Mike Succarde of Detroit. We'd like to hear from other users of this potent but tricky power source.

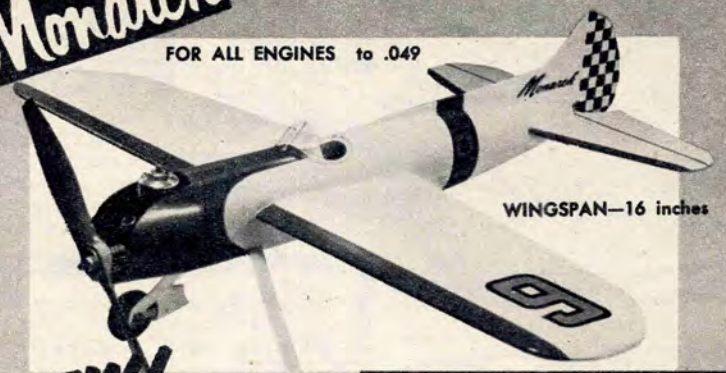
The Southern Calif. M.P.B. & Y.A. is still looking for a running site, since it appears that the Alondra Park situation cannot be settled satisfactorily. The group is considering use of Lake Los Angeles, located near Venice, and plans were to give this lake an official tryout late in August. Our correspondent from this club, Bill Baughman (5738 Deane Ave., Los Angeles 43), invites all persons interested in model boating to attend the regular meetings, which are held the third Tuesday of each month at Parkview Playground, 412 So. Parkview, L.A.

Results of the big Hydro Meet held at Bristol, Pa., have come from Al Abrams Jr. (1031 Pond St., Bristol, Pa.), who also notes that overall results were very good, and all concerned are looking forward to the Second Annual running next year.

The R/C Boat event was terrific, with some really unusual craft entered, such as the aircraft carrier of Nate Rambo, and an ATH paddle wheeler by Howard Camp Jr. of Belmar, N. J.; winner of the event over the tough obstacle course was the team of Brandt Jr. and Levinsky

Monarch — the ultimate in fine model design

FOR ALL ENGINES to .049



WINGSPAN—16 inches

NEW!

VITAMIN ½A

1.75 • at your dealer by mail add 25¢

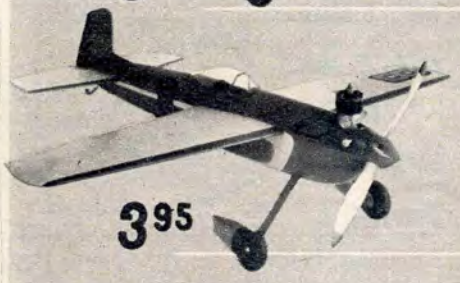
"VITAMIN ½A" is THE model for the tiny engines. A real thorobred in every detail. Perfection in design—and completely PRE-FABRICATED in the MONARCH manner. De Luxe in content—with stamped metal MONO-STRUT, decals, etc. An unusually beautiful model, and a great performer. For control line or pylon flying.

5.95

GOOD NEWS — at your dealer by mail add 30¢

A stunning and glamorous model—perfect for all sport flying. Handsome, sleek, and trim in every racy line—from any angle. Nothing finer exists—for here is PRE-FABRICATION and design at its greatest. Contents are lavish—stamped metal struts, bubble, rubber wheels—and much more, of course.

FOR ENGINES — .19 to .35
WINGSPAN — 30½ inches



3.95

BAMBINO — at your dealer by mail add 30¢

Another MONARCH masterpiece! Perfection of design and outstanding PRE-FABRICATION make BAMBINO a "must" for all. A truly magnificent model—refreshingly different in every trim line. A DE LUXE kit, with stamped metal MONO-STRUT, SPINNER, bubble canopy, rubber wheels, huge assembly illustrations, etc.

FOR ENGINES — .099 to .15
WINGSPAN — 24 inches

MUSTANG P51 — at your dealer by mail add 30¢

One of MONARCH's famed "SPITTIN' IMAGE" models—others are Curtiss P-40F and Spitfire. Recognized as the greatest control line scale models ever. Superb design and amazing Pre-Fabrication make each a masterpiece. Includes spinners, and every luxurious extra. WINGSPANS—20 inches.

3.95

MONARCH MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., Inc.
Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

Sona-Jet

COMPLETE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WITH EVERY ENGINE

PRICE $14.95 Plus Postage

FEATURES:

FUEL — Miniature Glow-Plug Fuel (AA)
IGNITION — No Spark Plug or Battery required
THRUST — One Pound Static

IDEAL ENGINE For Free Flight, U-Control Model Boat or Car

GUARANTEED TO BE THE EASIEST STARTING AND MOST RELIABLE ENGINE ON THE MARKET TODAY. PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW.

SONA-JET • P. O. BOX 93 • LATROBE, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF PULSE JET ENGINES

GUILLOW OFFERS THE LARGEST VARIETY OF War Plane Kits

25¢ each

24 models to choose from

Accurate scale models of jet fighters, transports and helicopters. Authentic details that duplicate their "big brothers" in every respect. They're so easy to assemble — the razor sharp die-cut parts go together like magic — no difficult carving required! Start building your collection of famous planes today . . . it's educational and lots of fun. Other shelf model kits available from 10c to 50c.

PAUL K. GUILLOW INC. Wakefield, Mass.

IF NOT AVAILABLE AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER, SEND DIRECT TO FACTORY ADDING 25c PACKING AND POSTAGE IN U.S.A., 40c OUTSIDE U.S.A.

If You Swim... Go Deeper

The Thrilling Wonders of the

UNDERWATER WORLD

Are Now Easy to Get to!

Once you begin exploring the strange, fascinating world hidden from you beneath the surface, the pleasures of ordinary swimming become a tame sport indeed. So start enjoying this new unforgettable experience. Put on mask and flippers—just as this remarkable book **"Guide to Underwater Hunting"** tells you—glide beneath the surface and discover awe-inspiring "planets" of wonders.

LIKE A TRIP TO MARS—AND SAFE, TOO!

Here's beauty to stagger the imagination—dramatic excitement—fun for young and old. You will see exotic plants, colorful rocks and formations—mysterious caves where queer hermits of the sea dwell. And if you have a hankering for harpooning you can engage in this exhilarating sport, too. This new instruction book will show you how to master the peculiarities of many types of fishes.

EQUIPMENT AND METHODS EXPLAINED

All these hunting trips can be enjoyed with complete safety. The author—Simon Codrington—explains equipment and methods step by step. He assumes nothing. Tells all: the rudiments you should know before you put your head under water. Then the advanced techniques of the expert. The book is easy to read—easy to grasp—easy to apply. Send for GUIDE TO UNDERWATER HUNTING TODAY. Only $1.75 Postpaid—READ IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS—if not tickled with your purchase—return for refund

Your bookseller or **MAIL NOW!**

John deGraff, Inc., Dept. H
64 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me a copy of Simon Codrington's GUIDE TO UNDERWATER HUNTING, which will be returned in 10 days for refund if I am not delighted.
☐ I enclose $1.75 ☐ Bill me (Plus postage)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

More Jobs than Graduates

Aerodynamic and Thermodynamic Openings: Aerodynamics Engineer, Aerodynamicists "A"

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college founded 1884. Quarters start Jan., March, June, Sept. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Personalized practical instruction. Wind tunnel, structural and dynameter testing included. Also degrees in Mech., Civil, Elec., Chem., Radio (TV), Adm. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive beautiful campus. Modern buildings and well equipped labs. Mature students. Prep courses. Modest costs. *Mail coupon now to Jean McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

9124 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me your catalog with full information on Aeronautical Engineering and other courses. I am especially interested in courses checked:

( ) Aeronautical ( ) Mechanical ( ) Civil ( ) Electrical ( ) Chemical ( ) Radio (TV) ( ) Administrative Engineering ( ) Business Administration ( ) Accounting ( ) Short Diploma Courses

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... *Zone*.... *State*.....

(Collingsdale, Pa.) with 270 points. The R/C ROW event fizzled, since there were no entries. We had the winners of the Speed boat events in the last issue; this event was conducted by members of the I.M.P.B.A. Non-tethered speed (Half-A) was won by Ed Bordas with 8 sec. while the only entrant to make an official run in the .099 Class—Harry Everham—made the same time. This Around-the-Pole event for free running boats proved a real toughie, since the operators found that the wind tightened up the circle so that they missed the final pole. The Across-the-Lake free-for-all was one of the most exciting events; it sounded like the start of a model plane Team race, with boats shooting off in every direction. Winner of this one was Decker of Jersey City, N.J.

ROW Stunt brought out all sorts of queer floats, and the flyers found the water just about as hard as the land; Richard Karp took this with 183 points. Award for Highest Speed in the Most Popular event was taken by Ed Bordas in Half-A Non-tethered Speed, while the Testor's Finish Plaque went to Bob Walters and his beautiful ROW Stunt plane.

General News. As we rather suspected, some of the Half-A boat boys have challenged the comment by authors Witt and Eschenburg in our September issue, to the effect that they have never heard of any authenticated speeds in excess of 16 mph for these tiny jobs. First challenger to be heard from is Wm. Peck Jr. (2409½ Oleander Dr., Wilmington, N. C.); Bill notes that he can see no reason why model boat speeds should

E and H MODEL HOBBIES

MAIN STORE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
130 W. CHELTEN AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 44
(GERMANTOWN)

SMS at E and H means "SUPER MAIL SERVICE"

BRANCH STORE
7333 FRANKFORD AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 36
(MAYFAIR)

We stock everything in every hobby. What you don't see . . . write for, anything advertised in this magazine is available from E and H. We will meet any Special Offer advertised in this magazine. Just tear out the ad and include with order.

GAS ENGINES

Atwood .049 U-Control	5.50
Atwood .049 Free Flight	5.75
Atwood .051	5.50
Atwood Inbd. Air Cool	5.50
Atwood Inbd. Water Cool.	5.75
Atwood Otbd. Air Cool	9.75
Atwood Otbd. Water Cool.	9.95
Forster F-29	11.20
Forster F-31	11.20
Fox 19	12.50
Fox 25	12.50
Fox 29	14.95
Fox 35	14.95
Fox 59	22.50
K & B .020 Infant	5.50
K & B Torpedo .19	13.95
K & B Torpedo .29	15.95
K & B Torpedo .32	15.95
McCoy .049 Diesel	5.95
McCoy .09 Diesel	7.95
McCoy 9	7.95
McCoy 19 Sport	9.95
McCoy 19 Red Head	12.95
McCoy 29 Sport	11.95
McCoy 29 Red Head	16.95
McCoy 60 Red Head	24.95
O.K. Cub .049 Diesel	5.95
O.K. Cub .075 Diesel	7.50
O.K. Cub .049B Pkg.	4.95
O.K. Cub .049X Pkg.	5.75
O.K. Cub .074 Pkg.	6.75
O.K. Cub .099 Pkg.	7.75
O.K. Cub .14	7.95
O.K. Cub .19	8.95
O.K. .29 Hothead	10.95
Sea Fury .049 Outboard	9.95
Sky Fury .049	4.95
T-D .049 Space-Bug Jr.	3.95
T-D .049 Space-Bug	6.95
Wen-Mac .049	6.95

ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTORS

K & O Royal Blue	2.95
I.M.P. Mercury	3.25
Evinrude	4.95
Johnson Sea-Horse	4.95

RADIO CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Berkeley "Super Aerotrol" New R/C Handbook	1.00
Instruction Manual	1.00
0.3 Milliameter	3.50
0.50 Milliameter	2.75
Assembled Escapement	3.95
Super Sensitive Relay	7.50
Trans. Kit less Tube	19.95
Trans. Bilt-up	27.95
Receiver Kit 1/tube	13.95
Receiver Bilt-up	21.95
Revr.-Trans. Kit Combo	29.95
Complete Set—Ready To Operate. Includes Trans. Antenna, Revr., Escapement, and Meter. Everything but Batteries	49.95
XFG-1 Receiver Tube	3.50
3A5 Transmitter Tube	2.25
Babcock Receiver 1 Channel	29.95
Transmitter 1 Channel	39.95
Installation Kit	2.95
Receiver 3 Channel	86.00
Transmitter 3 Channel	69.00
Installation Kit	3.50
Citizen-Ship Receiver Bilt-up	24.95
Transmitter Bilt-up	34.95
Test Meter	19.95
Escapement	5.95
DeBolt Multi-Servos Model 2PN	11.95
Model 3PN	14.95
Model 2P2N	11.95
Model 3P	10.95

RADIO CONTROL PLANES

Berkeley Royal Rudderbug 62" A	6.95
Helioplane 39" ½A	3.95
Super Brigadier 58" B-C	4.95
Jasco R/C Master 49" ½A	9.95
Kenhi Buzzer'd 72" A-B-C	10.95

PLASTIC KITS

Allyn Planes	
Douglas Navy Skynight	2.49
Douglas Navy Skyshark	2.49
Douglas Navy Skyraider	2.49
Boeing B-47 Stratojet	2.49
Boeing Stratocruiser	2.49
Boeing Stratofreighter	2.49
Convair XF-92A Delta	2.49
Douglas Navy Skyray	2.49
Aurora Boats	
Submarine	.69
Destroyer	1.29
Pirate Ship	1.98
Gowland Ships in Bottles	
1492 Santa Maria	1.98
1588 Golden Hind	1.98
1620 Mayflower	1.98
1779 Bnn Homme Richard	1.98
1797 U.S. Constitution	1.98
1819 S.S. Savannah	1.98
1849 Revenue Cutter	1.98
1849 Flying Cloud	1.98
Ships less bottles	.98
Helicopters for Industry	
Hiller Hornet Jet	2.49
Piasecki Work Horse	2.49
Sikorsky	2.49
Above with Pontoons	2.98
Piasecki HUP	1.49
Revell American Car Series 6 Models with Paints	3.95
Revell Foreign Car Series 6 Models with Paints	4.95
Revell Collector's Kit w/paint 8 Old Time Autos	6.95
Revell Naval Fleet 5 Ships with Paints	6.95
Revell Plane Kit 3 Jet Fighters	1.98

ASSEMBLED UNITS COMPLETE WITH ENGINES

Airplanes

Comet Sabre 44	9.95
Cox TD-1	19.95
Cox TD-3	10.95
Stanzel Lil' Rocket	7.95
Wen-Mac Aeromite	9.95

Race Cars

McCoy Race Car	24.95
Wen-Mac Automite	10.95

PLASTIC ACCESSORIES

Cements

Pactra C-ment in Tube	.15
Testor Plax in Bottle	.25

Paints

Pactra 'Namel Set—Small	.69
Pactra 'Namel Set—Large	.98
Testor Pla Set—Large	.98

Paint Brushes

Size #1, 2 or 3, each	.10
Size #4, 5 or 6, each	.15

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

Here, may be that extra little gift to make his Xmas complete! Plane, Engine, Radio Control Unit, Boat or maybe a fascinating new plastic display model. We can solve your problem because—E and H Model Hobbies has the world's largest stock of model kits and accessories. But, more important the fastest and safest "Super Mail Service." Try us once and you'll never buy from any other place. Included are gas powered planes—free flight or U-control kits or ready-to-fly—boat kits—gun kits—auto kits—craft kits—gasoline or jet motors—domestic and imported educational toys—hard to find tools and accessories. In other words, if it's a model or hobby—try E and H Model Hobbies first! Special deals or combinations! Tear out the ad and send it to us with your money and it's on its way to you—the very same day. Watch these ads. . . . **SERVING HOBBYISTS SINCE 1938!. . . . . NOT ONE OF THE BEST, BUT THE BEST!**

Introducing a brand new monthly magazine, called the E and H A-B-C Digest. The price is 1.00 per year for 12 issues and it is only available from E and H Model Hobbies. We will send one sample copy free, if you write for it . . . but, please print your name and address!

SPECIAL—Jasco Skyraider ½ A Control Line Plane Kit—Airfoil-Shaped Wing—Diecut Parts—Decals and Metal Fittings. For All .03 To .049 Engines. Regular Price 1.65—Special .95 OR—Jasco "Speedee" ½ A Team Racer Plane Kit—Cowled Engine and Wheel Pants—Metal Fittings—Decal Racing Numbers. For All .03 to .049 Engines. Regular Price 1.85—Special .95 Your Choice of Above Jasco Kits—Any Combination—Two for 1.75

WE SPECIALIZE IN SHIPPING AIR TRAILS "HOBBY SHOWCASE" AND "BLUE RIBBON MODEL" AND ALL "NEW" ITEMS AS SOON AS RELEASED—TRY E AND H FIRST!
A company is known by the customers it keeps . . .
Thousands of satisfied customers can't be wrong!

AMERICA'S FINEST
E and H 1955 MODEL
CATALOG-HANDBOOK
140 pages—50c
PRINT NAME—NO STAMPS

"Bonded Parcels" from the "World's Largest Model-Hobbies Mail Order House"

Others make fantastic claims, but only E and H proves all statements with 4 to 8 hour "Super Mail Service" from the world's largest inventory. You've tried the rest, now try the best . . . ask any model railroader . . . ask any manufacturer! Minimum Order $2.50 . . . plus 25c up to $5 and 50c over $5 for safer, faster, more reliable E and H "Bonded Parcel" service. We absorb all other postage, insurance costs inside U.S.A., its Possessions, APO's & FPO's, when remittance accompanies orders. Foreign Orders & COD's . . . postage, insurance, etc., is extra.

E & H Catalog Free With Initial Order Of $5.00 Or More—Or 50¢ Refunded With First Order Of $5.00 ONE TO A CUSTOMER

Please include $1 deposit on C.O.D.'s; no stamps; send remittance to E & H Model Hobbies, Room 50, 130 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 44

not be proportional to those attained by model speed planes, where the D jobs have hit over 150, and the Half A's over 80 mph, or about half as fast. He says he hasn't heard of anyone reaching 40 mph with a Half-A boat yet, but does know of two that have exceeded 30 and four more that have bettered 25 mph—all runs having been checked by several different timers with carefully-calibrated stop watches.

One of his own boats is in the 30-plus class, as is one of Jerry Dunn's—the latter having made 32.4. Seems all the real hot boats Bill has seen are powered by Thermal Hoppers, and careful work was done on props and other fittings, to allow the greatest efficiency. Metal universals are a must, as Neoprene tubing has been found to slip too much, and ⅛" welding rod (carefully checked for straightness in a lathe) is used for prop shafts. Stuffing boxes are made from two short lengths of tubing that fit the shaft, these bearing tubes being pressed into the ends of a piece of larger tube. Fittings are attached so that lubricant can be forced into the box, and before use, the shaft is run in with Bon Ami and oil.

Type and size of props are most important; Bill and his friends usually make their own. Balance is also a big factor, and is tied in with angle of the prop shaft and size of prop. Bill makes his props with a 5-40 thread, to fit an ⅛" shaft, and says he would be happy to let writers Eschenburg and Witt try one, if it will fit their shafts. So there we have our first challenger on the Half-A speed question—who's next?

We have recently heard of a new hazard for model boatmen; Jackson Ingham Jr. (3765 10th St., Riverside, Calif.) writes that he was running his little R/C outboard boat near the shore of a local

Most Practical Radio Control Available to Modelers Yet!!!

The New, Dependable RA-CON 5-CHANNEL R/C

that gives complete control of rudder, elevator, and motor speed without pulsing an escapement.

RA-CON TR-5, 5 channel receiver weighs 8½ oz.—extremely low current drain made possible by using sub-miniature tubes. One simple tuning adjustment. Housed in rugged aluminum cover. A reliable resonant reed receiver—Deluxe in every respect.

Price with tubes, relays, connectors and instructions — only..... **$99.50**

RA-CON TT-5, 5 channel transmitter with a telescopic, detachable antenna. Weighs 4 lbs. with batteries. Housed in sturdy metal, gray hammertone case (3 x 5 x 10) completely self contained, hand held type, with 5 push buttons for all controls. License—free freq. (27.255 MC).

Price including tubes, crystal, antenna, less batteries, only..... **$60.50**

RA-CON TI-5 installation kit contains receiver connector, coded wire, battery connectors (2) SPST on-off switches, phone jack, meter jack. Highest quality items that simplify receiver installation. Price only..... **$3.25**

Bonner Servos, available at moderate prices are highly recommended. Resonant Reed Assembly, 5 Channel..... **$19.95**

TERMS:
Cash with order or ⅓ with order and balance C.O.D

NOTE:
On prepaid orders, we pay freight, dealers inquiries invited.

RA-CON ENGINEERING CO.
8556 Firestone Blvd. Downey, California

REARWIN GAS MODEL

56" Span. Radio or free flight. A new scale beauty. Superset features, plastic spinner, carved prop, rubber tired wheels, concealed motor, and ready cut wing ribs. Uses .14 to .23 motor.

Const. set less motor..... $12.50

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL

35¾" span. ⅞" scale. Length 30½". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. 2½" scale alum. disk rubber wheels. Body planking full size plans. Uses B or C motor.
Set $5.95

9' TAYLOR CRAFT GAS MODEL

9 foot Span. Can use Radio control. Set has 36 ready cut wing ribs, cut plywood body formers, 16" carved prop, tail wheel unit, 2 full size plans, printed balsa, silkspan, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single, twin, or 4 cyl. motor. Set without motor or wheels postpaid..... $17.50
Extra pair of 4½" airwheels, $2.50

NORTH AMERICAN B-25 GAS

67" Span. 1" Scale. Free flight or radio control. Set has two 4¼" alum. cowls, scale rubber tired Veco wheels, planked type body, full size drawing, etc. Model uses two "19" or "23" motors. Const. Set, less motors..... $20.00

Curtiss 11C4

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven..$4.50

N. American B-25

33½" span. ½" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven...$4.00

Grumman-F3F1

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven...$4.00

Elf 4-Cyl. Gas Motor

Elf 1-3 h.p. 4¼" wide. Price $49.50

BOEING PT17 GAS

45" Span. Can use 5 cyl. M5 motor to scale or B or C type motor. U control. Set has scale rubber wheels and all spec. parts, ready cut wing ribs, tail wheel unit and wheel. Const. set.. $9.95

Add 25c for postage. Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.

83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

TRICK PIX

By David R. Young
Westwood, New Jersey

CASH IN WITH YOUR CAMERA

HOW TO WIN "TRICK-PIX" CASH

$25 cash award for each trick picture used here. Submit as many different entries as you wish; none should be less than 4 by 5 inches, and preferably 8 by 10 in. glossy prints. We will return all photos submitted but cannot accept responsibility in case of loss or damage. Pictures may be of one-dimensional subjects (people, inanimate objects, cartoon-caricatures, etc.), or can be table-top full-dimensional scenes. Amateur and professional photographers stand an equal chance. Keep the subjects humorous and/or unusual.

lake when he noticed a fisherman making casts at it. Suddenly (and probably by accident) the hook caught on the boat, and Jack hollered at the man to reel in very slowly, but the "sportsman" gave a big heave, and pulled the whole boat under water. Fortunately, some air was apparently trapped in the bow and the boat stayed awash till it could be rescued. It ran again same day.

Jack now has his Sterling 40" ship in use; it has a receiver combining a Wag front end with an E.D. reed unit, which controls a Bonner Servo for the rudder, with the other channel for motor control, etc. Engine is Cameron 2-speed. He is now dreaming of a steam-driven tug with "lots of business inside," fiberglass hull, lights, siren, etc.

A realistic 3-point hydro patterned after the big ones has been built by Robert Pavlik (217 Guard Pl., Pleasantville, N. J.); it is 15" long and planked with 1/16" balsa. Power is supplied by an .098 McCoy, and Bob says the boat is very fast. Estimates of speed are 35 mph in rough open water; because of considerable beam, the boat is very stable.

As a means of protecting the wood of boats fitted with clamp-on outboard motors, Dick Dunne (1714 Wallen Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.) folds a piece of thin copper or brass sheet over the transom,

KAP-PAK

MODEL Gas Tanks

Soldered inside and out

Guaranteed LEAKPROOF

FROM 39c to 69c EACH

Will not discolor fuel

Die stamped Non-Corrosive plated steel

14 sizes of wedge and rectangular tanks

AT ALL HOBBY-CRAFT STORES

Distributed by

United HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
2811 West Diversey Chicago 47, Illinois
PLANES • CRAFTS • TRAINS • BOATS • MOTORS

BILL ATWOOD noted designer and manufacturer of model engines says:

"We recommend Ohlsson ½A or 200 Glo Fuel. For special high speed runs Ohlsson 2000 Racing Fuel will increase the performance up to 2000 rpm." Take it from one who knows... Get some Ohlsson **GOLD SEAL** at your hobby shop today!

OHLSSON Gold Seal

OHLSSON MFG. CO., Long Beach, Calif.

and holds it with small bolts. Dick then puts bits of rubber over the inner ends of the engine clamp screws, so they will not slip off the metal-covered transom.

Dave Dickerson (402 W. Walworth St., Elkhorn, Wis.), owner of an Allyn Sea Fury outboard, has found the use of a safety chain very important. (Sounds as though his boat and motor have parted company!) He drilled a small hole in both mount brackets of the engine, and passed a small chain through them, with a washer soldered at each end. The chain is looped around a metal hook fastened securely to the hull; then if vibration *should* loosen the engine during a fast run, it won't sink like a stone, but remains dangling at the end of the chain till Dave can retrieve it.

Some notes on the boating activities of the Bristol Aeromodeleers (Bristol, Pa.) have come from Al Abrams, Jr. Al, himself, teamed with his father, has a Sterling 63" yacht fitted with C-S 27¼ equipment, and a Demco 2PN servo for steering. Boat is driven by two small Pittman motors, with juice from an NT-6 storage battery; this gives about an hour of running time. The club held two "small boat" contests; events were Across-the-Lake free running, and tethered Class H (up to .099 engines); small prizes are given for Air-boat, Inboard and Outboard winners. These events are mainly to gain experience in running boat races and to set up rules for running such events next year. Races are held every Sunday at Silver Lake in Bristol. Practically everyone in the club is interested in both planes and boats, and the organization is affiliated with both the AMA and the IMBA.

The fascinating low drain electric motor discovered by ATH and described in some detail on p. 59, September '54 issue, may now be had for $3.50 from Polk's Model Craft Hobbies (314 5th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.). Can be had with 9-tooth pinion on shaft, which will mesh nicely with small gears carried by most hobby shops. Operates on 3-6 V., and draws only *8 ma.* running without load! Motor is called "Aristocraft Distler." Polk's also have kit for 34" long Wavemaster boat; this is an all-hardwood super-prefab job with cabins fore and aft. Area between makes ideal spot for engine. Beam is 11" and kit sells for $18.95. This concern can supply Cameron Marine Drive unit for $2.50; includes shaft, housing, flex coupling, etc., to go with Cameron (or other) .19 engines.

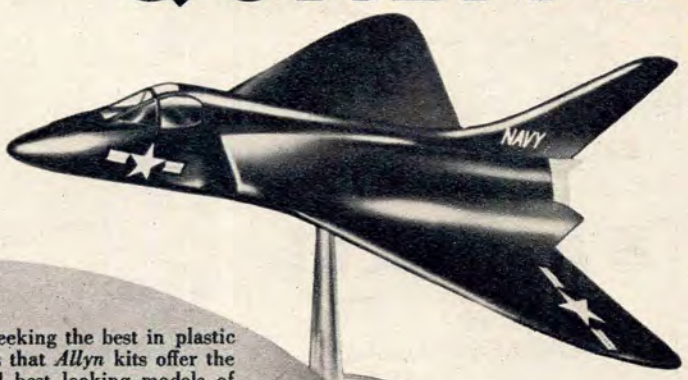
Fly-Hi

(*Continued from page* 44)

turn if you are right handed. Grip the *Fly-Hi* as shown in the picture and launch in a steep right banking attitude, using a side throw. The glider should shoot up in a slight right arc before straightening out and rolling into a left gliding turn at the pull-out. This adjustment procedure is reversed if you are left handed.

If your *Fly-Hi* does not recover smoothly from the launch-to-glide, try throwing at different angles to the wind and also experiment with the bank you apply in your launch. If the glide path should develop into a spiral-dive reduce the left rudder and inspect the wings for warps. It may be necessary to warp the trailing edge up very slightly on the outside of the turn (warp right wing T.E. up if ship spirals in while gliding in left circles). Also experiment with more or less nose ballast while working for the desired performance.

PRECISION SCALE QUALITY



Everyone who is seeking the best in plastic model planes finds that *Allyn* kits offer the most exacting and best looking models of all. They represent precision workmanship and fine quality. Compare them and see the difference!

Here you see the **Skyray**, the latest of *Allyn's* many fine models. A beautiful addition to anyone's collection, you'll want to remember this for Christmas giving. Its colorful box makes it an attractive gift.

$2.49

Length 10⅛"
Wingspan 8⅜"
Height (on base) 7⅝"

10 MORE ALLYN PLASTIC MODEL KITS

- Douglas *Navy Skystreak*
- Douglas *Globemaster*
- Douglas *Skyknight*
- Douglas *Navy Skyrocket*
- Douglas *Navy Skyraider*
- Douglas *Navy Skyshark*
- Boeing *Stratojet*
- Boeing *Stratocruiser*
- Boeing *Stratofreighter*
- Convair *Delta Interceptor*

GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS

Give the Best — Give an ALLYN

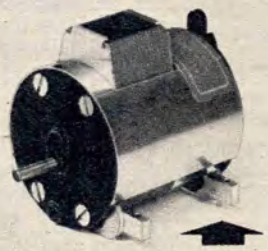
A plane from *Allyn's* constantly increasing selection of models is an ideal gift. Built to scale, precision fitted, and true to color, each comes complete with insignia in its own attractive two or three color box.

Collectors prefer the *Allyn* quality!

Allyn SALES CO., INC. • 6425 McKINLEY AVE. • LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

LONG LIFE The Pittman Panther & Super Panther (ELECTRIC) BOAT MOTORS

MODEL 9001 $6.50



MODEL 9002 $8.50

- 100% American made
- Precision built
- Top quality materials
- Operate on 2 to 4 flashlight cells
- High efficiency gives long battery life

See them at your hobby dealer or write direct

DEPT. L9

PITTMAN
ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENTS CO.
SELLERSVILLE, PA.

ORDER EARLY AVOID XMAS RUSH

$4.95

BANBALL

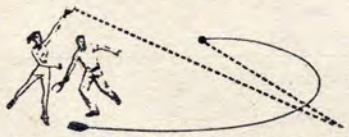
The "Controlled" Ball Game played with

BALANCED solid RACQUETS

It's Tennis! ● *It's Handball!*

Easy to play and lots of Fun
two ● four ● even one can play
indoors ● outdoors ● anywhere

EVERY TENNIS STROKE
no net—no wall
No Ball Chasing
No Lost Balls



Post paid. Send—Money order or cash Order Direct:

DEL GAMES CO.
DISTRIBUTORS
Box No. 15, New York 72, N. Y.

NEW MOSSBERG CATALOG

To make your Christmas selection easy

Complete lineup of rifles, shotguns, telescope sights and spotting scope, — all at low Mossberg prices — each readily obtainable at your dealer's.

Clip and fill in coupon now so you'll have plenty of time to pick a "Mossberg"

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.
43812 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Send me without delay your new Christmas catalog of Mossberg Firearms available at my dealer's.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... (Zone)..... State.....

"My Favorite Model"

Brown Jr. Powered Sky Chief

Says Don Kimsey

Seeing Jim Cahill's favorite model in August ATHFYM reminded Don Kimsey of the plane that stands out most in his 20 years of model building. His favorite model was designed by him in 1936. It had a span of more than 7 ft. and weight of around 6 lbs. It won him first place in the Southeastern Contest held in Macon, Ga.

Reminiscing of the old days, Kimsey says, "On one occasion at the Valdosta, Ga. airport during a flying show put on by our club and sponsored by Jaycees, the model caught a thermal and soared away. We chased in a car with a stop watch in hand. After following for more than an hour, it headed back for the airport, but changed its mind and went off cross-country again. Meanwhile, a friend took off after it in an airplane. We kept the model in sight on the ground for two hours and 36 minutes. The pilot came back and reported that he had spotted it 20 miles away. We went to the place but could not find it." Later a farmer brought it back undamaged. The Texas Oil Co. representative at Valdosta, who witnessed the flight, suggested that Don advertise the then-new Texaco Sky Chief gas with the model, hence the Texaco Star on the plane's photo and the name "Sky Chief."

When Don Kimsey joined the Navy he gave the "Sky Chief" to two model builders. After the war he built another, this time a contest free-flight, Class "C," taking two firsts at local meets, and later converting it to R/C. Don Kimsey, who professionally is City Editor of Albany *Herald*, Albany, Ga., has this to say about his favorite model: "To me it came as near being the perfect model airplane as I have ever seen." He must know, after 20 years of model building!

WIN $25.00 WITH YOUR FAVORITE MODEL

Send photo(s) of yourself & model plus details to "My Favorite Model" contest c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men.

Terrific

BEST YET

Thanks for the Missile data

CONGRATULATIONS

Wouldn't be without a copy of this one...

■ Yes, friends, the response has been nothing less than overwhelming for the new edition of AIR PROGRESS. We've heard from readers everywhere; rocket engineers want to know where they can get copies of guided missile photos we ran; WW2 fans applaud the special photo section on the Hitler air arm; response to the "home-built" feature was quick and unanimous—why can't we be like the Frenchmen? everyone wants to know.

Certainly one of the biggest bargains in aeronautical publishing, the annual AIR PROGRESS sells for only 50¢ at U. S. newsstands, for 60¢ in Canada and for $1 elsewhere. There are well over 500 illustrations in this one-of-a-kind compendium: photographs; 2-, 3- and 4-view scale drawings; cutaway drawings by Das and others; diagrams and sketches. Page for page it's the more-for-your-money annual!

May we suggest that you obtain your personal copy of the 1954/-1955 issue of AIR PROGRESS right now? They'll soon be scarce. Try your nearby newsstand or order direct from us, using the coupon order-form below. And here's a timely hint—copies make wonderful gifts! Order several! Now!

50¢ IN U.S.A.
60¢ IN CANADA
$1 ELSEWHERE

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.
304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

Please send me.....copies of the 1954/1955 edition of Air Progress for which I enclose.....

Name (print).....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....Country.....

(ATH-1254)

Under Control

(*Continued from page* 16)

one that you may want to use, and requires only light rubber. Linked to the crank is another shaft with a small two-lobe cam on the end. This controls an "armature" for a second escapement wheel, and you can pile the rubber on this shaft. The multiplier would be useful also for boats and even in cars, since you can put all the power you want on it.

R/C News. A big two-day model meet at Spokane, Wash., featured an R/C event which was won by Miles Wilson of that city, flying an LW Cruiser fitted with Mini-Mac receiver. In addition, he used our Mac II transmitter. Miles was surprised also to win the Testor's Plaque for best finish, and further, he won a drawing for a C-S escapement—how lucky can you get? Hubert Wendt took second, with Joe Fox in third. Joe won the R/C event at the Jim Walker meet last July. Miles notes that the Washington Air National Guard does much to make these meets a success, furnishing MP's, Pa systems, refreshment stands, and other equipment and personnel.

The DC/RC boys (Washington, D. C. area) have been hot after the FAI Endurance record, since Walt Good first took it back in 1952, only to lose it soon afterward. They had another go at it on Aug. 28, racking up an American record (but unfortunately not an international one) of 1 hour, 1 min., 18 sec. Jim Reed set this time with his "Eliminator"—a

(*Continued on page* 77)

BADGER
by KENHI

$5.95
COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED
FOR ENGINES .19 TO .35

The sweetest free-flight model ever put in a kit box. Big 6 foot wingspan, more than 850 square inches of lifting area. Long stabilizer moment for that flat, floating glide; short rudder moment for safe flying in any weather. Features the KENHI "Cross-Control", the best spiral dive preventer ever devised. Easy to build, easy to fly, a sure-fire contest winner.

BUZZER'D
RADIO CONTROL
FREE-FLIGHT
SPORT OR CONTEST
$10.95

KENHI MODEL PRODUCTS ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

ORDER SUPPLIES NOW!

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOGS!

Write us on your company letterhead for our regular catalog; also for special catalog on toys.

MODEL AIRPLANES
RAILROADS • CRAFTS • TOYS

Now 2 Shipping Points to serve you!

Dealers Hobby Supply, Ottumwa, Iowa, and Dealers Hobby Supply, Des Moines, Iowa, both ready to serve you. Complete stocks, fast service.

We sell to dealers only.
100% WHOLESALE

DEALERS HOBBY SUPPLY

P.O. Box 594-A12 Ottumwa, Iowa
P.O. Box 506-A12 Des Moines, Iowa

1st again
for 7 straight years

again this year...more Nationals Champs won with Top Flites and Power Props than all other makes combined!

For more pull per flight, more flights per prop—get Top Flites and Power Props, the props of champs . . . year after year the world's biggest-winning . . . best-selling . . . props.

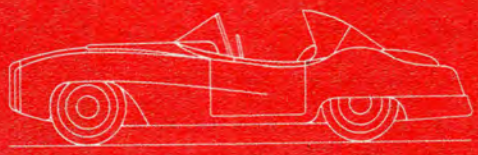
Look for this famous prop cabinet at your dealer's. Get your FREE prop chart which tells you what size prop to use in the average engine-and-airplane combination.

TOP FLITE

2637 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 16, Ill.

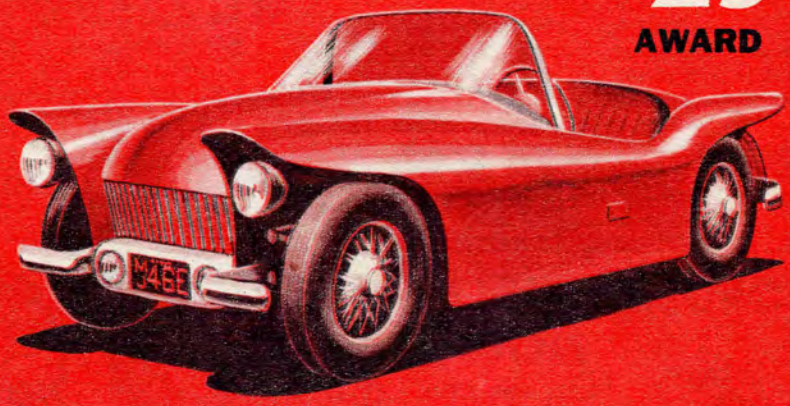
AUTO DESIGN COMPETITION

FIRST
$50
AWARD

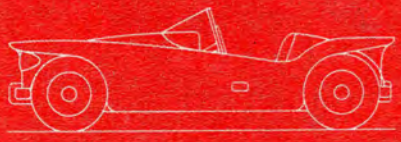


Designer of this Monte Carlo Coupe de Ville, Rick Joachim of Decatur, Ill., does not believe in spending nights in motels on long trips, so his car is equipped with reclining foam rubber seats, reading lamp, record player and a refrigerator. Wheel base is 102". 160 hp engine.

SECOND
$25
AWARD

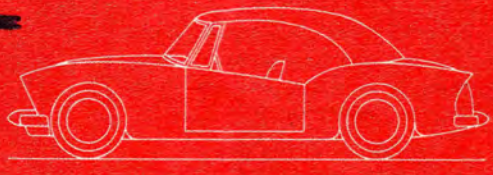


Sports-competition roadster by A/1c John E. Watts, stationed abroad. A nifty job, though would not qualify under International sportscar rules for competitive events because of lack of doors. Entrance into cockpit by way of kickstep in side of body. Interesting is use of screens acting as gravel guards over rear tires.



THIRD
$10
AWARD

Four-seater sportscar by Bill Franklin, Houston, Tex., answers prayers of sportscar fan with family. This car, with a 108" wheel base, has plenty of room for six-footers in front, and a spacious rear capable of carrying full-grown adults, unlike some European four-seaters. Top folds conveniently out of sight.



It's easy to enter—
All types are eligible: restyled passenger cars, original sport jobs, hot rods, or military types.

AWARDS OF $50.00—$25.00—$10.00 EVERY ISSUE

Cash awards will be made each issue for the three most significant auto designs submitted to this magazine. $50 will go to the top design, $25 to the second and $10 to the third. You may submit sketches for an original design auto, for a restyled car, for sportscars, family sedans, record cars, hot rods, military vehicles or unusual trucks. Include side, front, rear and top drawings, plus sketches of the proposed vehicle from three-quarter front and three-quarter rear positions. Entries will not be returned, nor can we enter into correspondence. Send entries to Auto Design, c/o Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

(*Continued from page 75*)

modified scale L-19 for which plans will be in ATH. Equipment was prepared by various DC/RC club members; transmitter was by Hargett, proportional pulse box by Herb Honecker, receiver was a Good 3-tube AF tone style built-in special form by Murray Collier. Silvercels were used for filament and actuator power in the plane. Engine was a Fox .25, and about 15 Tornado 12/3 props were used up in take-off attempts along a concrete highway, before the heavily laden ship finally made it.

Ship carried 1½ pints of fuel, plenty to beat the Russian FAI time, but over half of it leaked out, due to a crack in the fuel tank; motor run was about 40 min. The plane went up well out of sight of Reed, who flew by "GCA"—a couple of club members flat on their backs with 7x50 binoculars! Carl Wheeley was the FAI-AMA official present. Recent election brought Herb Honecker up to presidency of DC/RC, with Dick Higgins the VP; Tom Bedford, Treas., and Bill Saks (6811 Fairfax Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.) the Sec.

The FAI Endurance record, incidentally, was held by the Russians at last reports, but Geoffrey Pike of Nottingham, England, made a time of 1 hour, 40 min., 35 sec., last July, which will probably be certified as tops. Geoff had made two previous flights on the same day, of 1 hour, 10 min., and 30 min. respectively. How would *you* like to have your plane in the air for almost 3½ hours on a single day!

While contest results are still coming in, this is "R/C Meeting" and "R/C

NOW ADD THIS
ALL-AMERICAN SPORTS CAR
TO YOUR COLLECTION

Thrilling New ACE Kit

Get an early start and surprise your friends with this scale model kit. All the beauty, detail and graceful styling of the Corvette—radiator grille, headlight guards, windshield, steering wheel, tail lights, bumpers, easy-to-shape balsa wood body. Everything furnished. Scale size plans make it easy to build. Paint it white with red seats—you'll love it!

ACE "CORVETTE" KIT NO. 30R

MADE BY ACE PRODUCTS

KIT COMPLETE $1

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP TOY OR DEPT. STORE

New MONO-LINE ABC TRAINER

BIG 36" WING
Ideal For .19 To .35 Engines

COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED
Even The Elevator Is Already Hinged

GET YOURS NOW
If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You May Order Direct
Include 25c Postage

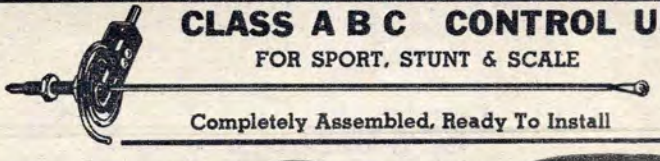
PREFABRICATED KIT FEATURES

- Fully Shaped Balsa Wing
- Finished Balsa Fuselage
- Formed Hardwood Nose
- Hardwood Engine Mount
- Hinged Balsa Tail Surfaces
- Music Wire Landing Gear
- Elevator Horn
- Plans And Instructions

FOR MONO-LINE CONTROLS SEE LISTING BELOW

ONLY $3.95

A B C MONO-LINE CONTROLS



CLASS A B C CONTROL UNIT
FOR SPORT, STUNT & SCALE
Completely Assembled, Ready To Install
$1.50

A B C MONO-LINE HANDLE
Complete "Long" Handle For Sport, Stunt & Scale
$1.95

VICTOR STANZEL & CO.
SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

"AIRCRAFT OF THE 1914-1918 WAR"

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Contains 234 large 11 x 8 3/4 pages, of over 200 World War I Aircraft. 80 full page 1/72" scale plans. Hundreds of clear photos show complete Insignia & Squadron markings. 14 photos of squadron line ups. Every country's aircraft shown—British, Italian, German, Belgian, etc. Full details of weight, power plant, armament & other engineering details. Plus "History" of each plane. Further 94 photos give Rare & Experimental types. Book is invaluable to Solid Model builders & to Detailed Museum Type builders. This is a collectors item, a masterpiece of exact detail and engineering info. Book weighs almost 2 pounds. It's sold on a 100 per cent money back guarantee. Send the price of $8.95 today (plus 25c postage), keep it 10 days. If not satisfied, return it and we give full purchase price refund.

CLOTH BOUND - - - - - Price $8.95 ( )

8 page two color descriptive circular on above.....25c ( )

PIRELLI RUBBER

1/4"—270 ft. per hank.....$4.98 ( )
3/16"—270 ft. per hank..... 3.98 ( )
Trial 40 ft. bank of 1/4".....1.00 ( )

RADIO BOOKS

Radio Control of Models.....$2.50 ( )
Radio Control of Model Aircraft.....3.98 ( )
Radio Control of Ships, Boats and Aircraft..3.98 ( )

Gull Model Airplane Co., 10 E. Overlea Ave. Dept. A Baltimore 6, Maryland

America's Famous Helicopters for Your Prize Collection

Official Scale Models Win Acclaim of Experts Everywhere for Authentic Detail!

HILLER HORNET $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, and Civilian red.

THE PIASECKI $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Piasecki Workhorse silver.
With Pontoons $2.98

THE SIKORSKY $2.49
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Coast Guard yellow.
With Pontoons $2.98

So Real-looking You'll Think They're About to Take-off!

HELICOPTER GUIDE by "Les" Morris

The only book of its kind! Written by one of America's first and foremost helicopter pilots. Tells you everything you want to know about helicopters. Gives detailed, easy-to-understand instructions and diagrams on how to fly a helicopter. Jam-packed with illustrations and facts.

$2.00 PER COPY
Add 10¢ for postage and handling.

THE PIASECKI HUP $1.49
with official insignia in Navy blue, Marine blue, Army olive drab, and Air Force silver.

Now Own History-Making Helicopters!
Each model is precision molded, detail for detail, in sturdy polystyrene plastic. These easy-to-assemble kits include handsome display stand, detailed assembly instructions and fascinating history of the helicopter. Dramatic natural color action picture on box cover excellent for framing. They're real prizes for your plane collection.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER
and fine stores everywhere, or write direct to us. Enclose check or M.O. plus 25¢ for postage and handling. No C.O.D.s. Specify model and color.

Helicopters for Industry Inc. • 111 Cathedral Avenue, Hempstead, N. Y.

THE LATEST "CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO

OUR LATEST PRODUCT. THE NEW "CUSTOM MIDGET" CONSISTING OF EXAMINATION FREE BAND (27 M C) TRANSMITTER, NEW SMALL SIZE, PRE-DRILLED BASE 3" X 4" HOUSES INTO BOX 4½" X 5¾" MAY BE HAND HELD OR PLACED ON GROUND. KIT PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED FROM OUR PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS HAS A RANGE UP TO 1 MILE OR OVER. NEW "CUSTOM MIDGET" RECEIVER, LIGHTER THAN ANY OF OUR PAST KITS UNDER 3 OUNCES INCLUDING RELAY. 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL EQUIPPED RELAY IS INCLUDED, PLUS SILVER CERAMIC TRIMMER, MIDGET CONDENSERS, RESISTORS, NYLON COATED COIL WIRE, CHOKE FORMS, ETC. MAY BE USED IN ½ A MODELS PLANES, BOATS, CARS UP TO 6 FT. SPAN OR MORE. PARTS FOR MAGNETIC ACTUATOR ALSO INCLUDED. ACTUATOR DOES NOT DEPEND ON WOUND RUBBER MOTOR FOR POWER, IT OPERATES FROM BATTERY SUPPLY ALONE. WILL OPERATE RUDDER OR COMBINATION OF RUDDER AND ELEVATORS. WEIGHT UNDER ¼ OUNCE. LESS TUBES, BATTERIES, KEYING LEAD, ANTENNA, RECEIVER VARIABLE RESISTOR, CRYSTAL.

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RECEIVER TRANSMITTER and ACTUATOR..... $9.98 ☐
PLANS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY—50c ☐

ALSO AVAILABLE, "STANDARD MIDGET I" RADIO KIT. THIS GROUP OF 3 UNITS SIMILAR TO ABOVE, HAS BEEN REDESIGNED AND IS NOW MORE POSITIVE IN OPERATION THAN OUR PAST STANDARD KITS. GREATEST DIFFERENCE IS IN WEIGHT THAN IN KIT ABOVE. HEAVIER COMPONENTS ARE USED. RECEIVER WEIGHT SLIGHTLY OVER 4 OUNCES. 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL EQUIPPED RELAY IS INCLUDED.

"STANDARD MIDGET I" RECEIVER TRANSMITTER and ACTUATOR..... $6.98 ☐

NEW and FULLY REVISED our popular Money Saving Catalogue, lists and shows photos of parts, many as low as ½ to ¼ price you normally pay. Plus more details and photos of above kits..... **25c** ☐

CHECK ITEMS YOU WISH TO ORDER. PRINT your name and address on separate sheet of paper with order. Send remittance in full to address below.

Latest book "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT..... $3.98 ☐

X F G I.....	$3.50 ☐	0-3 Meter.....	$3.50 ☐
3-A-4.....	1.00 ☐	0-50 Meter.....	2.75 ☐
3-A-5.....	1.35 ☐	Petersen 27 M C	
10 Ft. Aerial.....	1.00 ☐	Crystal.....	4.85 ☐
Key Switch.....	.50 ☐	Var. Resistor.....	.50 ☐

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPARTMENT A T BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

EUREKA'S C-46 COMMANDO

61" WINGSPAN THIS KIT FEATURES:

Prebent landing gear w/semipneumatic rubber tires, two gas tanks, formed plastic nose & windshield, propellers, decals, hardware, preformed nose blocks, all the balsa needed to plank entire model, precut light weight kiri-wood ribs, notched & shaped spars, precut engine mount beds, precut kiri-plywood formers, three full size blueprints, preshaped wing-tip blocks, removable wing panels, silk. A proven flight tested design. **29.00**

EUREKA IMPORTING CO. 4264 EUCLID AVE. SAN DIEGO 15, CALIFORNIA

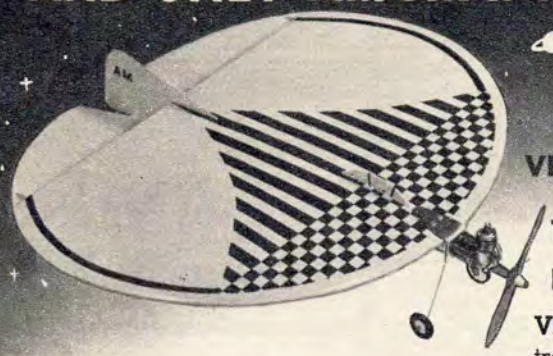
Picnic" time. Two big events of this type have just been held—as this is written—on the East Coast, one run by the SEV/RCG at Langley Field, Va., and another conducted by the Pittsburgh Flying Circuits, at Selinsgrove, Pa. The Virginia club's shindig was an open affair, any who could come invited. There were over 30 flyers present, some of whom had to drive 15 hours to get there. One feature of the Roundup was the fact that several new systems of multi-controls were in use, all of which performed in fine shape. Members of the Group had provided field phones for use when range-checking, cars for retrieving and plane-chasing, judges for anyone who wanted to try the AMA contest patterns, soldering iron and model supplies on the field, etc. The only "competition" was that every flight was scored on the approach to the landing strip, and for nearness to the spot. Bob Strickland took top honors in the landing scores.

Saturday afternoon a huge picnic was held, and that evening there were films, talks by club members on control systems, R/C aerodynamics, use of Fiberglas, etc., plus the inevitable bull session later. Also on Saturday, the Roundup was on a local TV station for 20 minutes. All in all a most successful weekend, and all hands are starting planning for next year's Roundup right now.

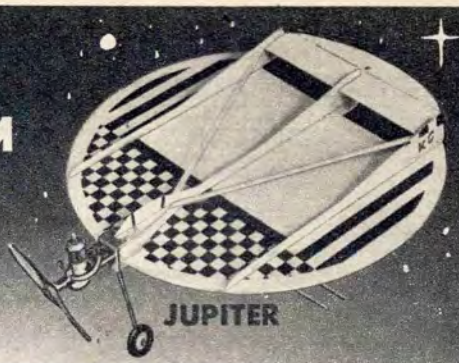
The SEV/RCG, incidentally, has some very interesting ideas on field regulations. Other clubs might want to get in touch with them on this, and on ideas for running these Roundups; write to John Worth (Box 9, Hampton, Va.).

The Selinsgrove R/C Meeting has now been held for four years running, but this year was the best of all. While weather in the past has ranged from so-so to

Flying Saucers are REAL!
AND ONLY AMCRAFT HAS THEM



VENUS



JUPITER

These planes are OUT OF THIS WORLD!

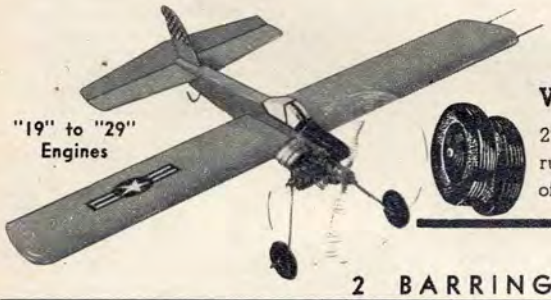
Be the first in your group to fly one!

VENUS 21" **diameter** ½A free flight model. Its tremendous wing area (277 sq. in.) enables it to climb faster, soar longer. (.02-.074 engine)..... **$2.50**

JUPITER Unique ½A control line model with 15" **diameter** wing. Flies inverted, performs all maneuvers, instant response. (.049-.09 engine) **$2.50**

Both kits contain all preformed and die cut parts, including metal landing gear and motor mount, all rubber wheels. Jupiter also has elevator hinges, push rod, elevator horn and lead out wires. Either kit can be ready to fly in two hours.

The JETSTER Finest of all trainers. Solid wing, symmetrical airfoil. Rugged. Flies inverted **$3.50**



"19" to "29" Engines

WHEELS

2" diameter. Authentic-looking, solid rubber. Brass bushing included. Set of two..... 35c

If unobtainable from your dealer order direct adding 25c postage and handling.

Amcraft

2 BARRINGER AVENUE, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

downright horrible, this time there were three perfect days! Held over the Labor Day weekend, the Meeting—which is an invitational affair—brought out over forty flyers, several of whom had two or even three planes ready to go. As usual, new systems and planes were shown, one of the highlights of these being the dual proportional system of Walt Good; this set-up gives simultaneous control of rudder and elevator and was fitted to Walt's battle-scarred old Rudderbug. So many flyers wanted to try the ship out that when it came time to pack up, Walt found he had used up three pints of fuel, which means roughly about three hours in the air!

Other meeting highlights were an active lady flyer (Sara Schenck, who flew a Beam of her own construction), some spectacular rudder-only stunting by—among others—Vince Bonnema and by a modeler from Pitman, N. J., whose name we didn't get, the very successful results of Don Clark and John Hamblen with 220 mc. equipment (it will be in ATH soon), and many more. Movies of R/C flying and color slides of the Nationals R/C event were shown Saturday night.

And all the time—day and night—there was the continuous interchange of ideas, comparison of systems and planes and equipment, which is what makes these affairs so outstanding.

Ernie Gilbert (921 Bolan St., Marietta, Ga.) writes that flying around the Atlanta area is done on a 1600-acre dairy farm; the owner, "Boll Weevil" Henderson, is not a modeler but cooperates to fullest with the boys. He even has a lake for boatmen to use.

As far as Charlie Faraldo (634 Eldorado St., Daytona Beach, Fla.) has been able to find out, there are 17 R/C planes in the area, and four boats. Chief flying

KOREAN BATTLE TANKS

USA Gen. PATTON 13" Long

Designed From Info and Photos Supplied by U. S. Army Ordnance

11½" Long — USA PATTEN '48

$2.95 EACH PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE

12" Long — USA T41 'BULLDOG'

11½" Long — USA Gen. SHERMAN

12" Long — German 'Tiger'

14½" Long — Russian 'STALIN'

WITH ROTATING 'ACTION' GUN TURRET

A complete line of Korean and World War II battle tanks by MERCO. Simple construction from full-size plans. Build authentic models for your den or library. SCALE: 1 inch equals 2¼ feet.

FEATURES: DIE-CUT BALSA PARTS • LIGHTS ROTATING TURRET • METAL AIR VENTS AND GRAB IRONS • PLASTIC PARTS • DECALS • FORMED BOGIE WHEELS • SHOVEL AND PICK AXE CONTOUR SHAPED BALSA • FULL-SIZE PLANS

AT ALL DEALERS—If Out of Stock Order Direct

• MERCURY MODEL •

920-A12 UTICA AVENUE • BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

KAP-PAK

NEW! MODEL WHEELS

4 Styles - 32 Numbers to Choose from . . only 15¢ and up per pair

pat. pend.

NO HUBS NEEDED

FITS ANY SIZE LANDING GEAR

NO COLLARS NEEDED

sold at all good Hobby shops

Hobbies Unlimited, Inc.

121 SOUTH CLINTON ST. • SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

FOR EVERYTHING YOU NEED

MODEL CRAFTS • STAMPS • BOOKS • CERAMICS • PLANES • ART SUPPLIES • TRAINS • BOATS • COIN BOOKS • VEHICLES • ACCESSORIES • TOOLS

• MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE CREATIVE WITH X-ACTO •

for any MODEL AIRPLANE

flying or solid scale; glider, rubber, gas or jet; free flight, radio or control line.

THESE X-ACTO TOOLS

Block Plane — $1.20

Razor Saw—$1.75

Designed by model craftsmen and precision-made for fine work

WILL HELP YOU DO A BETTER JOB

and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

NO. 82 KNIFE CHEST — $4.20
NO. 83 DE LUXE KNIFE CHEST — $6.00

Send for 32 page booklet "Building Your First Flying Models"—25¢. Full size plans and instructions for 4 models plus articles and helpful hints.

dept. D12

x-acto®, Inc.
48-41 Van Dam Street
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

• MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE CREATIVE WITH X-ACTO •

time is Sunday afternoon, and visitors are welcomed.

Technical Items. A note from Dick Schumaker points out that the modification on the Babcock receiver, suggested herein recently by Paul Johnson, will reduce the sensitivity and therefore probably the reliability of the equipment. Also, Dick emphasizes that any changes to the Babcock receiver—and this holds equally true for *any* commercial equipment you may change—will cancel the guarantee on the equipment. Schuey also includes a note on operation of the Babcock BCR-4 3-channel receiver; it has been found that the production filters used in this unit are showing more output than was expected, and it is now recommended that 22½V. of C bias (Eveready 505E or equiv.) be used, when the plate voltage is 60. For 67½ V. plate supply, the C battery should be 30 V. (Burgess U20E or equiv.). These values will eliminate any microphonic tendencies, without reducing the sensitivity of the receiver.

Delton Hooser (Box 420, Lubbock, Texas) points out an error in the connections to the Hi-Lo switch, on the Good AF Tone transmitter diagram, page 79 of the June 1954 issue. As shown—with the switch turned to Hi—the transmitter will operate normally, but on Lo only the RF tubes will work, there being then no B plus connection to the 3A5 audio tube. Remedy is simply to connect the lower part of the key jack to the *arm* of the switch, rather than to the Hi point.

A useful comment on antenna loading comes from John Worth (Box 9, Hampton, Va.). One of his fellow R/Cers was having trouble getting enough output from a 3A4 transmitter, and a field strength meter showed that it was put-

NEW!

"SHORT-PROOF" BATTERY CORD SET, 28" O.A., WITH STAGGERED ALLIGATOR CLIPS TO PREVENT THOSE BATTERY-KILLING "SHORTS." HEAVY FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ALLOWS ALL THE "JUICE" TO GET TO THE GLO-PLUG. 50¢ EA., POSTPAID

PAUL PLECAN'S HOBBY SHOP
WEST VILLAGE GREEN, HICKSVILLE, N.Y.

DEALERS--USUAL DISCOUNTS. MINIMUM ORDER: 6 (SENT POSTPAID). NO C.O.D.'S. WRITE ON LETTERHEAD FOR QUANTITY ORDERS. JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED.

H.S. GRADS—EARN $5,000 A YEAR IN THE AIR FORCE!

If you can qualify for Aircraft Observer training, you're on your way toward $5,000 a year and an officer's rating in radar, navigation, bombardment or flight engineering. See your Air Force Recruiter now.

BUILD & FLY YOUR OWN AIRPLANE (Flying Flea)

This airplane cannot spin or stall, it is the safest, most original airplane to fly.

Specifications: Wingspan 18 ft. Take-off 150 feet. Cruising speed 85 mph. Engine 45 to 65 HP. Total weight 520 lbs. Wood construction, fabric covered.

Latest construction blueprints, instruction sheets and photos **$8.50**

Blueprint showing all ribs and special hardware FULL SIZE $1.50 additional.

THE NORWOOD COMPANY
P.O. Box 222Z • Hawthorne, New Jersey

SUPER POCKET RADIO

Smaller than many hearing aids. Powerful, portable and can be assembled by anyone in one hour. Uses two inexpensive cells that fit within case. Owners report 1,500 mile reception. No antenna or ground required for local use. Complete kit of hearing-aid parts only $3.99. Batteries extra at $1.45. Use any regular headphone with Micro or tiny hearing-aid earset, shown in photo, available from us at low cost. Micro is guaranteed to please or return in 10 days for full refund.

$3.99 POST-PAID

Send Only $1.00 Bal. C.O.D.

Electronic Miniatures (AT) Manteo, No. Car.

There is nothing CHEAPER or BETTER than CITIZEN-SHIP receivers on both 465 and 27.255 used simultaneously, one on rudder, the other on elevators.
Compare prices with any multi-control system available.

- ***Better*** • ***Cheaper***
- ***More flexible*** • ***More controls***

Write for FREE bulletin.

AR RECEIVER for small planes incl. ½A Requires only 2½ inch wide fuselage....**$24.95**
CR RECEIVER with antenna for 465MC for medium and larger size models.....**$29.95**
CC TRANSMITTER for use with AR or CR receivers, less batteries.....**$39.75**
CITIZEN-SHIP "27" LR RECEIVER for use on 27.255 mc. Wt. only 4 ozs.....**$24.95**
CITIZEN-SHIP "27" LC TRANSMIT. Use on 27.255 mc. Price less battery.....**$34.95**
LOWER PRICE PSN ESCAPEMENT guaranteed for 25,000 operations.....**$595**
Citizen-Ship Test Meter 19.95
Bell Crank and Rudder Horn..... .75

VERNON C. MACNABB'S
CITIZEN-SHIP RADIO CORP.
909 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

Douglas Super-6
CLIPPER

for desk or shelf . . .

1/6" to 1' wingspan: 13" length: 11½"

Realistic wood model with display stand, full-color decals. Parts ready-shaped for quick assembly. Complete, $1.79 *at your* Hobby Dealer or send for free catalog.

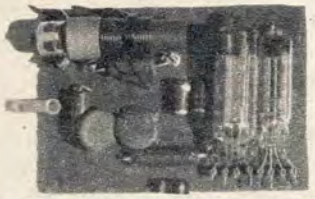
STROMBECK-BECKER MFG. CO.
Moline, Illinois, Dept. ATH-12

StromBecKer

Another Ace First!

PC Receiver Kits

(Printed Circuit)



For the first time you are offered Printed Circuit Receiver kits for the most popular RC circuits.

PC offers you these advantages:

Photo-engraved for uniformity . . . Pre-drilled . . . Components pre-assembled on base (see photo) . . . No technical or schematic knowledge needed. PC kits may be wired in 15 minutes or less and work first time hooked up . . . No loose wires. . Almost indestructible . . . Above deck wiring makes for easy mounting — foam rubber or Lord shock.

Two PC Kits available for immediate delivery.

PC-2 Lorenz Two Tube — This popular receiver is illustrated in photo. All components placed. Everything needed except for tubes and relay. Only $4.75

PC-3—Mini Mac — This proven hard tuber has won wide popularity. Pre-assembled, everything needed except tube and relay. Only $5.75

Watch for new PC Receiver and Transmitter Kits.

Illustrated catalog Free

ACE RADIO CONTROL

Box 301 Higginsville, Mo.

ting out only a fraction of the power that could be had from a Mac II sitting near it; the difference looked far too great to John, who suggested placing the two transmitters on a steel rail imbedded in the ground close by. Sure enough, output from the 3A4 job went up to about three times what it was; the Mac II output was only a fraction higher, though. Conclusion was that the antenna coupling system of the latter enabled it to put out at full power, even on rather poor ground. The 3A4 job had a fixed antenna coupling system that wouldn't take full power, unless it was on a very favorable ground.

Along this line, one of the flyers we met at the Nats—who hails from a very dry Western state—told us that he always took a bucket of water when he went flying; he pours it on the ground, then sets the transmitter on the wet spot. Result—perfect loading!

Several readers have questioned the item we had on p. 79 of the August 1954 issue, relative to changes in the Good AF Tone transmitter. The item was quite correct, but we unfortunately mentioned a "110K resistor," whereas the original circuit diagram showed the value as 100K. This resistor feeds the screen grid of the oscillator; when you make the changes suggested, only the lower end of this resistor should go to terminal 6 of the 3A5 tube; the tap on L1 goes to 135 V. (through 100 ohm resistor, if you want to meter at this point) as before.

Commercial Items. Kit for Henry Struck's "Sea Cat," realistic 68" span semi-scale flying boat that has been flown a great deal with R/C, is now on market, should answer need for a proven flying boat that will carry radio. Produced by Berkeley Models Inc. (West Hempstead, N. Y.), who also have coming up a 35" span scale Cessna 180; Berkeley doesn't mention this one for

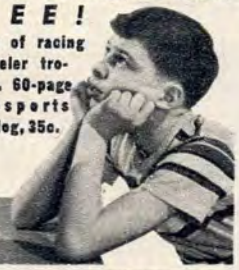
TROPHIES

for ALL sports —order now!

Russell Trophies are specifically styled for hot rod, stock car, motorcycle and auto races, as well as model meets and all sports.

RUSSELL BROTHERS

312 K.P. Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.



FREE! Catalog of racing or modeler trophies. 60-page all-sports catalog, 35c.

HOT SHOT POWER PAC

Complete with Charger only $6.95

F.O.B. Kenosha

A Storage Battery engineered for model airplane starting. 4"x6½"x6½" high. Compartment to hold 1 Pt. gas can, tools, props. Handy handle, hard rubber case, 5 full plates. 2 volt, 1 amp. for 30 hrs. 5 lb.

You can always have a Hot Battery Now.

Long Life with care 10 years.

See Your Dealer

Order today on 5 day trial. Send $5.00. Pay balance C.O.D.

GREAT LAKES BATTERY CO.

DEPT. 32—KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

birth of a star!

TD-3

ALL PLASTIC DE LUXE

READY-TO-FLY airplane

ANYONE can fly!

BORN TO FLY, TD-3 starts instantly, requires no break-in.

TD-3 has BEAUTY . . . custom-designed.

POWER . . . for fast take-off and maneuvers.

VERSATILITY . . . slow or fast; stunts beautifully.

STAMINA . . . rugged and tough—not unbreakable, but easily mended.

TD-3 is PRACTICAL . . . anyone can fly it, for great fun, true economy.

Cat. No. 600 only $10.95

Produced by

L. M. COX MFG. CO., INC.

Santa Ana, California

Oldest and Best-Equipped Manufacturers of Engine-Powered Toys and Hobby Craft

TREASURED MODELS AUTHENTIC IN DETAIL

Scaled 1" to 108". Completely Finished

WAR TANKS OF ALL NATIONS

Exact replicas of world-famous FIGHTING TANKS . . . featuring revolving gun turrets, movable wheels and half-tracks. Official scale models previously used in pre-combat training, recognition, etc. Super-detailed down to rivet heads, gas tanks, bogies, tools, tracks, suspensions, hatches, etc. Metal-cast, nothing to build or assemble.

Gen. Patton $2.00 Heavy Tank M-48 $2.00

U. S. TANKS

WALKER BULLDOG $1.75

Mot. Carriage KM-3	1.50	Gen. Chaffee	1.50
Heavy M-6	1.75	Slugger II	1.50
General Sherman	1.50	Slugger	1.50
Greyhound	1.25	76 MM Sherman	1.50
Half-Track	1.35	Airborne Tank	1.35
Hellcat	1.35	Armored Car	1.75
Priest	1.75	DUKW	2.00
Gen. Scott	1.35	Tank Recovery M32	2.00
Gen. Stuart	1.35	Landing Tank	2.00
Wolverine	1.35	Utility Tank	2.00
Willys Jeep	1.75	Med. Tank	1.75
"Weasel"	1.50	Gen. Patton M-46	2.00
Scout Car M3A1	1.50	2½ Ton Truck	1.65
Quack	1.35	Command Car	75c
King Kong	2.00	Troop Carrier, 2½ T	2.00

RUSSIAN

JOSEPH STALIN III

JOSEPH STALIN III HEAVY TANK $2.00, KV-1 Heavy $1.75, K-2 Heavy $1.75, Light $1.35, T-34 Medium $1.50, T34/85 Medium $1.75, Joseph Stalin $1.75.

BRITISH

CENTURIAN $2.00

Carden Lloyd Carrier (Mark VI) $1.10. Churchill VII $1.50, Cromwell $1.35, Sherman VC $1.50, Crusader $1.35, Daimler Armored Car $1.25, Valentine $1.25, Mathilda $1.35, Humber Arm. Car $1.35, Churchill $1.35, Univ. Carrier $1.10, Covenanter IV $1.35.

GERMAN

PANTHER $1.75

75 mm Sturmgeschutz $1.50, 8 Wheeled Arm. Car $1.50, Tiger $1.75, PzKw III $1.50, PzKw II $1.25, PzKw IV-G $1.50, 48 mm Panzerjager $1.10, PzKw IV-F $1.25.

JAP- Amphib. Tankette $1.10, Med. Tank $1.35, Tankette $1.10, Lt. Tank $1.10, Heavy-Med. $1.35.

MINIATURE SOLDIERS

Sealed to the Tanks 1"=9 ft. #1 Prone Machine Gunners, Riflemen and Anti-Tank crews, #2 Charging Riflemen with Tommy Gun and Bazooka, #3 Prone Riflemen, #4 Kneeling Riflemen, #5 Charging Riflemen, #6 Charging Tommy Gunners —12 to set $1.85. Available in sets of U. S., German or Russian. Specify Country.

SOLDIERS CATALOG 25c (money back coupon)

WARSHIPS OF ALL NATIONS

100% complete metal cast replicas, super-detailed in all respects.

AMERICAN • BRITISH • FRENCH • GERMAN

Aircraft Car	$3.50	Minesweeper	$ .75
Battleships	2.85	Minelayers	.75
Cruisers	2.00	Seaplane Tender	2.15
Destroyers	1.00	Submarines	.35
Destroyer Tenders	2.15	Submarine Tenders	2.15
Landing (LST)	1.25	Auxiliary Tkrs.	1.70

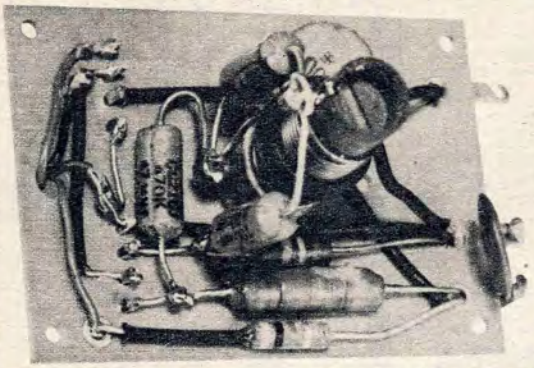
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES

314 5th AVE. (TW) N. Y. 1, N. Y.

BIG NEWS

FOR GOOD ALL ROUND SERVICE

THE ESSCO LORENZ 2 TUBER IS TOPS



—FEATURES—

New long life (150 hours) RK-61 1st stage idles at 0.5 ma. . . . means extreme sensitivity with economical battery drain. Hard tube 2nd stage triggers from 0 to 3 ma. Complete kit of highest quality components, drilled chassis, wound coils and BRAND NEW factory adjusted Sigma 4F relay only $15.95

Assembled-Tested, ready for installation $19.95

The New Improved Essco Lorenz Mopa Transmitter

There is none better!

Reliable economical long range control of any receiver, especially good for use with the ESSCO Lorenz 2 tuber. Easy to build, easy to tune up, stays put, oscillator will not kick out due to body capacity or antenna loading changes. Reliable high power. It's full of desirable features. You name them — this transmitter has them all. The ESSCO kit includes all parts, wound coils, drilled chassis and cabinet. A few hours work will complete the ESSCO kit and if correctly wired and adjusted will equal the performance obtained by the designer himself.

The Improved Essco Lorenz Mopa Transmitter $24.95
Special combination: Receiver and transmitter kits 39.95
Factory wired and tested, ready for use (less batteries) 54.95

Serving the Entire R/C Field
ESSCO - NEW YORK
58 WALKER STREET
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM
AUTHORIZED
ESSCO DEALERS

Serving the West
ESSCO - WEST COAST
670 BELL STREET
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Like to run trains?

Then you'll like . . .

MODEL TRAINS

. . . the monthly magazine that shows you the easy way to have more fun with all kinds of model trains.

Model Trains brings you track designs for O, O-27, S and HO; photos of other fellows' layouts; facts and photos on real railroads; plus articles on easy-to-make layouts, simplified wiring, ready-to-run scale equipment . . . everything to make model railroading easy and more fun.

Only 35c at news stands and hobby shops. Get your copy today!
Or mail the money-saving coupon and get 12 issues for only $3.50!

MODEL TRAINS MAGAZINE
Dept. 595-AT, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Please enter my subscription to MODEL TRAINS at once at the money-saving rate checked below. Here's my remittance of:

☐ $3.50 for 1 year (A saving of $ .70 under single copy prices)
☐ 6.50 for 2 years (A saving of 1.90 under single copy prices)
☐ 9.00 for 3 years (A saving of 3.60 under single copy prices)

Name _____

Street Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

radio, but it would make a real cutie.

Another scale job, designed especially for R/C by Nate Rambo, is the "Spirit of St. Louis" which spans 41" and will carry .074-.09 engines. Kit is sold by Springfield Models (964 Springhaven Rd., Springfield, Pa.), which will soon have a second Rambo R/C scale model, the Cessna "Bird Dog." "Spirit" is well prefabbed, with balsa sheet fuselage for strength and fast building.

A 27½ mc. transmitter, the Model 250, is sold in both kit and finished form by MC Mfg. Sales Co. (6720 Monroe, Kansas City, Mo.), for $15.95 and $19.95 respectively. Prices are less batteries, but include tube and crystal, 54" antenna, punched metal parts (in kit) and green hammertone cabinet measuring 3 x 5½ x 8". Their Model 100 single hard tube receiver will sell for $14.95 with tube and relay, ready to use. Both items will be sold through hobby shops.

Tiny switch capable of carrying several amps but requiring extremely light pressure and small movement to actuate, is sold by Acro Mfg. Co., lists at $1.20. It is Model CS, can be had in normally-open or normally closed styles. All are SPST, and action is rotary. Will operate at very high speed, and is ideal for use in proportional pulsers. Concern makes large line of other switches, both snap and non-snap action types, issues comprehensive catalog. These switches may be had from Electronics Center, Inc, (118 Duane St., New York 7, N. Y.).

Cameron Compound escapement may be had from Polk's Model Craft Hobbies (314 5th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.) for $8.95. Affords two rudder positions, and third position closes electrical contacts; coil resistance is 15 ohms, and weight is 1¼ oz. Works on 3-4½ V. (latter recommended).

Electronic Specialty Supply Co. (58 Walker St., N. Y. 13) offers several subminiature audio tone receivers, which give the known advantages of AF tone operation, plus lower battery drain and smaller size. Model BECER III is intended for use with present tone commercial transmitters, sells for $19.95 in kit form. ESSCO has a modulation kit that can be used with Mac II and other transmitters, to operate AF tone receivers, kit selling for $5.95, or finished for $8.95. Kits are available to convert various commercial single hard tube receivers to two-tube operation, fea-

(*Continued on page* 85)

HAW-KI
HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
WHOLESALE ONLY

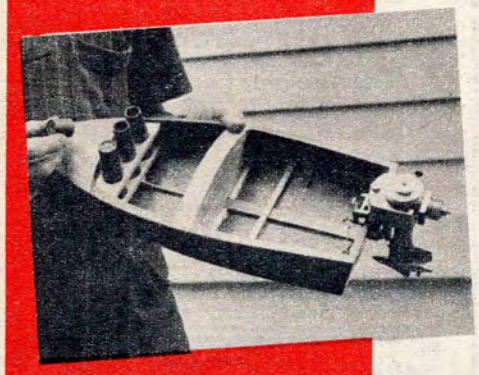
ALL NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MAKES

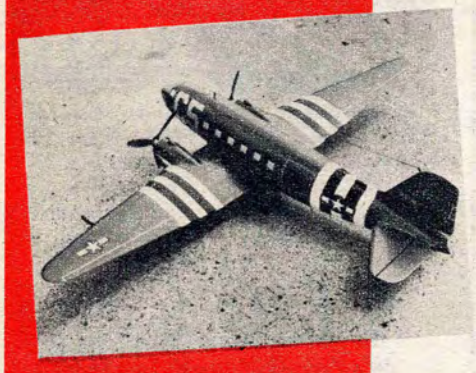
★ MODEL AIRPLANES
★ RACE CARS
★ RAILROAD EQPT.
★ CRAFTS AND TOYS

WRITE
Today on your business letterhead for current catalog.

PROMPT SPEEDY DELIVERY

HAW-KI HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. ATH-3 523 WEST 4TH
Davenport, Iowa





SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATES

12 big issues of

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men

ONLY $3

You can order a full year of this exciting new magazine for yourself as well as your friends . . . at this money-saving rate . . . if you act within the next 30 days.

On the newsstand Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men sells for 35¢ a copy—12 issues would cost you $4.20. But this Christmas offer brings you these same issues for only $3.00. Think of it—a saving of $1.20 on each subscription.

The coming issues will be even more fascinating than ever before

They'll be jam-packed with news of model planes, boats, cars . . . plus shop projects complete with step-by-step instructions. Every issue is filled with over 150 photographs, drawings and diagrams—showing you every important detail of construction.

You'll read about new developments in the world of science and mechanics. You'll find descriptions of contests that enable you to win valuable cash prizes. Never before have we offered such a wealth of information at such a low price.

GET IT NOW!

There's no time to lose. Just fill out the form below, enclose check or money order, and speed it back to us. Remember, you can add as many gift subscriptions for your friends as you like . . . at the same low rate of $3 each.

Fill out and mail this order form today

Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Yes, Send me the next 12 issues of Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men for only $3. I enclose payment.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

ATH-12-54

I'm enclosing an additional $3 for a gift subscription. Send 12 issues of Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men to:

NAME.....

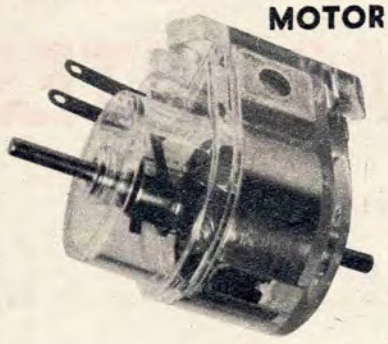
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

ATH-12-54

SUPERMITE

MOTOR



CHECK THESE FEATURES

Operates on 1½ to 6 V. Flashlight batteries * Self starting * Reversible * Enclosed in clear plastic housing with machined brass bearings Rating 1/2000 hp. at 6000 rpm. Extra large magnet. Weight 1.54 oz. Shaft .0937"

ORDER DIRECT $1.50 + 20¢ For Handling

SUPERMITE

SAG HARBOR, L. I., N. Y.

HIGH POWERED!

ATWOOD ½-A "Cadet"

PERFORMANCE UP TO 17,000 R.P.M.

WEIGHT 1 oz. COMPLETE

EASY STARTING SMOOTH RUNNING

But LOW PRICED!

$4.95 * Includes Propeller, Spinner & Wrench

ATWOOD MOTORS

3716 Park Place, Montrose, Calif.

What's Your Hobby?

JOHN SHROTER
Collector of Military Miniatures

Collecting military miniatures is the favorite hobby of John Shroter, who lives in Los Angeles, Calif.

Several years ago while on summer vacation he became fascinated with the tiny, British-made figures which he saw in a toy shop. This got him started on his collecting spree, now extended to include vehicles as well.

According to John, most military miniatures are sold in sets of seven or eight figures, ranging in price from two to three dollars each. However, it is possible to purchase unpainted, individual castings for fifty cents to one dollar and twenty-five cents. All John's models were bought unadorned, to be painted and decorated by him. The quality of that work is so good that he has standing offers of $1.30 for figures which cost him sixty-five cents.

He recommends this hobby to others as it is not an overcrowded field. Self-satisfying realism that can be achieved with it is shown in bottom photo: British armored column on the march.

Now . . . What's your hobby? Is it of special interest to mechanically minded young fellows? If so, tell us about it Send photographs, details on how you got started, to "What's Your Hobby?" Air Trails HOBBIES, 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. We pay you $25 for each contribution published (typewrite your comments, include glossy photographs).

Sensational, Beautiful ALL PLASTIC

Span 14" Length 14⅜"

CONTROL GAS MODEL

COMET Sabre 44

READY TO FLY

- Complete with powerful ½A-Herkimer—049B Gas Engine, control handle, control lines and flying instruction leaflet
- Modern swept-back wing jet fighter design
- Molded from durable plastic in 2 colors; transparent cockpit canopy; decal markings and insignia
- In BEAUTIFUL 3-COLOR BOX

$9.95

ROOKIE TRAINER Control Gas Model KIT No.-T6

- FUN for the BEGINNER
- THRILLS for the EXPERT
- EASILY ASSEMBLED
- For "B" and "C" Engines

$3.50

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
501 W. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

TIRED OF TRYING?

EXPERIENCE 22 YEARS COUNTS

Try TROST

In addition to leading lines of Model Planes and Trains, TROST stocks many Imported toys, Leather Handicraft, Woodworking, Bead and Shell craft, Woodburning, and many other kinds of hobbycraft. Dealers write for complete A to Z list.

TROST

Modelcraft and Hobbies

3140 W. 63rd St. Chicago 29

PLANES-TRAINS-SHIPS-PARTS-SUPPLIES

"RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" First of 3 new Radio series from Gull Model Co. Contents 160 pages, 85,000 words, cloth bound, new Patented Multi Controls never before published. Course for beginners, book then goes on to complex work for experienced Radio Men. Complete Schematics for 3 Transmitters, 4 Receivers including tone control, plans for 7 escapements. Simple units only one evening's work, Others give Engine, Rudder, Aileron control on one receiver without sequence. Trouble shooting info. Quench Coil, Condenser, wire charts, Ultra light weight relay plans. Field & Multi Range Meter schematics. SEE FOR YOURSELF. ORDER FROM NEAREST BOOK AGENT LISTED BELOW.

BOOK PRICE $3.98

FREE With every book purchase we will send a set of plans to build Good Brothers radio model "RUDDER BUG" Add 10c book postage

ORDER TODAY. 10 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, add 10c postage Payment with order.

Full Size Plans Good Brothers Rudder Bug $2.75
$4.50—Year subscription to AEROMODELLER magazine New!! 64 page plans cat. & sample magazine 25c

GULL MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
10 East Overlea Ave., Dept. AT, Baltimore 6, Md.

(*Continued from page 82*)

ture the MPC-2 "tube"; latter is two MPC-1 or 1AG4 tubes taped together and soldered to a 7-pin plug, so they can be slipped into converted receiver easily. Coming soon are sub-min superhet receivers, and a 4-channel reed outfit; the reed receiver and transmitter will sell for $89.50 in kit form, or $134.50 ready to use.

New instruction booklet being packed with Multi-Servos by deBolt Model Engineering Co. (Williamsville, N. Y.) has added info on these useful units, data on modifying the Babcock receivers to use them, and description of the "Compensator"—simple device that assures equal right and left turns regardless of where the Multi-Servo neutralizes.

Builders of the Mac II and transmitters using similar tube lineup have sometimes found it difficult to locate the 1 ohm resistor needed in the filament circuit. Control Research (Box 9, Hampton Va.) points out that their 10 uh RF choke is a fine substitute; note that just any 10 uh choke will not do, though, as they vary widely in resistances. CR has DPST slide switches with wiping type contacts which have been found very reliable, for 30¢ each. These items and many others will be found in a catalog supplement, to be mailed shortly.

A small and very sensitive relay will be distributed in the model field by Price Electric Corp. (Frederick, Md.). Can be had in resistances up to 8500 ohms; latter size weighs 1.2 oz. measures a bit less than an inch cube, will operate nicely at well below 1 ma., with close differential. All adjustments are by bending. Relay is of rugged construction, has palladium contacts, and 8500 ohm job will sell for around $4.00, lower resistances will cost less, weigh a bit less and be a little smaller.

Weighing just over an ounce, Potter & Brufield type PW relay has balanced armature, comes sealed in can same size as miniature tubes, with 7-pin base. Standard setting for 5000 ohm unit is 2.8 ma. operate, and cost at mail order radio houses is $9.55. Can is easy to open, if you want to reduce weight and size, or adjust to other values. Higher and lower resistance values are available.

How to Apply AF Plane Markings

(*Continued from page 41*)

would have some other functional markings for added realism. The mark of the *danger line*, for instance, a red stripe 2 inches wide painted around the fuselage or nacelle housing a jet-engine. The red line will outline the plane of rotation of the turbine wheel.

A panel of dull black or olive drab paint, known as the *anti-glare panel*, is applied to the fuselage in front of the pilot or on a nacelle or wing-tip tank to eliminate the glare from the shiny aluminum surface.

Flaps will be outlined with a 2-inch red stripe and the words *"No Step"* stenciled at regular intervals. This is done so that ground crewmen will avoid stepping on this fragile part of the aircraft.

GYRO FREE-New Radio Control Catalog
The Most Progressive & Reliable
RADIO CONTROL SUPPLIER

NEW! Submini. CLOSED CIRCUIT JACK..... .20
with plug..... .25
NEW! 2-Tube HARD-TUBE RECEIVER:
Sensitive, Easy Adustment (M.A.N. Sept. '54) complete kit of parts (less tubes & relay).....$ 5.65
Wired with tubes, less relay..... 11.98
Gyro DIRECTOR TRANSMITTER Kit, with cabinet, crystal, tube, antenna, keying switch.... 12.45
Wired & tested..... 17.95
LORENZ RECEIVER Kit with HARD TUBE 1AG4 2d stage & RK-61..... 8.25
With tubes & 10,000 ohms relay..... 9.65
Wired & tested..... 13.75
NEW! LORENZ deluxe TRANSMITTER Kit (AUG. M.A.N.) with tubes, crystal, drilled chassis, wound coils, case & instructions..... 16.95
CRYSTALS, 27.255 Mc Peterson Z9A..... 4.75
Crystal holder ..... .15

AWARDED AS
1st PRIZE, N. Y. MIRROR AIR SHOW

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. The most POWERFUL (5 Watt) **TRANSMITTER** at the **LOWEST PRICE. Famous 2 Tube MAC II** circuit, featuring **GYRO MAGIC TUNING INDICATOR. Completely wired & tested, includes 9½ ft. sectional Antenna, remote "clicker" Keying Switch, Meter, Ground plane Booster, Shorting Plug. Beautiful Cabinet: 12" x 7" x 6". Available in the following models—all with money-back GUARANTEE.**
GYRO X1 TRANSMITTER, as described with built-in 2 volt Storage Battery, 2 Volt Vibrator Supply, Battery Charger. Nothing else to buy. GUARANTEED —Complete $39.50
GYRO X2 TRANSMITTER, as described, with built-in dynotor for operating from 6 Volt Auto battery. GUARANTEED— Complete (less battery)..... **31.50**
GYRO X3 TRANSMITTER, as described, but for dry battery operation, and using Powerful 1-tube, 4.8 Watt, low-drain circuit. GUARANTEED—Complete (less Batteries)..... **23.95**

MODEL X, MAC II, 2-tube TRANSMITTER UNIT, as used in Gyro transmitters. Only 3"x4"x1½", wired and tested. Complete, install in your case with tubes & crystal.... 15.50
Above unit in kit form, with tubes and crystal 10.95
Brand New 2 V. VIBRATOR TRANSFORMER, used in PE157. Output 180-135 V. @ 35 Ma. 3.50
NEW! STOP WASTING MONEY on dry batteries for your transmitter. Add our **2-VOLT VIBRATOR SUPPLY** to any transmitter; output 135 to 180 V. Kit: $6.95.....assembled 10.95
NEW BEEP BOX. Fits in palm of hand! Rotary type works with any transmitter & self-neutralizing escapement. **NOT A KIT**..... 1.95
Low Cost PROPORTIONAL CONTROL *added to any Transmitter & Receiver. Works with any Actuator.* **COMPLETE** kit of parts & diagrams for TRANSMITTER PULSER, incl. battery & case 6.95
ADAMS ACTUATOR . . . not a kit..... 6.45
SOUTHWESTERN ACTUATOR 5.95

PE 157 SUPPLY for Mac II Transmitter..... 11.95
LORD SHOCKMOUNT ..... .15
RELAYS: E.D. 5,000 ohms, $6.50; **NEOMATIC** 5.95
SIGMA 4F RELAYS, 8,000 ohms..... 4.95
2,000, 3,000 or 10,000 ohms..... 5.95
SIGMA 41FS, Sensitive 10,000 ohms—SPDT.... 1.45
OSR type Quench coils $1.65; for MINI-MAC.... 1.25
WHIP ANTENNA, 3 sections, 9½ ft..... 2.25
Antenna with base mount..... 2.75
FLEA CLIPS.....4 for 10c, DISC MAGNET for proportional control, 1 1/16" diam..... .95
R/C DIAGRAMS: 6 pop. XMTRS. & RCVRS..... .25

RADIO CONTROL RECEIVER KITS 27¼ Mc
NOTE: All GYRO kits are guaranteed complete deluxe types with diagrams—nothing else to buy!
LORENZ 2 TUBE with 2 pots. and wound choke 3.35
Complete with RK-61 & XFG-1..... 9.45
Above with tubes & Sigma 4F Relay..... 14.15
MINI-MAC w. Spec. Quench Coil, Wound Choke 4.25
Complete with **CK526** Tube and **ED RELAY**.... 11.45
MILLER or SIMPLE SINGLE with **OSR** type **QUENCH COIL** & wound choke..... 4.45
Complete with **Tube & SIGMA 4F Relay; MILLER $9.95; SIMPLE SINGLE**..... 9.80
JOHNSON 3 Tube, with **SUB-OUNCER CHOKE**.... 4.75
Complete with **3 Tubes & SIGMA 4F 3000 Relay** 13.85
ABOVE KITS with drilled base & wound coils, add .50
ABOVE KITS wired & tested, ready to operate, add 5.00
TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER KIT—Parts and diagrams (less tubes & crystal) to build famous **MAC II Transmitter Unit** and **LORENZ RECEIVER**, with 10,000 ohm relay..... **9.95**
MINI-50 RECEIVER KIT, with 1AG4 Tube, wound choke Quench Coil, Neomatic Relay.... 11.45
ESCAPEMENTS CITIZENSHIP 5.95
BONNER MINI..... 6.95
SUPER AEROTROL...3.95; ED MARK III.... 5.50
BONNER COMPOUND, makes 1 channel duplicate 3 channel control..... 14.95
Cameron COMPOUND ESCAPEMENT..... 8.95
CRYSTALS, 27.255 Mc Peterson Z9A..... 4.75
Crystal holder ..... .15

SAVE 5%—Deduct 5% from any of the kit prices when ordering with any escapement.

Money Back Guarantee! **FREE**—With $12 order or more, choice of "Radio Control Basics" Book, Insulated Screwdriver, Toy Electric Motor Kit or Voltmeter 0-3V.; Send for *New* **FREE** Catalog **A-2.**
Save C.O.D. fees, include postage, excess refunded.

GYRO ELECTRONICS CO.
325 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.
Telephone: WOrth 6-1280

NEW! GYRO Presents
Model ZT
DeLuxe TRANSMITTER

Operates any 27¼ Mc REGULAR or AUDIOTONE (WAG, Babcock) Receiver. The **Only** high powered Transmitter offering both Standard & Audiotone Modulation—your choice by a flick of the switch!
Incorporates all features of the famous MAC II Model X1 with 5 Watt power! Housed in beautiful 12"x7"x6" case with built-in Storage Battery, Vibrator Supply, Gyro-Magic Tuning Indicator, Meter, Antenna with Ground Plane Booster, Battery Charger, Keying line, Dummy Antenna Load, tubes, crystal, etc. **Operates anywhere! Guaranteed.**
Complete $48.50

New Audiotone Modulator For *Any* Transmitter
Quickly plugs into your *present* transmitter to produce AUDIOTONE signal.
Will operate any nonselective audio tone receiver with reduced interference effects & improved reliability.
Completely Assembled & tested in small handheld case with "clicker" Keying Switch, Plug & Batteries. **NOT A KIT** **$7.95**

New! GYRO 27¼ Mc. Audiotone Receiver
Wired & Tested, incl. 3 standard hard tubes.
Supersensitive, yet no critical adjustments with any antenna length! Less affected by interference, operates from Gyro Audiotone or other modulated transmitter. Requires 45 V. btry. & any relay 5,000-10,000 ohms.
Lightweight, only 2⅝x1⅛x3⅝. Ready for installation **$18.95**
Complete with relay.....23.50

New! LONGLIFE RK-61 TUBE, replaces 5 regular RK61 available with Gyro GAS TUBE Receiver Kits.

New! Combination FIELD STRENGTH, VOLTS & MILLIAMETER, checks 27¼ Mc. Transmitter, 0-5, 50 V. & Ma. Complete in small case, wired & tested....12.95
FLEAWEIGHT SOLDER, 1/32" Rosin Core 15 ft./25c

New! 6 V. VIBRATOR SUPPLY, only 3½"x1¾"x 4½", delivers 135 V. @ 30 Ma.; 1½ V. to 300 Ma. operates from NT6 Battery. **NOT A KIT $5.95**

Every Transmitter Needs One
FIELD STRENGTH METER KIT with crystal & Wound Coil. 27¼ Mc. **$1.35**

New! 2 Volt Battery Charger, wired & tested.....6.95
BATTERY CHARGER KIT.....4.95
STORAGE BATTERIES
BB54-A, 2 Volt, 3"x4"x5½"—27 Amp. Hours.... 2.75
NT6, Mini., 6 volt, 2½"x1¾"x3½"..... 2.45
CHARGER FOR DRY BTRIES. Use 1 set of A & B's all season! Recharges all 1½ to 90 Volts 6.50
VIBRATORS, 6 Volt **$1.35**; 2 Volt Synchronous 1.00
METERS: Accurate 2" sq.
0-1 Ma.....$3.65 0-3 Ma.....$2.95
0-5 Ma..... 2.75 0-50 Ma..... 2.75
FLEAWEIGHT HOOKUP WIRE—25 Ft. (5 colors) .25
6 VOLT DYNAMOTORS, with Shockmount base, 250 Volts/65 ma. or 180 Volt/100 ma..... 7.95
SIGMA 4F RELAY COILS: Repair relays, 2,000, 3,000 or 10,000 ohms..... 1.10
SOCKETS: mini, hearing aid, 4 or 5 pin..... .15
Mini 7 pin.....10c; Loktal or octal.....25c for 2
PLUG & SOCKET, small 3 or 4 pins.....pair .15
5 or 8 pin.....pair .25
Bakelite BOARDS for Receivers, 25c; **RF CHOKE** .20
SWITCHES: Toggle SPST.....30c; Slide Switch .15
KEYING SWITCH, remote new micro "click" type .55
METER JACK, open circuit..... .30
Closed circuit..... 35c; PLUG for jacks..... .35
MINI PLUG & JACK, for metering, etc..... .15
RESISTORS, small—most sizes..... .10
POTENTIOMETER, mini 10,000 or 25,000..... .40
POT., dime size, 10,000-25,000 ohms..... .85
CONDENSERS, most sizes..... .10
CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 3-30 mmf. or 7-45 mmf. .35
PADDER, For Simple Single or Mini Mac Sets .60
VARIABLE CONDENSER, air type, screwdriver shaft, 15, 25 or 50 mmf..... .40
RECEIVER PLATE COIL CTC, with adj. iron core .30
Wound for Lorenz, S. Single, Johnson, Mini Mac .55

NEW TUBES. All Types Available—LOWEST PRICES
ALL GAS TUBES

XTALdiode	$.75	XFG-1	$3.20	3A5	$1.35
1S4	.90	1V5	1.90	3B4	1.85
1S5	.90	3A4	.95	3S4	.85
1U4	.90	3Q4	1.10	3V4	1.05
1U5	.90	3D6	.80	Transistor	3.50

GYRO ELECTRONICS CO.
325 Canal St. New York 13, N. Y.

CONSTRUCTO SPINNING WHEEL
AUTHENTIC COLONIAL MINIATURE

Utterly charming, scrupulously detailed reproduction! A bit of historic AMERICANA! - 13" high, 10" wide. Beautifully grained, hardwood parts, ready-finished (carved, grooved, rounded, etc.) Assembles neatly, quickly with minimum sanding. You'll be proud, indeed, of this graceful 'conversation-piece!' **$2.95**

MEDITERRANEAN GALLEY
Pre-Fab KIT • MAKES 9½"x10" BOAT

$1.50 These perfect scale models of the real ships become family heirlooms. Expertly detailed, fully pre-fabbed, hardwood parts! Each complete kit includes cloth-sails, some with oil paints, display stands. Other models: TUG BOAT. CAT BOAT, HISPANIOLA, FELLUCA, XEBEC, SAMPAN. (Dealers, Jobbers - Req. Trade Prices)

New, Illustrated Hobby Catalogs
SHIP MODELS - FITTINGS, 50c; TOY TRAINS 50c; H. O. TRAINS 50c; COLLECTORS SOLDIERS 25c.

POLKS MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 FIFTH AVE., (Dept. S-4) N. Y. C. 1

CANADIANS!

From MORO CRAFT you get:
1. **FREE 64-page 9"x7" litho'd Catalog**
2. **A-1 Merchandise—not imitations**
3. **Replacement of goods damaged in shipping**
4. **Satisfaction or cash refunded**
5. **FAST Mail Order Service**
6. **FREE postage on orders over $5 (except for a few items)**

Superflite Glow Fuel 16 oz. $1.15

—Complete Hobby Service—
MORO CRAFT
P.O. Box 4337, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

WANT SOMETHING DIFFERENT?

If you want something different in a scale model – something that *does not go together in 30 minutes* but an "honest-to-goodness" construction kit that requires day's to build . . . a kit that builds into a realistic model . . . a kit that when built you can say *"I Built it"* – then look no more. Scalemaster's got it. In fact Scalemaster has six of the most beautiful exact scale model construction kits available. They are not prefabricated, but are built up from the finest balsa we could locate. Every kit has some special feature that is sure to please you. For instance the 44" span Curtis Jenny includes (for the first time) scale rubber tired wheels. The Ford Trimotor, a big 77" wing span job features, corrugated aluminum foil, that any modeler can apply, plus big 3½" air wheels. Yes every one of our kits are outstanding and include such items as top quality balsa, genuine scale size decals, scale size wheels, celluloid, pre-cut plywood parts, etc, etc, etc, and the most beautiful plans you have ever seen. Do yourself a favor, order one and see. Stinson Reliant, 42" wing span $5.95 – Hughes Racer 25" wing span, $5.95 – Curtiss Jenny 44" wing span, $6.95 – Douglas O46A, 45" wing span, $8.95 – Ford Trimotor 77" wing span, $20.00 – Douglas B-26 70" wing span, $18.95 (includes postage and complete satisfaction) send 3¢ stamp for illustrated brochure.

SCALEMASTER MODEL COMPANY
P.O. BOX 222, DEPT. A-12
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

VECO PRODUCTS

TOMAHAWK

BIG 40" WING SPAN

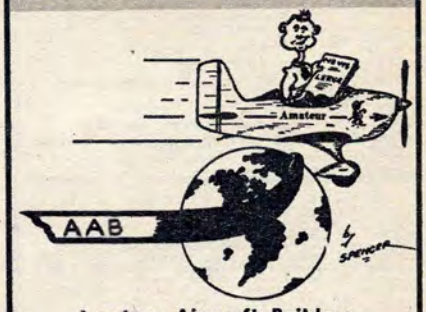
ONLY $2.95

The BIGGEST BUY . . . BY COMPARISON In Profile Model Airplanes

- Big 40" Wing Span
- Highest Quality Materials
- All Pre-fabricated Parts
- For Engines .19 to .35 Disp.
- 3-Dimensional Picture Plans

HENRY ENGINEERING CO. BURBANK CALIFORNIA

Hobby Club Emblems

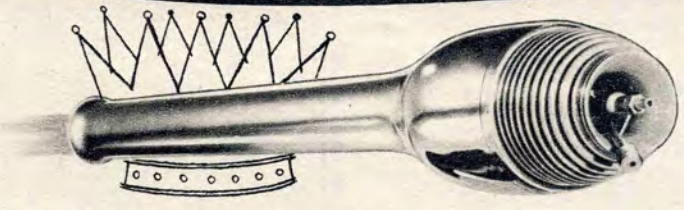


Amateur Aircraft Builders
Fredonia, Kansas

Organized to encourage amateur building of full-scale aircraft of all types including helicopters and gliders, AAB has also a Model Division. Membership open to all persons, male or female, of 14 years and over interested in various phases of aviation and especially home-built plane activities. Clubs and members in 40 states. Contact man: founder A. Lee Spencer, 621 N. 9th St., Fredonia, Kans.

Send your club insignia—with info on your group. ATH will pay $10 for each emblem and report used here. Type data and send only printed emblems—no sketches.

DYNA-JET is KING!



for plane, car and boat model propulsion
the Dyna-Jet "Red Head" Miniature Gasoline Engine can't be beat!

179.03 MPH—Dyna-Jet ticked off a zooming 179.03 mph to win the official AMA world speed record!

HOLDS ALL RECORDS—Dyna-Jet holds all world records for jet models.

DEVELOPS 4¼ LB. THRUST—Guaranteed to develop at least 4¼ lb. static thrust, the equivalent of more than 2 HP exerted at 125 MPH with 70% propeller efficiency.

COMPACT—Maximum diameter, 2½". Length, 21½". Weight, only 16 ounces!

MONEY-SAVER—No maintenance expenses of bearings, pistons and props that wear out or break and require replacement.

HIGH RESALE VALUE—Runs like new after years of use . . . resale value is always high.

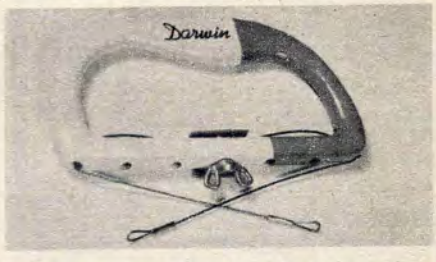
FAST STARTING—Dyna-Jet is the fastest, easiest starting Pulse Jet engine ever built.

GUARANTEED
1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defective material or workmanship.

Power your model with the undisputed king of all miniature jet engines—DYNA-JET! $35.00 at your dealer's; or, if he can't supply, order direct.

Dyna Products Division
Curtis AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 232 • Bedford, Indiana

DARWIN DELUXE ALL METAL ADJUSTABLE CONTROL HANDLE



NOW, no more need to have 2 or 3 handles. The Darwin all-metal all-span handle is versatile enough to fly ½ A, speed, sport or stunt at a span of your own selection. Easy adjusting mechanism locks secure and will not fray cable.
$1.25 each

DARWIN MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
2430 Tremmel Avenue Ann Arbor, Michigan

SHOP WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN

DEALERS: If you want this decal for your door, write

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 E. 29 St. New York 16, N. Y.

A 'WINNER' Coast to Coast

JUMPIN JACK 19-35 disp. engine

It's sleek, it's sturdy and its performance will amaze you. Many "extras" such as 1½" thick airfoil for better lift . . . 1-piece spar, leading and trailing edges for easier construction and greater ruggedness. Wing span 35". Fuselage 23½". Cord 9". Thoroughly flight tested. Complete with exploded view drawing and simplified instructions. **$2.75** less engine

DECALS

Consolidated's famous collection of over 40 different designs. . . . Colorful! Authentic! Ask For Free Circular.

Starlet

Easy to build . . . easy to fly!

½A-Starlet has a smooth glide due to its large wing area. Only $2.75 less engine

Consolidated 15th Anniversary
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
3087 Third Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.
CONSOLIDATED MODELS . . .
DESIGNED BETTER—BUILT BETTER—FLY BETTER

WORLD'S FINEST!
✓ *Bonner*
RADIO CONTROL DEVICES . . .

$14.95

COMPOUND ESCAPEMENT
Four-position, self-neutralizing control unit gives multiple controls on single channel.

$6.95

$9.95

STANDARD ESCAPEMENT
Self-neutralizing, precision-built. Weight ½ ounce. Low battery drain. Guaranteed.

MOTOR CONTROL UNIT
Air-bleed device for 2-speed and cut-off. (Valve bracket only $2.95)

See Your Dealer or Write

BONNER Specialties 2900 Tilden Ave. Los Angeles 64, Calif.

We have just gotten a limited shipment of formerly restricted Air Force aircraft recognition slides used to train U. S. airmen. Fighters, bombers, observation ships and other craft are shown from every angle . . . at a distance as well as close in. Many views of enemy planes were taken by the gun-cameras of our own fighters in aerial dogfights during World War II. You can learn how to recognize various planes by studying these slides and help in Civil Defense or future service in the Armed Forces. Boxes of Jap, German, British and American planes. On all orders of **100 slides or more** we will send you . . . **FREE** . . . of charge a handsome pocket-size Mini-Viewer of mahogany plastic, with magnifying lens, light diffusion glass and quick change slide arrangement.

Introductory offer of 25 slides only
60 slides for $1.95
With 100 slides at only 200 slides with Viewer, $3.95
$2.95 you get pocket size 300 slides with Viewer, $4.95
Mini-Viewer FREE! 500 slides with Viewer, $5.95
SEND order and money DIRECT to:
C & H SURPLUS SPECIALTIES CO., 428 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Hobby-Model World

(*Continued from page* 10)

begins a communique from Victor Stanzel, mastermind of Mono-Line plane flying, "in knowing that A/2C Dale Kirm of Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, set two National speed records at the Southwest Model Airplane Championships in Dallas. Dale flew a Mono-Line jet-powered job at 154.98 mph and his Mono-Line 'A' job did 134.68 mph for the new marks (still subject to A.M.A. confirmation, of course). The Jim Clem-Sam Beasley Mono-Line speed team took first in A/2 and Class 'B' at the big meet. Other Mono-Line ships were flown by Leo Holliday, Leland Morton, Jimmy Sommersett, D. Perkins and others."

Credit Due. Jim Walker, proprietor of the big Northwest Championship Model Airplane Meet, says that a real expression of gratitude is due to Maj. Gen. Robert S. Sink, Base Commander, Ft. Lewis, and also to Col. Earl P. Schouten, Special Services Officer. And as we understand it, Earl Witt "organized" 100%.

More on Two-Speed. Last month Dick Everett signed off his Western Roundup comment with mention of a third-line mechanical-butterfly exhaust restrictor two-speed engine control. This third line is hooked over the wingtip to prevent accidental slowing of engines during take-off and is not pulled loose until the high speed run is completed.

Jim Walker, incidentally, is credited with originating this.

Dick has more dope for us now concerning this very successful 2-speed system. The exact application is made in two ways, each of which seems to have its advantages, but since one method is much simpler, Dick details that for us.

A small block of aluminum is fitted inside the front side of the engine exhaust and bolted rigidly in place. This is to act as a pivot block for the scissor type vane which is pulled down by the third line for slow speed. This pivot block is drilled and tapped for a small screw and the entire exhaust filed off straight in all directions on the outboard extremity. A small vane of material thick enough not to warp from the engine heat is cut and filed to pivot about this tapered hole. It is very important that this vane moves flush with the exhaust if you are to control the engine properly. A small light spring holds this vane open. The third line is connected so that a slight pull will close the exhaust opening until the desired speed is obtained. The vane must move freely so the engine can be regulated quickly to full speed if another ship gets into trouble.

The alternate and more difficult method of speed control is to use a #5 or #6 taper pin that will close up the exhaust. A flat is filed on the taper pin for the length of the exhaust, then this pin is pivoted to full open to full close for engine control. But a taper pin reamer is required for this job and the unit is much more difficult to install.

Reflecting back to Sgt. Plimmer's combat flying comments, we find that on the West Coast the combat trend is to faster, lighter, easier to build and more maneuverable planes. Just where this power to weight and size ratio will end is hard to predict. Most serious contest goers are swinging to Fox and K&B .35's, some even to Fox .59's. Those who use the .35's certainly have it over the .29's, re-

(*Continued on page* 90)

"SUPERSONIC FUELS"

the champion fuels of the 1953 Nationals—won more first places than any other brands. Accept no substitutes. "100"—$.80; Ultra Glo—$.90; "1000"—$1.00 per pint.

RADIAL MOUNT

FOR .19 AND .23 ENGINES

Rear view of .19 shows mount ring installed. The three mounting holes are the same spacing as mounting bolts on .29 and .32 engines.
Price $1.00
Also available for the .15 at $.75.

WHEELS

The most streamlined wheels available today — low drag, light weight. Solid aluminum hubs can be drilled out to fit larger axle if necessary. Available in four sizes.

1"..... $.15 each 2"..... $.25 each
1½"..... .20 each 2½"..... .30 each

K & B SHUR STOPS

Now available at your dealers, a new redesigned cut off valve for the same price—only $.75.

K & B MANUFACTURING CO.
224 East Palmer St., Compton, Calif.
Nevada 6-4141

Air Trails FULL SIZE PLANS

GROUP 1254 **50¢**

ENCLOSE COIN OR MONEY ORDER

DOUGLAS C-47 (DC-3) twin-engine transport as a fine, flying scale control line model. A masterpiece by Walter A. Musciano. Span is 47"; overall length, 31½". Takes two engines from .14 to .23. Scaled ½ inch to the ft.

RACING RAFT by Bill Baughman, noted model boat designer. Attractive sport-racing boat for glow plug outboat engines. Overall length is 16 inches, beam is 6 inches. Can also be operated by electric power battery operated outboard motors.

FLY-HI, contest winning outdoor hand launched endurance glider by Vern Clements. Spans 15 inches, length is 18½ inches. Scale-like appearance make it the most attractive h.l. glider in the air.

GROUP 1053 **50¢**

ENCLOSE COIN OR MONEY ORDER

DOUGLAS AD2 SKYRAIDER by S. Calhoun Smith. A magnificent flying scale control line model. Span is 44 inches, length is 32 inches. Uses .60 engine for competition. Scaled ⅞ inch to the foot. With complete marking details and equipment.

"X-PENDABLE" combat stunt model by Jim Saftig. Rugged, easily-built job for engines from .19 to .32 cu. in. disp. Spans 38 inches, has constant 9¾ inch chord.

NEW ENLARGED, 24 PAGE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG 9-4 ENCLOSE 10c TO COVER HANDLING.

HOBBY HELPERS
770 HUNTS POINT AVENUE
NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

Use this helpful ....

To aid your folks who are wondering what you'd like for Christmas, our "Hobby Hinter" will save them a lot of time and trouble. Cut out the note below, fill it in and clip it to the front page of this issue of ATH/FYM.

To:

At the suggestion of my friend Mr. S. Claus we both thought you might be interested in knowing that certain hobby items would indeed make it a very merry Christmas and a hobby New Year for the undersigned.

Please see pages _____

Signed _____

HOBBY HINTER

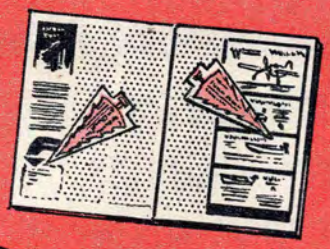
FOR A VERY

Merry Christmas

Cut out these handy pointers and affix them next to ads you'd like your folks to see

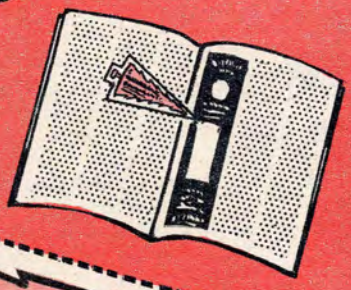
I would like:

for Christmas because:



I would like:

for Christmas because:



I would like:

for Christmas because:

Could anything be simpler? Just cement each pointer in place on a page so that it touches the item in those ads you want that certain someone to see. Be sure and fill in the reasons why you'd prefer these as gifts.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Everyone reads the classified. Here is a section hand-tailored for anyone with something to buy or sell.
RATES: Minimum 14 words for only 20c per word. Send remittance with ad to:
Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
575 Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

MODEL DRAFTSMAN

WILL DRAW AIRPLANE PLANS—flying or scale. Free estimates. R. L. Stearns, 514 Holden St., Raleigh, North Carolina.

SPECIAL OFFERS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—retracto ball pens. New miracle ink. Instant drying. No leaking, smearing, transferring. Worth $1.69 each. You pay 3 for $1.00. Refills (will fit Paper-Mate Pens, too) 3 for 50¢. Howard Company, 141-45 71st Avenue, Flushing 67, N. Y.

RECEIVE a ½ Class A model airplane and engine practically as gift. Details 10¢. Hobbycraft, Box 104-P, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

GUARANTEED ENGINES, topnotch hop-up service, low cost. Supplies. Unusually attractive trade-in plan. Big list free. Demitz, AFSC, Norfolk 11, Virginia.

BERKELEY ZILCH EXPENDABLE ($3.95) stunt kit free with purchase of every Greenhead K & B 19 or 23. Buffalo Model Specialty, Station B, Box 4, Buffalo, New York.

WILL TRADE DYNA JET for "Scat Cat" .19 disp. Proto race car. Send pix to: H. C. Schlosser, Power Plants, N.A.F.N.O.T.S., China Lake, Calif.

MODEL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ONE DOZEN ADJUSTO BALSA STRIPPERS, value 50¢ each, and a meteor 23 glow plug engine $10.00. R. Hetherington, 4434 Eagle Rock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

BALSA WOOD—Select! Prime grade! Unexcelled for model aircraft, etc. All sizes. Ready shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed! Special offer; free price list. Write: Remaco Balsa, 7 Springfield St., Chicopee, Mass.

MODELERS! Free folder about snowshoes and new kit. Pride Models, 16-D Cedar Street, Binghamton, New York.

EMBLEMS & DECALS

EMBLEM CATALOG FREE—write to: J. F. Novak Co., 2701 Meyer Avenue, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

DECALS—CUSTOM MADE FOR CLUBS, small or large quantities. Details free. Dek-A-Lac Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 232, Keyport, N. J.

MODEL & HOBBY BOOKS

THE WORLD'S FAMOUS RACING AIRCRAFT 1925-53 contains pictures, 3-views, data $1.50. John Underwood, 1122 "B" E. Lexington, Glendale 6, Calif.

64 PAGE BOOK ON BUILDING AND FLYING your own plane from cheap parts. $1.00. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

PLANS

550 1/72 SCALE AIRCRAFT PLANS 1914 to 1948. Also aviation books. Send 25c coin for lists and 3 sample plans. L. Breault, 180 Stevenson's Rd. South, Oshawa, Ont., Canada.

V.T.O. to 1000', ROCKET XS-I, 40" tall, power, Space Bug Jr. plans 50¢. No stamps. Kole Engineering, 3124 Meadowbrook, Concord, California.

HELICOPTER—1 MAN. Build own. Earn money, fame. Plans—$3.00. Kerrigan Engineering, 16525 Bramell, Detroit, Michigan.

SCALE UC PLANS 8x10" photos Real Stits Junior, Skybaby, Playboy. Cole Brothers Airshow 450 Stearman. Clipped Cub, Piper Apache, Aero Commander, Cessna 310. $1.00 each. A.D.S., 3972 Main Street, Riverside, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS

AIRCRAFT PHOTOS—5 in set 25¢. Samples and list 15¢. New North American F86K, 5 x 7 photo 35¢. Special offer: 12 sets of photos 60 in all, plus album $2.50. Harry McIntyre, Box 423, Ocean City, New Jersey.

5—8x10" PHOTOS famed Cole Brothers Airshow in action, $2.00. P.O. Box 2012, Riverside, Calif.

HELP WANTED

AVIATION JOBS—Names and addresses of companies to contact. $1.00. Fitzgerald, Dept. A-15, 3038 West Wellington Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

INSTRUCTION

AVIATION ENTHUSIASTS! Great opportunity in aviation selling. Prepare now. Complete course $5.00. 24 manuals, illustrating modern aviation sales techniques. Developed for enterprising young men seeking careers in aviation. Also a stimulating refresher for experienced salesmen. Send today. Aviation Institute, 377 Don Lane, Cincinnati 38, Ohio.

KITS

MOBILES—COMPLETE KITS TO MAKE wonderful mobiles. Everything you need to assemble. Choice of outer space or airplane motif. One dollar postpaid. Poese Mobiles, 21870 Priday Avenue, Cleveland 23, Ohio.

FOR SALE

BEAUTIFUL MODEL BOAT, radio-controlled, 28" Chris-Craft, Sterling B-6M. 27,255 receiver, transmitter, complete $35.00. Reverend Robert W. Mark, 130 Main Street, Wellsboro, Pa.

RADIO CONTROL

SALE! 2 VOLT SYNCHRONOUS VIBRATOR PLUS SOCKET—2 for $1.00. Vibrator transformer $2.95. Vibrator and transformer will supply 160 volts D.C. at 30 milliamperes when wired with a few easily obtained standard parts. Free diagrams and information with every purchase. Please include postage. Empire Electronics Company, 409-G, Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

CANADA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HOBBY SUPPLIERS

CANADIAN DEALERS

LET US LOOK AFTER YOUR REQUIREMENTS

FROM OUR COMPLETE STOCK OF HOBBY MERCHANDISE

Write for Catalogue

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES LTD.
66 WELLINGTON ST., WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

CIRCUS PRINCE MOST BEAUTIFUL OF ALL PROFILES

Easiest In Its Class To Build!

Completely Prefabricated!

27" Span A-B only $1.95

CIRCUS KING

KING OF STUNT
A LION TAMER IN COMBAT

40" Control Line Model: Class B-C $2.95

OUR PLEDGE

- No Kit Contains Better Materials!
- All balsa grade AAA!
- Hard balsa hand selected for all stress areas!
- Tough plywood parts!
- Heavy gas model silkspan
- No Kit Contains Better Workmanship!!!

P.D.Q. PRODUCTS CO.
MILLVILLE, N. J.

(*Continued from page* 87)

ports Everett—providing, of course, that the pilots are pretty much equals. Dick thinks that this trend might well result in the end of combat participation for the majority of flyers since more and more powerful engines will have to be employed.

"The question in some minds," says D.E., "is whether or not we will find it necessary to limit power to .35's for combat out here. These ships are getting faster and faster with a resultant increase in plane mortality rate. One thing for sure—if there ever was a spectator event in model contests, it is combat!"

$3,500 Meet. That's what the prizes were worth at the 8th annual Midwestern State air-model competition which was run off at Stout Field in Indianapolis. When all the shootin' was over grand champions emerged as: free flight king, Robert Sutton, 20, Topeka; control line champ, Harry Roe, 30, Dayton; and tops in radio control, L. D. Crisp, Perrysville, Ind. Nearly 300 entered 66 individual events making the contest one of the largest of the year in the mid-states area. Awards included wrist watches, suitcases and marble-base desk sets.

Control line events provided most of the drama at the action-packed meet as several entrants came close to speed records. High speed for the day was 152.48 mph established by a Class C model flown by Alfred Stegens, 24, of Cleveland. Top speed for jet models was 148.70 mph, achieved by James W. Richmond, 26, of Sullivan, Ind.

Representatives of 10 states participated in the meet which was sponsored by the Indianapolis Star, Allison Division of General Motors Corporation and Indiana Department of American Legion.

All Right, Mates, Let's Evaluate! Jerry Brummett of Box 312, Maysville, Okla., says we sure hit the spot with him when deBolt's "Over and Under" job appeared. He likes 'em big. Was happy to see "McGovern's Monster" too. Wants you readers to evaluate an idea for him. Idea came to him after reading an article in ATH on pressure tanks. To eliminate the problem of fuel backing up through the bleed line and flooding the engine while in inverted flight, Jerry suggests using a modified reed valve unit from a Thermal Hopper or Space Bug engine. He doesn't think the valve would offer too much resistance to a large engine but still would prevent the fuel from backing up. How about making the feed line *à la* clank tank? he asks.

Incidentally, fellows, Jerry would like to obtain copies of old full-size plans on Yates' Stearman and Cal Smith's AT-6 as well as Megow's 52" Piper Cub. Let him know if you can oblige.

Gilliam? Paul Gilliam? That's what Pvt. Bobby (Tex) Hawkins asks. "What ever happened to P.G.? Last I heard he was in California around L.A. I spent several months out there about a year ago but never did see him. Sure would like to get in contact with him to get some of the latest. I used to live in Lubbock, Texas, but Uncle Sam had a few changes to make so now I'm in Germany. Not much going on over here in models right now. Everybody is out riding thermals in their gliders. Sure will be glad to hear from anybody in the States and I'd like to have a few pointers on radio control. Got a Piper Tri-Pacer with 'rudder'; waiting to get home to really expand. Hope to get back to Lubbock around May '55 and contact with the R/Crowd. Boy, the Germans really love to watch any kind of model equipment. First time I took my R/C out I hit a little rough weather and had to repair the wing. They got a big kick out of the crackup. So now I let them gather round, then really put on a show. Sure do hate to leave it over here. Tell any of the U.S. guys to write and be sure to keep ATH coming for that is one of the biggest moments besides payday!"

O.K., Bob, we'll keep ATH coming. Paul Gilliam is a very successful photographer now. His address is Studio Graphic, 4123 Verdugo Rd., Los Angeles 65. Hawkins' address, folks, is Munich Det SASC7822 AU, APO 407 c/o P.M., NYC.

—The Dopester

SOUTHERN SCENES

Atlanta Team Racing Club. We just received some news on this from Sec. Bob Hoke. He writes: "The Atlanta Team Racing Club was organized in April 1954 with the sole idea of building and flying true team racers. It was started with only 12 members but now has increased to 25. The team racing bug has bitten many of the Atlanta modelers. The club now is one of the most active in the city with hopes of becoming much better. Our meetings are held the first and third Wednesday of each month at the Fiske Toy Co. which is also our sponsor.

"When the club was formed, we studied the A.M.A. team racing rules and decided to run strictly A.M.A. type models. A few revisions were made by the club to provide a more enjoyable show for the spectators.

"Our rules call for a two-ounce gas tank and no fuel shut-off. This keeps more planes in the air at a time. Each model is judged for beauty and workmanship and then pull-tested. Then we

33⅓% TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Mills .08 Diesel

1. We will allow 33⅓ trade in allowance for ANY old engine toward the purchase of any BRAND NEW engine or listed R/C equipment. Send trade-in plus check or money order for balance. C.O.D. orders accepted on deals when you send in a trade. On straight orders include at least $1.00.
2. Used engine list send 10 cents—we sell used engines.
3. FREE .08 Mills Diesel with variable speed throttle ($13.95 value) with every full-price purchase of ECE receiver and transmitter.
4. All replies, orders, acknowledgements—24 hour service.

ENGINES	LIST	LESS ⅓
Allyn Sky Fury .049	$4.95	$3.37
Allyn Sea Fury .049	9.95	6.62
Atwood Outboard	9.95	6.62
Atwood Inboard	5.75	3.84
Elf Twin Glo	21.50	14.34
Elf Twin Ign	24.50	16.20
Elf Four Glo	45.50	30.34
Elf Four Ign	49.50	33.00
Fox 19	12.50	8.34
Fox 19 2 Speed	13.50	8.99
Fox 25	12.50	8.34
Fox 25 2 Speed	13.50	8.99
Fox 35	14.95	9.97
Fox 35 2 Speed	17.45	11.62
Fox 29	14.95	9.97
Fox 29 2 Speed	17.45	11.62
Fox 59	22.50	15.00
Fox 59 2 Speed	24.00	16.00
K & B 15	10.95	7.30
K & B 15 2 S	11.95	7.97
K & B 19 2 S	16.95	11.22
K & B 23	13.95	9.29
K & B 29	15.95	10.62
K & B 35	14.95	9.97
McCoy 9	7.95	5.30
McCoy 19 Sport	9.95	6.62
McCoy 19 R.H.	12.95	8.65
McCoy 29 Sport	11.95	7.97
McCoy 29 R.H.	16.95	11.22
McCoy 60 R.H.	24.95	16.70
O.K. Cub .099	6.95	4.64
O.K. Cub .14	7.95	5.30
O.K. Cub .19	8.95	5.97
Space Bug	6.95	4.64
Space Bug Jr.	3.95	2.64
Thermal Hopper	6.95	4.64
Veco 29	14.95	9.97
Veco 31	14.95	9.97
Veco 35	14.95	9.97
DIESEL ENGINES		
McCoy .049	5.95	3.97
McCoy .099	7.95	5.30
O.K. .075	7.50	5.00
O.K. .049	5.95	3.97
RADIO CONTROL		
ECE Receiver 27¼ mc	12.95	8.64
ECE Transmitter 27¼ mc	22.95	15.30

OHIO RESIDENTS INCLUDE 3% TAX

FAST ENGINE EXCHANGE

Box 821, Warren, Ohio

CAMERA FANS SAVE MONEY ON COLOR FILM

100% Fresh KODAK COLOR FILM

1955-56 dated film in originally sealed package. Fully guaranteed by the manufacturer, outdoor or indoor. Price includes processing and mounting (35mm) by manufacturer.

Size	Reg.	Spec.	Super Special
8mm x 25' dble roll	3 rolls —$11.25	3 for $9.75	10 for $30.00
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3 mags.— 13.95	3 for 12.00	10 for 37.20
16mm x 50' mag	3 mags.— 20.85	3 for 18.00	10 for 56.00
35mm x 20 exp.	3 rolls — 9.75	3 for 8.75	10 for 26.00
35mm x 36 exp.	3 rolls — 14.85	3 for 13.20	10 for 39.50

SPECIALS

KODAK BROWNIE HAWKEYE $13.65
Outfit Complete with Camera, Flash, Film, Bulbs.

KODAK BULLS-EYE KIT $17.95
Complete with Camera, Flash, Film, Bulbs.

KODAK DUAFLEX III KODET $21.75
Outfit Complete with Camera, Flash, Film, Bulbs.

Send check or money order, add approximate postage with order F.O.B. N.Y. Sorry, no COD's. Excess postage refunded. Price subject to change without notice.
Use the Hobby Hinter on pages 88 & 89

KING PHOTO SUPPLY N. Y. 1, N. Y. 246—5th Ave.

AIRCRAFT OF THE 1914-1918 WAR

80 Aircraft are afforded a detailed 1/72 scale plan, some folding out to 11" x 14" plus photos and data. In addition, 132 further photos, data of other types. Book is 11" x 8¾", weighs 2 lbs., cloth bound and gilt blocked. In all, a total of 234 pages and 232 photos.

Price $8.95 post-paid

10 day money back guarantee. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

L. BREAULT

180 Stevenson's Rd. South Oshawa, Ont., Canada

NINE NEW OUTBOARDS

Chris-Craft's 18' Outboard

Chris-Craft's 17' Outboard

Nine new outboard construction kits now available at all dealers. All an inch to the foot scale or larger. Actual large boat construction, framed hulls planked. Each kit complete with cement, decals, metal fittings, blade, sandpaper etc. Chris-Craft's 21" Monterey Cabin Express Cruiser at $3.95. Chris-Craft's 17' Speed Boat at $3.95, Chris-Craft's 18 foot Express, 18" long at $3.95. Chris-Craft's 14' Hornet runabout, 17½" model at $3.95. The new 16" "APACHE" conventional step hydroplane at $2.95. Chris-Craft's 28' Cruiser, 25' Express, 21' Sportsman, 21' Express now show outboard motor installation as well as inboard. WRITE for literature on 18 boat construction kits —$2.95 to $9.75, sixteen-inch to thirty-five-inch models.

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2114 S. Alvernon, Box 6096, Tucson, Arizona

1944—World's largest manufacturer of power boat kits—1954

"for your R/C enjoyment"—

SWANEE

9.50 P.P. 50c

For a new and relaxing experience: "SWANEE"! No fuss or muss; just flick the switch and watch the paddle wheel chop-chop the boat away from the shore. It's fun without R/C, but more so with it. And when you take it home, she will be proud to have it in the picture window.—28" Overall, 9" Beam. Electric powered. Die-cut & Colored TEAKWOOD. COMPLETE WITH CHAIN AND SPROCKET DRIVE. See it at your dealer.

NEW R/C WHEELS

2½" dia..$2.00 3" dia...$2.25
2¾" dia..$2.25 3½" dia..$2.50
(Hard Maple brass bushed hubs)
3½" dia. (DURAL HUB)...$3.50
Price per Pair, P.P. Singles at half price. Tire-on-Hub Guarantee. Large air volume bouncy tires your best protection.

5-1 R/C WINDER

1½" dia. gear case...$1.25 P.P.

Superfine Jap Tissue

INSTRUCTIONS: Apply dry. Use thinned dope for adhesive. Water dope. Many thinned coats for doping. Red, White, Blue, Yellow and Orange—25 sheets for $2.00 P.P.

THERMIC 100

High Performance Model Glider for Radio Control, Thermal and Slope Soaring

SPAN —100 in.
LENGTH —50 in.
AREA — 800 sq. in.
GLIDE RATIO — 18:1
AIRFOIL — NACA 6409
"THERMIC 100" can easily carry 2 lbs.

Price $10.00 P.P.—50¢

Radio Control Models, Box 333, Sta. D, New York 3, N.Y.

MODEL PLANS and BOOK CARNIVAL

DETAILED PLAN PACKETS $1 each

SINGLE PLANS **25c**

Finest plans at lowest prices! Figure after model is wingspan inches; CL-control line; FF-free flight; smB-small class B engine; lgC-large class C engine.

CONTROL LINE SCALE MODELS

1 inch=1 ft. size; complete description

Packet #10PP — FIGHTERS — All ABsmC: Hawker typhoon 38½; North Amer. Mustang P-51 36½; Spitfire IX 37; Focke Wulf 190A3 54; Vought Corsair 38.

Packet #12PP — FIGHTERS: Bell Kingcobra P-63 37½ ABsmC; Messerschmitt 109 32 ABsmC; P38 Lightning 52 BC; Hawker Tempest 34½ ABsmC; Douglas Dauntless SBD 40 ABsmC.

Packet #14PP — LIGHTPLANES — All AB: Piper Sky-cycle 30; Johnson Rocket 31; Globe Swift 29; Ercoupe 30; Culver V 29.

Packet #15PP — NATIONAL AIR RACERS: Gee-Bee 25AB; Howard Ike 30 lgBc; Pesco Spec. 25 BC.

SCALE MODELS

5 PLAN PACKETS (32 Plans) in detailed 1/4"=1 ft. Scale $2

(includes IPP-5PP)

INDIVIDUAL PACKETS $1

Packet #1PP—FIGHTERS: Lockheed Lightning P-38 13; Hawker Typhoon 10½; Focke-Wulf 190A3 8½; Spitfire IX 9½; Vought Corsair F4U1 10½; DeHavilland and Mosquito 13½.

Packet #2PP—FIGHTERS: Bell Airacobra P39C 8½; Republic Thunderbolt P47 10½; Stormovik IL-2C 12½; Grumman Hellcat F6F 10½; Mitsubishi S-00 10; North Amer. Mustang P51 9½; Grumman Avenger TBF1 13½.

Packet #3PP—FIGHTERS: Northrup Black Widow P61; Hawker Hurricane 10; Hawker Tempest 10; Bell Kingcobra P63 9½; Douglas Dauntless SBD5 10½; Bell Airacomet P59A 12½; Messerschmitt 109G16 8½.

Packet #4PP—World War I FIGHTERS: Fokker D7 7½; Sopwith Camel 7; Fokker D8 7; Nieuport 17C.1 6½; Spad 13C.1 6½; Albatross DVa 7½; SE5a 6½.

Packet #5PP — BOMBERS: Martin Marauder B-26 18; North Amer. Mitchell B25 17; Consolidated Liberator B-24 27½; Avro Lancaster 26; Boeing Flying Fortress B17G 26.

SINGLE PLANS **25c**

5 FULL SIZE PLANS $1

Full size working plans of famous control-line and free flight gas models. No drawings to enlarge. Ribs, bulkheads, construction views are included. Photos and sketches show extra details.

FOLIO No. 1
1. Knight Twister
2. Conn Yankee
3. The Hep Cat
4. Curtiss Helldiver
5. Tethered Trainer

FOLIO No. 2
1. Pusher Pursuit
2. Culver Cadet
3. Hill Special
4. Gee-38
5. Hall Racer

FOLIO No. 3
1. A.T.S. Flying Lab
2. Stahl's Corsair
3. Could Be
4. Copperhead
5. The Bob Cat

FREE Bonus Books!

1. Model Aircraft Plan Book (reg. $1)

2. Plane Model Winners (reg. $1)

Book 1—FREE BONUS with $1 purchase.
Book 1 & 2—FREE with $3 or more purchase.

Aerodynamics for Model Aircraft	$3.00
Model Glider Design	1.00
Model Control By Radio	1.00
Radio Control For Model Ships, Boats, Aircraft	3.98
Radio Control of Model Aircraft	3.98
Radio Control of Models	2.50
Model Boat Construction	11.95
Indoor Flying Models	1.25
Simple Aerodynamics	.75
Petrol Engines for Model Aircraft	.75
A-B-C of Model Aircraft Construction	1.25
Jr. Model Planes	1.50
Transport Aircraft of the World	1.00
How Planes Fly .75	Knots & Splices 1.50
Airfoil Sections .50	Airscrews .50
Model Gliders 1.00	Fly Fortress .50
Flying Scale Models	1.50
Design of Wakefield Models	.50
Jr. Model Planes	1.50
Air Age Gas Models	1.00
Camouflage 1939-1942	1.50
War Planes of the Axis	1.50
The Man Behind the Flight	1.00

BONUS BOOKS LIMITED! ORDER NOW!

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 5th AVE. (B4) N. Y. 1, N. Y.

fly a qualifying speed run to determine the speed of each model. The fastest plane is put in first position in the first 30-lap heat race. Second fastest plane gets second position, and so on down the line. We run four planes to a heat. First place winner of each heat goes into a 150-lap feature race. Second-place winners go into a 100-lap consolation race. No pit stops are required for either race. We allow one minute to crank engines and at the end of this time, the green flag goes down. To this date we have yet to lose a single plane to foul flying.

"We hold four contests per year and perpetual trophies for feature and consolation races are competed for. The winners of these events hold the trophies until the next contest. In the event they win the trophy twice, it becomes their permanent possession. Winning twice is not an easy thing to do.

"Even though we are green at this type of model flying, our speeds are fairly good, with a winning speed being around 90 mph. At first the boys built kits, but now we're designing our own as well as modifying engines and for better performance mixing our own fuel.

"The first of the year we plan to convert to strictly A.M.A. team racing rules, and to sponsor regional team racing contests. Plans are now under way to have team racing as one of the events at the Greater Southeastern in 1955."

Sounds as if the "bug" has really bitten the Atlanta boys. Anyone interested in writing this Georgia club, address all correspondence to the club secretary Bob Hoke, 1156 Rosedale Dr. N. E. Atlanta.

Juniors Only Meet, nonsanctioned, was staged by the Acton Hobby Shop along with the Birmingham Exchange

(*Continued on next page*)

JCS Guide

(*Continued from page* 52)

costing up to $265, and this year 64 of them are available to any boy (or girl) throughout this country and Canada who can qualify. However, to pass around this service to youth as equitably as possible, various geographical areas get only a specified number of awards.

Among the qualifications: applicant must have ranked in the upper third of his high school class, must rate above the average in initiative and ambition (outside activities and work experience are taken into account).

In all cases the selection of a candidate is made by local people who know him, and from their reports the I.C.S. in Scranton pick the winners. Any nonsectarian, non-political group or organization of responsible citizens in your town that has received the recommendation of the I.C.S. representative in your area, can turn in your name as a candidate.

So the first thing for *you* to do is contact that representative and tell him you're interested. He will then request approval from his director for a selection by your organization. After that other things happen along prescribed lines.

NEXT ISSUE

Remote Control Beep-Box Operated Training Car

ENGINEERING DEGREE

27 MONTHS

Graduates in Demand

• Speed-up training in Engineering — Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio (inc. TV and Electronics). B.S. degree in 27 months. Frequent trips to outstanding industrial plants. Modern lab facilities.

Earn part or all of your expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition.

If you are called into service, while still a student, you will be prepared for a specialized military job, AND can return to school without losing credits. Approved for veterans. Enter December, March, June or September. Send for free catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
3124 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

SNIFFER

½ A FREE FLIGHT

KIT ONLY **$1.95**

COMPLETELY DIE CUT

MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO.
6005 East Dunes Highway Gary, Ind.

AUSTIN Craft

FORECASTS fine flying weather!

A-C PUMPS
Ever-working, Never-failing, built to last!
½ pt. or pt. ea. 65c
½ pt. or pt. with screen filter ea. 69c
Quart with screen filter ea. 75c

FUEL-OFF TIMER

½A, A, B, and even C Motors! Glow Plug and Diesel. Wgt. ½ oz. All Metal $1.95
LARGE TIMER $1.50
BABY TIMER $1.50
TIMERETTE $1.50

Needle Valves

Flex .. $1.00 ea.
Uni-Flex $.75 ea.
Universal $.49 ea.
Extension, small .. $.25 ea.
Extension, large .. $.25 ea.

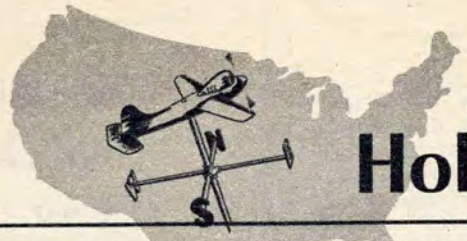
Before you take the air again, take a close look at these Austin-Craft Specials for active modelers . . . Austin-Craft offers more of everything you need. For instance . . .

A-C BATTERY BOXES
3-volt (holding 4 Pencells, 17/32" diameter, 1-15/16" long) Reg. ea. 60c
6-volt (holding 4 Pencells, 17/32" diameter, 1-15/16" long) Reg. ea. 75c
Pencell (holding 2 Pencells, 17/32" diameter, 1-15/16" long) Reg. ea. 40c
Medium (holding 2 medium cells, 1" diam., 1-15/16" long) C Battery, ea. 40c
Large (holding 2 large cells, 1-5/16" diam., 2-3/8" long) D Battery, ea. 40c

TINY FLEX NEEDLES

K & B .. 35c
Baby Spitfire 35c
Wasp and McCoy 35c
O. K. .. 40c
Spitzy, Royal Spitfire 40c

AUSTIN CRAFT A-C
431 S. VICTORY BLVD.
BURBANK, CALIF.



Hobby Shop Directory

Model Builders! Here's a listing of the nation's leading hobby shops. You'll want to file it away—and when you're in the neighborhood, drop in and browse around. They're expecting you.

CALIFORNIA—CULVER CITY
New Location, Larger stock, Offstreet Parking, Same friendly service since 1935.
Open Weekdays 10-6
Mon. & Fri. Eves. 7-9
PICO MODEL & HOBBY SHOP
5407 Sepulveda Blvd. EX 8-9913

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE
Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories.
9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings.
CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE
1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389

NEW JERSEY—PARSIPPANY
The Town of All Hobbies—
30 mins. from N. Y.
Open 7 days—All day Sat., Sun.
Flying fields available
Buy'em—where you Fly'em.
RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.
Route 46 Boonton 8-2666

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN HEADQUARTERS!
Everything for model airplane builders. Accessories our specialty.
Engines, parts and service.
Complete U-Reely Service.
Everything Advertised in Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
PARK HOBBY CENTER
8120 Seventh Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972

NEW YORK BROOKLYN
Labor-free silk covering for models purchased here. Authorized ESSCO R/C dealer in this vicinity.
MERMAID HOBBY CENTER
2410 Mermaid Ave. CO 6-5838

NEW YORK—BRONX—WESTCHESTER
Specializing in R/C for Hobbies
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ESSCO R/C PRODUCTS IN THIS VICINITY
W. H. ELECTRONICS—MODELS
673 Elton Ave. LU 5-6705
Cor. 153rd St. & 3rd Ave.

NEW YORK—JAMAICA (3)
HOBBIES—THAT'S ALL!
HOURS: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily
Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 p.m.
Saturday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
JAMCO (Jamaica Co.) Hobbies, Inc.
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA 3-9140

NEW YORK—NEW YORK DEALERS
Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way.
For details write to:
Air Trails HOBBIES For Young Men
575 Madison Ave. PL 9-2080

NEW YORK—LEVITTOWN & HICKSVILLE
Model Airplanes, Radio Control, Boats, Trains, Art Supplies. Complete Stock.
For beginner and expert alike.
PAUL PLECAN'S HOBBY SHOP
West Village Green LE 3-7379

NEW YORK—FLUSHING—LONG ISLAND
Specialists in R/C For Hobbies
We Carry the Largest Stock of Radio Control Specialties on Long Island
L. I. ESSCO R/C PRODUCTS
50-15 Weeks Lane BA 5-4279
Bet. Francis Lewis Hollis Court Blvds.

Club and the Davis brothers, Herb and Al. All trophies, with the exception of that for high-point, were donated by the brothers from their ever-growing collection. The high-point trophy was awarded by the Exchange Club of Birmingham.

Since this was a junior meet, all classes of speed were combined. Each contestant was given five minutes to start his engine and allowed six official flights. A free flight event was held with all classes also being combined. All flying ended at five o'clock in order that a special combat event could be held, this being open to all age groups.

A small group of Atlanta juniors attended and brought back nearly all the loot. Johnny Peaire, 15 years old, grabbed first in speed with his "B" job, turning a 116.0, and was also first in stunt. These two firsts gave him enough points to come out on top for the high-point award. Jean Ann Peaire, 12 years old, Johnny's sister, came along to take fourth in speed and fifth in stunt. Dan Berry, 15, also of Atlanta, came home with second in speed and second in combat.

An exhibition of radio control flying was staged at the end of the day's flying. We hear one of the models took a wild trip into the vast unknown.

Inspiration Story. Last week, I happened on to a bit of news that I feel should be passed along. A friend of mine, Herbert Rainwater, dropped by and said his son was getting started in U/C and needed some help. This sounds like an everyday happening, but in this case there was a good bit of difference. Herb's boy, now 11 years old, was afflicted at birth with cerebral palsy.

For a few years he could neither walk nor talk. Now, after attending a voice school and spending endless hours and days learning to walk, he has the spirit to feel that he will not be outdone by the other kids. All the boys in his neighborhood are building and flying model planes He can and has built many shelf models, but lacks the steadiness in his hands for real tedious work. His dad asked if I had any ideas on some type model that might get him flying sooner. My son, Bob, purchased a "Firebaby" kit and installed an engine that Herb brought over. That boy left the house wide-eyed and ready for flying. Herb said he feels that model building has helped tremendously . . . It occurred to me there are youngsters like this everywhere who could use an older modeler's help.

—R. H. Elliott

(*Continued on next page*)

INTRODUCING THE New F-B
BASIC TRAINER

It's Neat!

THE BASIC TRAINER has aluminum landing gear, complete hardware (pre-fab—only 7 parts to bolt and glue together), ready to fly in an hour; for engines .14 thru .35. Class A-B & C. Sells for....$2.95

By mail add 25c

F-B Planes give the beginner or experienced model builder a chance to get real enjoyment out of the most exciting modern pastime.

HAVE SANTA ORDER A BASIC TRAINER OR ONE OF THESE OTHER F&B WINNERS FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS STOCKING!

Chevrolet Corvette
Jeep Station Wagon
Chrysler Imperial Sedan
Jaguar XK120
Nash Rambler Convertible
Stinger Stunter
P-T Trainer
Viking
Folly ½A
Combat Sky Box
Sharpy Stunt Plane
Vampire
Vixen Stunt Ship
P40F Warhawk
F & B Hinges

F-B MODEL AIRCRAFT — 3240 LARIMER — DENVER 5, COLO.

Only
PROCESSED
FUELS
Will Give You
Trouble-Free
WINNING PERFORMANCE!
Only
francisco
fuels*
ARE PROCESSED 4 WAYS
FOR YOUR PROTECTION
POWERMIST • SPITFIRE
BLUEBLAZER • TOPSOL
*FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS
3015 Glendale Boulevard, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

NO JUNK!!!

WE STOCK EVERYTHING CURRENTLY AVAILABLE, ESPECIALLY IN AIRPLANES, BOATS, AND RADIO CONTROL-- BUT NO JUNK! WATCH OUT FOR THOSE "SPECIAL BONUS" OR "BARGAIN" ADS...YOU GENERALLY WIND UP WITH AN OUT-OF-PRODUCTION ENGINE (THAT YOU CAN'T GET SPARE PARTS FOR) OR A BAG-FULL OF "BONUS" PARTS THAT WILL GO RIGHT INTO THE TRASH CAN! OURS IS A STORE FOR THE SERIOUS (OR SILLY) DYED-IN-THE-WOOL HOBBYIST, WITH CLEAN UP-TO-DATE STOCK. HONEST SERVICE AT HONEST PRICES PLUS QUICK DELIVERY. POSTAGE IS PREPAID ON ALL ORDERS OVER $2.00 - (A DIME PER KIT ON PLASTIC KITS THAT SELL FOR $1.25 OR LESS). PACKAGES ARE WRAPPED TO ARRIVE INTACT.

ALL THE BEST IN PLASTIC PLANES, BOATS AND SPORT CARS. NEW ITEMS, SUCH AS MONOGRAM'S TERRIFFIC B-17 AND B-24 KITS (BALSA AND PLASTIC, $4.22 EACH AND WELL WORTH IT). REVELL'S CARRIER U.S.S. ROOSEVELT ($2.98), AURORA'S NEW "MARAUDER" ($2.39), ALLYN'S "SKYRAY" & F-92 ($2.29 EACH). ALSO REVELL'S B-47 & B-36 (98¢ EACH). HAWK'S LITTLE "CORSAIR" AND F-92 (50¢ EACH) ARE "GEMS."

AMONG THE READY-TO-FLY JOBS, THE COX TD-3 OUTFLIES THEM ALL (AT $10.95 FOR ENGINE AND PLANE, IT IS REAL VALUE). AS ORIGINATORS OF THE GAS-ENGINE OUTBOARDS, WE STOCK BOTH THE "SEA FURY" AND WATER-COOLED ATWOOD AT $9.95 AND RECOMMEND BOTH IF YOU LIKE SPEED. ELECTRIC OUTBOARDS AT $4.95 WILL PUSH LIGHT 16-20" HULLS AT A MERRY CLIP. THE INBOARD PITTMAN "PANTHER" AT $6.95 WILL PROVIDE THE GIT-UP-N-GO FOR THE HEAVIER 30"-36" HULLS.

THE R/C GROUP HERE GOES FOR THE E.C.E. HARD TUBER ($12.95 LESS RELAY). ALSO THE LORENZ 2 TUBE KIT ($9.95 LESS RELAY). IT'S ONLY OUR OPINION, BUT NO OTHER RELAY BEATS THE SIGMA 4F ($6.95) "CONTROL MASTER" XMTR. VERY POPULAR AT $29.50, AMONG HAND-HELD XMTRS, THE E.C.E. AT $22.95 "BRINGS THEM BACK". SUPER AEROTROL AND McNABB "CIT-SHIP" STILL POPULAR. AUTHORIZED "ESSCO" DEALER--YOU NAME IT, WE'VE GOT IT. "POTS," RELAYS, ESCAPEMENTS, BATTERY BOXES, TUBES AND METERS ALWAYS ON HAND. USE THIS MAGAZINE AS YOUR CATALOG, (EXCEPT FOR THE GOOFY "GIVE-AWAY" ADS, AS MENTIONED ABOVE).

IF YOU LIVE IN A SMALL TOWN WITH JUST ONE "SHNOOK" DEALER (OR NONE AT ALL) THEN DEAL WITH US--WE KNOW YOUR PROBLEMS, AS WE'RE IN A HICK TOWN TOO (DIG THAT CRAZY ADDRESS, DAD). COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG READY SOON (SEND A DIME & GET YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST)

PAUL PLECAN'S HOBBY SHOP
WEST VILLAGE GREEN HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK

DESIGN YOUR OWN FUTURE
BE A DRAFTSMAN for BIG PAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Learn At Home In Spare Time
Drafting offers trained men excellent starting salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities with big earnings. Machines will never replace the draftsman. Before any production starts plans must be drawn and Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Drafting is light, pleasant work, in pleasant surroundings and leads to top managerial positions.

CTS OFFERS NEW TRAINING PROGRAM
You learn the hows and whys of successful production planning by studying at home. You learn by making actual drawings. CTS gives you professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, drafting supplies, everything you need at no extra cost. For Free catalogue write
CHRISTY TRADE SCHOOL
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. DB-106, Chicago 25.

(*Continued from page* 93)

WESTERN ROUNDUP

The Ava-Toros West Coast Speed Championships, although they provided plenty of flying for those who entered, really couldn't be considered a championship meet. Just why there weren't more entries is hard to say, unless two possible factors are considered. First, it it was on a holiday weekend which could possibly have kept some contestants away. The other factor was the short notice to the modelbuilders—just five weeks. The application for sanction was made in plenty of time, but the usual prompt reply was delayed until only five weeks were left. The contest was a financial flop due to this lack of contestants.

As far as the preparations were concerned, flyers never had it so good. The manufacturers were on hand for repair parts; hopped-up Ohlsson 2000, which has 40% nitro, was free to those who needed it, and Tornado props of all sizes and pitches were there for the asking. Ball-bearing pylons were embedded in concrete, the complete flying area was smooth asphalt, flying was unlimited, you flew as many times as you wanted, the timers and contestants were behind barricades, flying went on for 32 continuous hours all through the night. What else could be provided we don't know. There will be another such meet next year in May or June, bigger, we hope, and even better—just bring on the contestants.

We did have some contestants from the W.A.M. who did some excellent flying. Ken Andrus found it good enough to exceed the Jr. A/2 record. Along about 10 o'clock in the evening, Bill Wisnewski topped 155 in Class 3 FAI, then at ten minutes to one he put up his Class 2 Torp .29 job for over 142 mph. Lew Mahieu and Bill were the only ones who flew all night—and good flying, too.

Speeds except for Wisnewski's flying were very disappointing, for we had expected to see 170 mph topped for the first time in FAI Class 3. Bill won the lion's share of the prizes with firsts in every event he entered, Classes 1, 2, and 3 FAI, A-B & C AMA. Bob Dunham ended up second in most events, winning Jet FAI for his only first. Bob, though, elected to fly on Saturday only, leaving before the really good flying weather set in Saturday evening.

The officials and those who live nearby were very patient—never once did the police come around to put a stop to the night activities. The officials put in 36 hours of continuous work, and we were pooped after the contest was over.

Fine Flying Scale. The Inglewood Flightmasters have just completed their 5th Annual A/2 Flying Scale Contest, the biggest one yet, with 45 entries. Scale judging was the night before the contest, so flying started early Sunday morning at Sepulveda Basin, of all places, this being the first contest of any size at this site for some time. Quite naturally there were a lot of disgruntled contestants, specially those who had good true scale ships, for the weeds and ramshackle take-off boards invited disaster to those ships.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

DECEMBER, 1954

Ace Products	77
Ace Radio Control	81
Airbooks	67
A-J Aircraft Co.	7
Allyn Sales Co.	73
Amcraft	79
American Telasco, Ltd.	64
America's Hobby Center, Inc.	8, 9
Arrow Leather Goods Mfg Co.	68
Atwood Motors	84
Austin Craft	92
Berkeley Models, Inc.	95, 96, 97, 98
Bonner Specialties	87
L. Breault	91
C & H Surplus Specialties Co.	87
Cal-Aero Technical Institute	14
Cavacraft	67
Christy Trades School	94
Citizen-Ship Radio Corp.	80
Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc.	84
Consolidated Model Eng. Co.	87
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co., Inc.	81
Crosby's Hobby Centre	93
Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc.	86
Darwin Model Aircraft Co.	86
Dealers Hobby Supply	75
de Bolt Model Engineering Co.	11
John de Graff, Inc.	70
Del Games Co.	74
Deltron Co.	16
The Dempster Co.	57
Dumas Products	91
Dyna Model Products, Inc.	6
E & H Model Hobbies	71
Ectron Products Co.	64
Electronic Miniatures	80
Electronic Specialty Supply Co.	82
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation	65
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co.	59
Eureka Importing Co.	78
Fast Engine Exchange	91
F-B Model Aircraft	93
Fisher Body Div. General Motors Corp.	59
Forster Brothers	66
Francisco Laboratories	94
Great Lakes Battery Co.	81
Grish Brothers	66
Paul K. Guillow	70
Gull Model Airplane Co.	77, 84
Gyro Electronics Co.	85
Haw-Ki Hobby Supply Co.	82
Helicopters for Industry, Inc.	78
Henry Engineering Co.	86
Herkimer Tool & Model Works	3rd Cover
Hobbies Unlimited, Inc.	79
Hobby Helpers	15, 87
Ideal Models	61
Indiana Technical College	92
Jamco (Jamaica Co. Hobbies, Inc.)	93
K & B Manufacturing Co.	87
Kenhi Model Products	75
King Photo Supply	91
L. I. ESSCO R/C Products	93
Master Modelcraft	18
Mercury Model Airplane Co.	79
Mermaid Hobby Center	93
Midwest Products Co.	92
Miniature Aircraft Corp.	72
Mod-Ad Agency, Inc.	8
Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd.	90
Model & Hobby Industry	86
Model Plastic Products	16
Model Shipways	65
Model Trains Magazine	82
Monogram Models	17
Monarch Model Aircraft Co., Inc.	69
Moro Craft	85
O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.	74
Northrop Aeronautical Institute	10
The Norwood Co.	80
Ohlsson Mfg. Co.	72
Pactra Chemical Co.	2d Cover
Park Hobby Center	93
Parks College of Saint Louis University	3
PDQ Products Co.	90
Pico Model & Hobby Shop	93
Pittman Electrical Developments Co.	73
Paul Plecan's Hobby Shop	80, 93, 94
Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc.	56, 81, 85, 92
Ra-Con Eng. Co.	71
Radio Control Models	91
Radiomodels	78
Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.	93
Russell Bros.	81
Scalemaster Model Co.	85
Scientific Model Airplane Co.	54, 55
Ships & Aircraft	60
Silloo Art Company	Back Cover
Sona-Jet	69
Spartan School of Aeronautics	5
Springfield Models	61
Victor Stanzel & Co.	77
Sterling Models	62, 63
Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co.	80
Supermite	84
Testor Chemical Co.	50, 51
Top Flite Models, Inc.	13, 75
Tri-State College	70
Trost Modelcraft & Hobbies	84
United Hobby Dist.	72
W. H. Electronics—Models	93
Washington School of Art	68
Woodruff Hobbies, Inc.	58
X-Acto, Inc.	80

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this December 1954 index.

SPORT CARS- by Berkeley

Designed to ½" = 1' Scale

Each Sport Car Kit Includes:

- JEWELRY CAST METAL BUMPERS, GRILL, LIGHTS, STEERING WHEELS!
- STAMPED METAL HUB CAPS!
- FULLY CARVED BALSA BODIES!
- PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY!
- AUTHENTIC DECALS!
- FULL WIDTH METAL AXLES!
- RUBBER WHEELS!
- DETAILED FULL SIZE PLANS!

$1.50

British "ALLARD"

$1.95

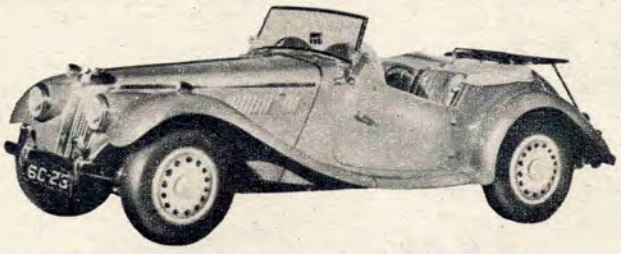
Packard "CARIBBEAN"

$1.50

"NASH HEALEY"

$1.50

British "JAGUAR"



British "MG" TF Series

Newest in the "MG" line of fine Sport Cars!

$1.50

$1.95 FORD "X-100

Featuring Embossed Plastic "Hard Top" and Windows!

$1.95

Chrysler "D-ELEGANCE"

$1.50

General Motors "LE-SABRE"

buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

The big news is that Louie Culler finally built a new ship. This time a Buhl Bull Pup—we don't know the details, but Louie got only 57 scale points. High scale man was again Dave Kulikoff with a Travelair 2000 and 93 points. We begin to wonder, after seeing how the points vary from contest to contest, if perhaps the judges are partial to certain ships, for some of the finest ships we have ever seen ended up in the low 80's and 70's, ships which had been judged up in the 90's and 80's at previous contests. No, it wasn't because they were beat up.

Sure was pleasant to watch those planes fight for duration, and not a bit monotonous, either. There were four Bird Dogs, four Cubs, three Helioplanes, then two each of the Super Cruisers, Robins and Voyagers, and look out!—Rearwin, Bull Pup, Zaunkoenig, Fokker E-3, Lutton Minor, Caudron, Messerschmitt, Fieseler Storch; in all over 30 different makes of models, a healthy situation indeed. No particular design showed up to any great advantage unless you want to count the Super Cruisers which placed 1st and 7th. Bob Hill won open with 381 points, 73 of which were scale points, Bob Bolling was second with 82 and 217, while Dick Baxter was 3rd with 72 and 199. In the Jr.-Sr. division, Hal Cover was tops with 81-103, Bob Steinbeck 2nd with 59-87, and Bobby Jones 3rd with 31-33. While on this scale stuff, San Diego is planning another scale meet in February—plenty of time to get ready, so don't say that we didn't warn you.

Boom in Air-Prop Cars. In a "bull session" with Lud Kading recently we discussed among other things "air cars." Seems like Lud and the K&B gang had Infant powered air cars going more than 40 mph, while the .035 cars hit more than 50. The next Ava-Toros contest will have cars going on 20.01 feet of lines and timed for 10 laps, which will equal a quarter mile. It will be interesting to see just how speed will be affected on this longer cable. Some guys have cars built to operate as either a tractor or a pusher in an effort to up speeds, but we do not think that speeds will go up much until the cars are run on smooth concrete. Pressure tanks will be used at the next meet. A very simple starter has been made using a 98¢ hand grinder which will also be used to start A/2 speed models. The pressure tank will undoubtedly increase speeds some, though how much remains to be seen.

Along R/C lines we expect to see the The FAST Club has a team race scheduled while the Ava-Toros have a 3 pylon event on the docket.

—Dick Everett

IN THE BIG JANUARY ISSUE!

Major "Hank" Bourgeois' Jamboree Stunt Plane

Hollinger's Piper Cub Radio Control Scale Job

Laughable "Little Arky"

"REV-UP"

A Superior Lubricant for ALL Model Engines!

Add 500 R.P.M. to Your Engine Rating— by adding a few drops in the intake while the engine is running. One treatment lasts for hours.

Used in Atomic Energy Plants —

USED BY FIRST PLACE WINNERS AT THE '54 NATIONALS!

50c Per Tube...

See instructions on tube.

Enough to treat ten engines!

Guaranteed to reduce Friction 37% in all gas and diesel engines . . .

Tested by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. National Bureau of Standards says — "Friction less by 50 to 60% than Navy Reference Oil 2110." A Chemical Engineering Magazine says — "Lubricates perfectly at 1200 degrees." You can hear the improvement instantly.

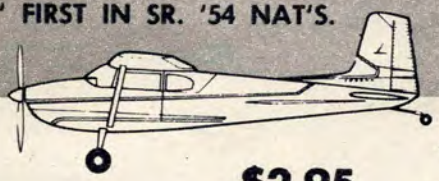
buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

Berkeley's Christmas Gift Suggestions:

"1/2 A" FLYING SCALE...

"FAIRCHILD" FIRST IN OPEN AT '53 AND '54 NAT'S.
"AERONCA" FIRST IN SR. '54 NAT'S.

These full One-Inch Scale models have been designed for free-flight flying, and have proven themselves on the contest field. .035 to .049 engines, CO_2 or rubber power is suitable. For controline conversion, .049 to .099 engines are advised. Die-cut balsa parts.



$2.95

CESSNA "180"

Cessna's newest light plane, reproduced authentically and in detail. Perfect proportions for free-flight. Full Size Detailed Plans show rubber and controline adaptations. Pre-fabricated construction, Decals, etc.

For .035 to .049 Engines—35" Wingspan
1" Scale—Free-Flight, Rubber or Controline
.049 to .099 Engines for Controline use

$2.95

"SUPER CADET"

This is the current version of the "Interstate Cadet," many time National's winner. Authentically detailed and structurally re-designed for "½ A" free-flight. Full Size Plans show rubber, controline adaptations, etc.

For Free-Flight Gas — Controline — Rubber Power

$2.95

Cessna L-19

"BIRD DOG"

.035 to .049 Engines for Free-Flight
.049 to .099 Engines for Controline

In active duty in Korea, this new liaison plane is perfect in proportions for model work. Plans show it as a free-flight "½ A" gas, with details for rubber and controline conversion. Fuelproof decals, die-cut balsa, plywood and celluloid; shaped and notched wing edges; formed gear, etc.

$1.95

STINSON SENTINEL "L-5"
33½" Wingspan

This model is a consistant winner at National Meets. It is a commercial version of the Army's "Flying Jeep."

$1.95

STINSON VOYAGER "150"
34" Wingspan

Equipped with wing slots, this authentically detailed model flys with the best. Designs in this series have been chosen for performance.

$1.95

FAIRCHILD 24 "RANCHER"
36½" Wingspan

Largest in the series is the never to be forgotten Fairchild. Stable, strong, detailed, it is ideal for contest experimentation.

$1.95

AERONCA SEDAN
34" Wingspan

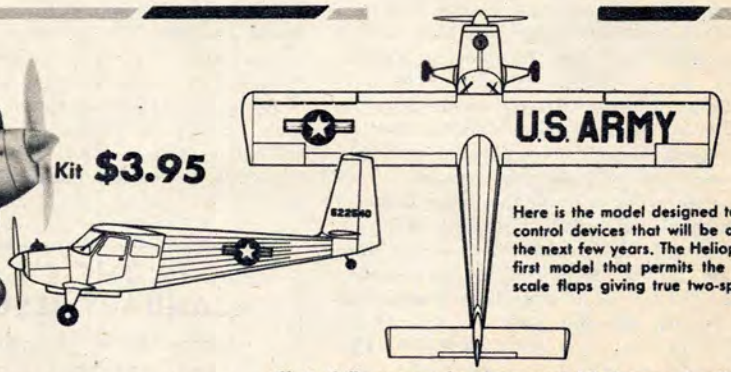
Featured as a landplane, plans show pontoon details for those desiring the added thrill of water take-offs. Finished model is really spectacular.

$1.95

CULVER "V"
29" Wingspan

This low-wing sport plane turns in long stable flights. The tricycle landing gear adds realism to landings.

Kit $3.95



Army Liaison YL-24 "HELIOPLANE"

Variable Camber Wing for Two-Speed Radio Control Flying!

38¾" Wingspan—1" Scale
For .049 to .14 Engines

Here is the model designed to use radio control devices that will be available in the next few years. The Helioplane is the first model that permits the use of the scale flaps giving true two-speed flight.

Slotted flaps may be depressed 10 degrees for Free-Flight, depressed 25 degrees for slow speed radio control flying; or raised 5 degrees for high speed flight.

buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

Berkeley's "SUPER AEROTROL"

Ideal as a Christmas Gift!

27mc. Crystal Control **Radio Control** No Examination Required!

COMBINATION OFFER — Save $3.95

Including:
"Super Aerotrol" Receiver Kit
"Super Aerotrol" Transmitter Kit

DE-201 K
$29.95

READY-TO-OPERATE

Including:
Transmitter; Antenna; Receiver; Escapement; & 0.3 Milliammeter.

Only **$49.95**

"Super Aerotrol" Dust Core Tuned **RECEIVER**

In Kit Form: less tube **$13.95**

- NEW "locked-channel" dust-core tuning.
- Light in Weight, 2¾ oz. less batteries.
- Super-regenerator circuit, dependable.

Kit includes: Finished, tested sensitive relay; finished dust-core tuner; drilled bakelite base with condensors and eyelets attached; all electrical components, condensors, resistors, coils, chokes and potentiometer; all necessary contacts, and color-coded wiring. Can be assembled in less than two hours. Complete instructions are included.

For Those Who Want to Build Their Own-

The finest Radio Control Assembly Kits that money can buy. No surplus components - no used parts. Every part engineered for its specific job. Proven by over five thousand satisfied users.

"Super Aerotrol" Crystal Controlled **TRANSMITTER**

In Kit Form: less tube **$19.95**

- Portable — Self contained — No separate antenna — No external Batteries!
- Operates on 27.2 mc. · Weighs 3.5 lbs.

Kit includes all necessary parts (except tube and batteries): Precision Ground Crystal; Painted Metal Cabinet; Finished Sectional Antenna; stamped and formed chassis with all holes punched; all necessary components, resistors, condensers, coils and chokes; color coded wiring. Can be assembled in less than two hours. Complete building and operating instructions are included.

R.C. KITS

$3.95

BOOTSTRAPS "A-RC"

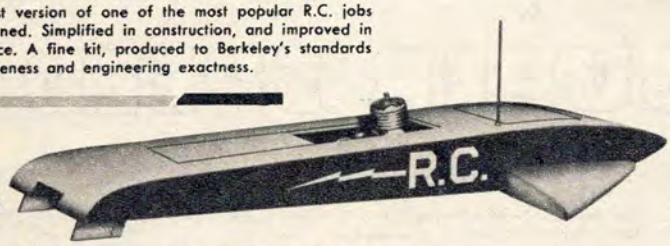
For .09 to .14 Engines — 54" Wingspan
(Empty weight 21 oz. — Radio, Equip., 14 oz. max.)

$6.95

Dr. Walter Good's
"ROYAL RUDDERBUG"

.14 to .23 Engines — 62" Wingspan

The newest version of one of the most popular R.C. jobs ever designed. Simplified in construction, and improved in performance. A fine kit, produced to Berkeley's standards of completeness and engineering exactness.



$3.95

SEA BIRD "RC-28" "A-B" Race Boat

For .09 to .35 Engines — 28" Length

The Sea Bird "RC-28" was designed for use either with or without radio control. Simple to build, it enables the builder to race the boat the next day after he buys the kit!

"A-B" MARINE HARDWARE SET
For .014 to .036 Engines
$2.95

READ THIS NEW BOOK ON:

SUPER SENSITIVE ADJUSTABLE-CONTACT RADIO CONTROL RELAY

$7.50

HELICOPTERS-

CLIMB VERTICALLY - HOVER - FLY FORWARD OR BACKWARD

EASY-TO-BUILD!

CLOUD-COPTER "TR"
WITH ADJUSTABLE PITCH TAIL ROTOR
For .045 to .074 Engines — 25" Rotor Span **$3.50**

CLOUD-COPTER "D-2"
WITH "CYCLO-MATIC" CONTROL FINS
For .045 to .074 Engines — 26" Rotor Span **$2.95**

buy **BERKELEY** at your local dealer!

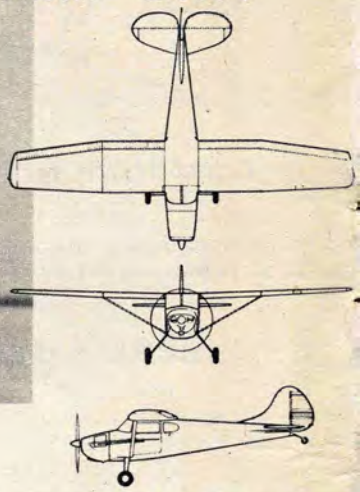
If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

R.C. FLYING SCALE

Ideal as a Christmas Gift!

PRE-FABRICATED KIT INCLUDES:

- Full Size Plans with R.C. and PAA-Load Installation Details
- Sharply Die-Cut Balsa
- Formed Metal Landing Gear
- Hardware
- Covering Material
- Die-Cut Celluloid
- Mahogany Motor Mounts
- Authentic Full Color Decals
- Die-Cut Mahogany Plywood
- Pre-Fabricated Block Balsa
- Selected Strip Balsa
- Pre-Fabricated Wing Edges



Berkeley's

Designed by: Henry Struck **$9.95**

CESSNA "170"

For Radio Control — Free-Flight — PAA-Load

For .25 to .35 Engines — 72" Span — 2" Scale

Controlling your "170" by Radio is a thrill you will never forget! Perfect scale, rugged, stable in all attitudes, yet responsive in control with good wind penetration qualities. Gear location is ideal for extended take-off runs, while its larger size makes it less sensitive to turbulent air. A large cabin makes extra radio installations easy.

The plans include a wealth of scale details which will appeal to the master craftsman. Inexperienced builders will find construction simplified by the full size plans, sketches and assembly technique.

Inspect the "170" and its many features at your dealer. Study its design, examine the material, and visualize its performance on the contest field.

R.C. AMPHIBIAN...

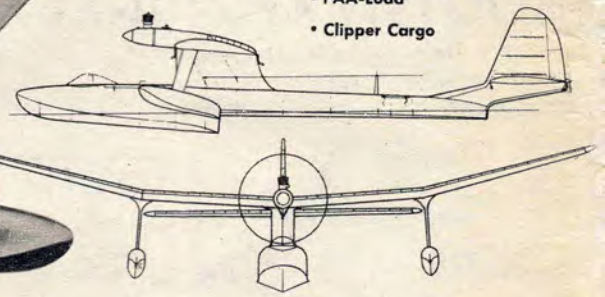
Fly it on Ponds – Rivers – Bays – Lakes or Flying Fields!

Fly it Five Ways:

- Seaplane (R.O.W.)
- Landplane (R.O.G.)
- Radio Control
- PAA-Load
- Clipper Cargo

- Detailed Full Size Plans
- Shaped Leading, Trailing Edges
- Die-Cut Balsa and Plywood
- Celluloid Bubble Canopy
- Metal Ring Cowl
- Hardware, Covering Materiel
- Selected Strip Balsa

$7.95



Henry Struck's "SEA-CAT"

N.A.C.A. Type Planing Hull Amphibian

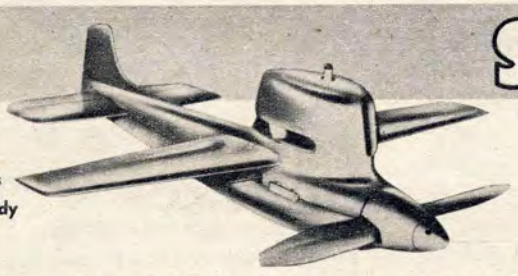
For .15 to .25 Engines — 68" Wingspan

Proven performance on the original test models include: First International Radio Control Flight; Fourth place in a field of seventy in the Mirror Flying Fair (The first R.C. contest for both Struck and the "Sea-Cat"); First in Radio Control at Screamin' Demons Long Island Sound Hydro Championship; Second in PAA-Load at the same contest; and Precision flights carrying over a pint of fuel at the First "World Model Air Olympics."

First All-Purpose Gas Model

Here is a model design that has been a full thirteen years in development. It's N. A. C. A. Planing Hull design makes water take-offs easy. Its hull is easily accessible for radio control equipment, PAA Dummy Pilot or Clipper Cargo.

SUPER SPEED...

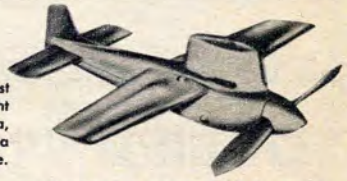


Each Kit Contains:

- Formed Aluminum Wings
- Carved and Hollowed Body
- Jim Walker "U-Control"
- Plywood Tail Assembly
- Shaped and Drilled Bonnet
- All Necessary Hardware
- Full Size Detailed Plans

Designed by: Bob Elliot

The "Mini and Super Whirlaway's" are Berkeley's newest competition speed designs. Minimum frontal area, light weight design, correct angular set-up, balance and area, plus mirror-smooth aluminum wings combine to give you a design that flies fast low and level toward the hardware.



SUPER WHIRLAWAY "A-B"

For .19 to .29 Engines—12½" Wingspan **$4.95**

MINI WHIRLAWAY "½A"

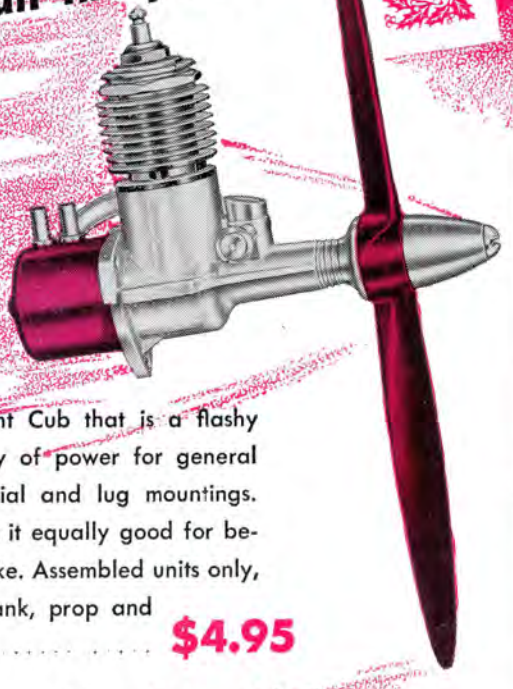
For .049 Engines—8¼" Wingspan **$2.95**

buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

"OK" Cubs make OK Gifts *for Christmas* and all the year!

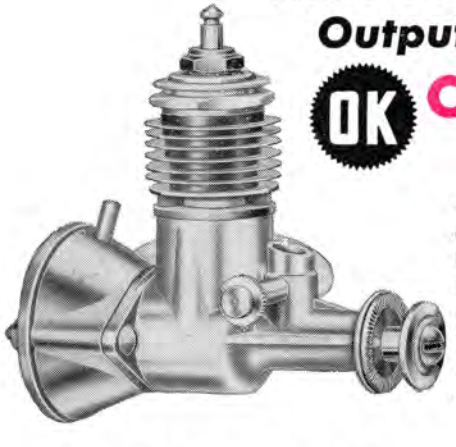
OK CUB .049B



HERE'S a light-weight Cub that is a flashy performer with plenty of power for general flying. Has both radial and lug mountings. Versatility that makes it equally good for beginner and expert alike. Assembled units only, complete with fuel tank, prop and spinner **$4.95**

Short Stroke, High Output for the Expert

OK CUB .049X



A top performer in the 1/2 A Class for the advanced hobbyist. Displaces, .049 with a bore of .420 and a stroke of .360. Lighter weight and greater power make it ideal for contest flying. Radial mounting for either direct connected or remote fuel tank. Combination package containing engine, prop, fuel tank, extra rear cover and neoprene tubing..... **$5.75**

- ***For Champion Performance always use***
  OK FUELS only 85c pint OK Glow Plugs 59c each

SEE YOUR DEALER . . . OR WRITE DIRECT

For PRICE, POWER, and PERFORMANCE

17TH ANNIVERSARY OK 1937 ★ 1954

A Complete Line of PROVED Miniature Engines and Accessories

"OK" GLOW FUEL
"OK" DIESEL FUEL
Pint **85¢**

"OK" GLOW PLUGS
Short or long —
59¢

"OK" CUB .049B
Power Kit
$3.95

"OK" CUB .074
$5.95

"OK" CUB .099
$6.95

"OK" CUB .14 **$7.95**
"OK" CUB .19 **8.95**

"OK" HOTHEAD
$10.95

"OK" CUB DIESELS
.049 **$5.95**
.075 **7.50**

"OK" COMBINATION PACKAGES
CUB .049X..... **$5.75**
CUB .074..... **6.75**
CUB .099..... **7.75**

HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS

78 HARTER STREET HERKIMER, N. Y.

Oil Painting is fun!

This New Silhouette Way

Silloo

shows you how to lay in color masses the way skilled artists do . . . .

It's new. Entirely different from any other on the market. No numbers to follow. Instead it introduces you to an easier, more fascinating method of picture composition that trains you in the essential "feel" of fine art.

Silloo actually shows you how to break down a complex scene or subject into its component parts of light and shadow, color and intensity. How to lay in the color masses separately. Until all suddenly blends into an entrancing whole as you complete your work.

An Absorbing Hobby, Relaxing and Refreshing To Mind and Body

Silloo is amazingly easy to follow. Even a beginner can turn out creditable work the very first try. Yet it will capture and absorb your entire interest and attention. Lead you unconsciously to relax mind, muscle and body. Leave you with the proud sense of real mastery and accomplishment.

Ask your hobby dealer today, or drop a postcard for complete details and name of nearest retail store.

SILLOO ART Company

DEPT. 21 **HERKIMER, N. Y.**

12 Fascinating Art Subjects to Choose

Landscapes, seascapes, woodland scenes, still life, moderns! No matter what your taste or interest, Silloo offers a subject to start you painting. Then notice how your interests and appreciation grow. You'll want them all before you're through.

Silloo Oil Painting Set

Complete with mat for framing . . .

Only $2.98

Contains:

all the material needed to complete a lovely painting. Plastic panel measuring 12″ x 16″ with pre-sketched Art Subject. Color mass charts for each color. Pre-mixed artist's oil paints. Two artist's brushes. Mat for framing, and full instructions.